



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

### Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

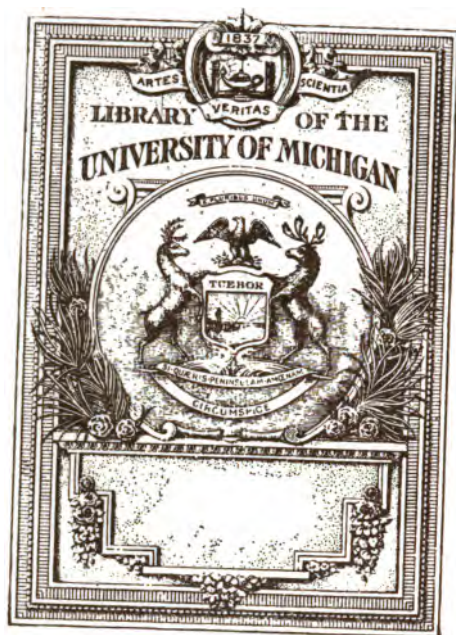
- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

### About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>



**B** 444061



HD  
9821  
. A5  
1908





# PULP AND PAPER INVESTIGATION HEARINGS

## INDEX

*Synopsis of pages in each volume:*

VOLUME I . . . . .	1- 681
VOLUME II . . . . .	693-1425
VOLUME III . . . . .	1427-2134
VOLUME IV . . . . .	2135-2782
VOLUME V . . . . .	2783-3366
VOLUME VI . . . . .	I-CCXXIV

**Preliminary Report and Views of Minority in Vol. III, pp. 1971-1988**

**Final Report in Vol. V, pp. 3318-3319**

U.S. Congress House. under House resolution 344.  
= SELECT COMMITTEE OF HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

JAMES R. MANN, Illinois, *Chairman*

JAMES M. MILLER, Kansas

HENRY T. BANNON, Ohio

WILLIAM H. STAFFORD, Wisconsin

THETUS W. SIMS, Tennessee

WILLIAM H. RYAN, New York

## VOLUME VI

INDEX



WASHINGTON

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

1909



Reference  
Lowdermilk  
1-24-24  
9704

## INDEX.

	Page.
Abaca.....	•1756
Abell, James M.:	
Print paper prices, J. W. Butler Paper Co.....	1879-1908, 2600-2601, 2607
Print paper prices fluctuate in 1908.....	2603, 2604
Spruce influences quality of print paper.....	2604
Statement before Select Committee on Pulp and Paper Investiga- tion.....	2599-2607
Aberdeen (S. Dak.) American.....	74
Ablene (Tex.) Reporter.....	69
Acer, J. H., witness concerning prices of Canadian print paper.....	557-558
Acid makers' wages.....	366-369
Berlin Mills Company.....	1402
Canada.....	1337
Canada, 1907 and 1908.....	3262, 3277
Canada Paper Company.....	1337
Gould Paper Company.....	1091
International Paper Company.....	1089-1090, 1337
Kimberly-Clark Company.....	1871
Laurentide Paper Company.....	1337
New York and Pennsylvania Company.....	1500
Riordon Paper Company.....	1337
St. Regis Paper Company.....	938
United States, 1900, 1905, and 1907.....	3254, 3262
West Virginia Pulp and Paper Company.....	1475-1481, 3032, 3036, 3037
Acker, Mr., manager of Laurentide Paper Company.....	575
Adair, Hon. John A. M., correspondence with Chester W. Lyman regarding statements made on the floor of the House of Representatives.....	1208-1210
Adams, Byron S., inquiries sent out to newspapers by.....	819, 1348
Adams, Newton, statement before Select Committee on Pulp and Paper In- vestigation.....	2686-2701
Adams Paper Co., letter on tariff revision.....	3207-3208
Adirondacks:	
Forests protected by Mr. Usher, Mr. Sisson, and Mr. Remington.....	1447
Hudson Falls Mills obtains 10 per cent of wood from.....	687
Lands have constantly increased in value.....	852
Pulp wood—	
Cost of.....	1114
Output.....	1004
Spruce in.....	2649
Time of cutting.....	1064
Wood obtained from, floated down past Palmers Falls Mills to Fort Edward and to Glens Falls.....	724
Adrian (Mich.) Telegram.....	72
Adirondacks.....	495
Adler, E. P., letter.....	1855
Advances. (See Prices—Increase.)	
Advertisements, rates high as they can well be.....	555
Advertising:	
Effect of the panic of 1907.....	755
"Help wanted".....	766, 767
New York Herald.....	766-767
New York World.....	766-767

Advertising—Continued.	Page.
Increase in price to meet increase in cost of paper.....	555
New York papers.....	1730-1733
Proportionate space of news and advertisements.....	755
Rates.....	765-767
Rates for, in Akron, Ohio.....	598
Shrinkage in.....	754-755
Shrinkage.....	1171-1174
Statistics.....	1173-1174
Age of trees. ( <i>See Spruce; trees.</i> )	
Age of trees and rings of growth.....	3293
Agnus, Gen. Felix.....	794
Contract of Baltimore American, standard form.....	451, 456
Letter inclosing contracts of Baltimore American, May 4, 1908.....	449
Profits of a life's work destroyed.....	555
Statement before American Newspaper Publishers' Association re- garding his experience with paper manufacturers.....	43-44
Statement regarding the Stevens bill.....	242
Statement before Select Committee on Pulp and Paper, April 30, 1908.....	234-245
Agreement on prices. ( <i>See Prices, agreement on.</i> )	
Agricultural appropriation bill, appropriation of \$10,000 for the purpose of making experiments and testing plants that might be used in the manufacture of paper.....	1462
Agricultural Department, experiments in materials for paper making.....	582
Agricultural land from timber land.....	2450-2453
Agricultural land in Canadian Northwest.....	3010
Agriculture, Department of, Forestry Division. ( <i>See Forestry Division,</i> <i>wood chemistry, section of.</i> )	
Agriculture driving our forests.....	2381
Air-dried paper. ( <i>See Writing paper—Air-dried.</i> )	
Akron (Ohio) Beacon-Journal:	
Amount of paper used.....	593
Contracts.....	589-593
Price of \$2.65 would have wiped out profit.....	594
Reduces size of newspaper.....	593-594
Akron (Ohio) Press.....	785
Alabama newspapers, list of.....	76
Alaska, estimate of spruce in.....	2662, 2663
Albany (N. Y.) Argus.....	74, 413
Albany (N. Y.) Herald.....	405
Albemarle Paper Manufacturing Company, letter of protest against tariff increase on pulp.....	3193
Albuquerque (N. Mex.) Citizen.....	73
Albuquerque (N. Mex.) Journal.....	405
Alburg, Vt., imports at the port of (January 1, 1907, to June 1, 1908).....	2267-2275
Aldrich Paper Company.....	1453
Output.....	146
Annual.....	1544
Alexander, J. S.:	
Finisher in Hudson Falls Mills, statement before Select Committee on Pulp and Paper.....	658-659
Hours of labor.....	658
Day work, nine hours.....	658
Wages.....	658-659
Alexander, Lewis M., secretary and treasurer General Paper Company.....	439
Scripps-McRae League, member of companies' committee.....	1658
Secretary of General Paper Company.....	1695
Statement before Select Committee on Pulp and Paper. 1688-1697, 1714-1715	
Algoma.....	499
Alkaline solutions, Ebert studies bleaching with.....	1757
Allen, A. C., reduces prices below contract by, Duluth News-Tribune with General Paper Company.....	584
Allen & Corey:	
Quoted regarding competition of Canadian paper.....	1614
Selling agent for Cliff Paper Company.....	

# INDEX.

V

	Page.
Allen, McEnery & Co.:	
Agents for Flambeau Paper Company.....	1910
Davis, J. A., relations with.....	1912-1913
Jobbers.....	467
Menasha Paper Company, agents of.....	1909
Mr. Davis bought out, and business of the General Paper Com- pany carried on.....	439
Office located in same building with Mr. Hurlbut.....	1911
Relations with Davis, Jno. A.....	1910
Relations with Hitchcock, Hon. G. M.....	1917, 1918
Statements of M. H. Ballou regarding.....	1909-1913
Succeeded John A. Davis in disposition of paper formerly sent out by the General Paper Company.....	467
Testimony to be taken.....	439
Allentown (Pa.) Call.....	71, 407
Allentown (Pa.) Item.....	69
Alliance (Ohio) Review.....	82, 100
Allison, W. H.....	557
Altoona (Pa.) Gazette.....	73
Altoona (Pa.) Tribune.....	413
Alum. (See Materials, cost of.)	
American Appraisal Company, organizing western merger.....	263
American Chemical Society.....	1757
American-cut lumber admitted free into the United States, although manufactured in Canada.....	564
American Federation of Labor:	
International Brotherhood of Papermakers, Sulphite, and Paper Mill Workers, chartered from.....	1375
International Brotherhood of Pulp, Sulphite, and Paper Mill Work- ers, affiliated with.....	679
American forests disappearing.....	1770
American Jeweler, quotation from letter.....	1574
American labor better than Canadian.....	187
American Lumberman, hemlock cut in 1907, estimate.....	2154
American mills, advantage over Canadian by reason of skilled labor..	187, 3073
American News Company:	
Agreement with newspapers regarding returns.....	759-760
Distributing agent for New York dailies.....	757-762
American Newspaper Directory.....	1138
American Newspaper Publishers' Association:	
Brief to Postal Commission, October 1, 1906, regarding "patent insides".....	467
Census, statements regarding, replied to by S. N. D. North, Di- rector.....	1345-1348
Committee appointed to appear before the Judiciary Committee.....	1300
Dissenting voices on passage of paper resolution.....	736
Letter containing resolution passed April 22, 1908, condemning the appointment of Select Committee, alleging that thereby the Stevens bill was sidetracked (dated April 23, 1908).....	220
Letter signed by Herman Ridder sent out to 18,000 publications.....	818
Letter signed by Herman Ridder inclosing blank for information.....	1550
Letter to Select Committee in reply to invitation to submit testimony..	3
McCormick (Medill), chairman of committee.....	296
Meeting held September 19, 1907, to discuss paper prices.....	43
Mr. Norris not paid for representing.....	698
Mr. Ridder and Mr. Norris considered by the Select Committee to be representatives of the association and not of their respective papers.....	1201-1202, 1203
Newspapers, percentage of, belonging to.....	773
Paper makers organize against attacks of, and also against adverse legislation.....	1760-1761
Preamble and resolutions, engaging services of John Norris.....	2022
President promises to look into complaints of.....	715
Queries sent out by committee—	
Inferences from the same.....	50-102
Answers to question A: (Has price been raised? To what extent? By whom, and when?).....	67-76

<b>American Newspaper Publishers' Association—Continued.</b>	<b>Page.</b>
<b>Queries sent out by committee—Continued.</b>	
List of newspapers replying, arranged by States.....	76-79
Answers to question B: (Have any intimations been given of increase?).....	80-88
Answers to question C: (Have mills refused quotations or changed orders?).....	88-95
Answers to question D: (Do quotations indicate unity of action or uniformity of price?).....	95-99
Answers to question E: (Has contract been restricted?).....	99-102
Answers to question F: (Changes of selling agencies).....	102
Answers to question G: (Shutdown of mills or restriction of output).....	105
Answers to question H: (Product of independent mills).....	106
Answers to question J: (Meetings of paper manufacturers).....	107
Answers to question K: (Regarding Canadian mills).....	108
Answers to question L: (Regarding supply).....	113
Answers to question M: (Has supply been shifted?).....	113, 121
Answers to question N: (Uniformity of action on the part of the mills?).....	122-125
Answers to question O: (Uniform price desired by mills?).....	126
Statement of the same.....	48-49
Replies to inquiries sent out.....	786
Reply to telegram inviting testimony before Select Committee.....	3
Represented by Mr. Norris.....	7
Statement addressed to the President on paper combination, restriction of output, and sales; secret bureau; International Paper Company; purchase of vast timber tracts; and overcapitalization (dated November 7, 1907).....	207-211
Statements of, reviewed by George F. Underwood in Paper Trade Journal September 26, 1907.....	733-735
Statements presented.....	43-48
Statements regarding House resolution No. 344 made by John Norris, representing American Newspaper Publishers' Association.....	778-797
Statements reviewed in Paper Trade Journal, September 26, 1907, by Louis Chable.....	733-735
Tariff amendment desired.....	3053
Text of resolutions adopted September 19, 1907.....	797
<b>American Paper and Pulp Association:</b>	
(See also Cowles, David S.)	
Address before, by H. S. Bristol on wood-pulp experiments of the Forest Service.....	1462-1466
Advocates specific duty of \$6 before Ways and Means Committee (1896).....	13
Asks to be summoned as witness before Select Committee.....	222
Book division of, report on, February, 1908, A. G. Paine, jr.....	1523-1525
Elimination of supply men and jobbers from, statement of Louis Chable regarding.....	1761
Endeavor to collect data regarding output a failure.....	1758
Forest preservation advocated.....	1000-1001
Kimberly-Clark Company a member of.....	1880
Letter of the president, D. S. Cowles, protesting against coercive attitude of the press.....	223
Letter of the president, D. S. Cowles, to publishers, concerning importation of Canadian pulp wood.....	2014-2017
List of members.....	3116-3119
Meeting of eastern and western members; dispatch dated March 11, 1907, stating that prices will increase (from New York Evening Post).....	246
Minutes of, in hands of Charles H. Remington.....	1761
No minutes kept.....	1488
President. (See Cowles, David S.)	
Purposes of organization.....	3088
Report of the official chemist of, on materials available for paper making, Arthur D. Little.....	1754-1758
Representatives before Ways and Means Committee advocating increased duties under Dingley law.....	13

	Page.
<b>American Paper and Pulp Association—Continued.</b>	
Representatives sent before the Dingley commission.....	13
Statement of A. G. Paine, jr., regarding.....	1520-1521
Statement regarding statistics compiled by Augustus G. Paine, jr. ....	1505-1507
Statements of Mr. Norris regarding transformation of association (cross-examination).....	820
Statistics gathered by C. P. Rush, secretary.....	1484, 1509
Statistics of production gathered.....	255
Statistics on the importation of pulp wood being collected.....	888, 908
Statistics regarding two and three four systems in American paper mills.....	1743-1753
Tariff repeal opposed by.....	1000-1001
American paper makers undersell Canadian competitors in Great Britain.....	564
American paper manufacturers dependent upon Canada for raw material.....	580
American paper mills may be established in Canada.....	580
American paper sold in London in competition with Norwegian.....	568
American paper superior to German.....	433
American paper superior to Scandinavian.....	433
<b>American Realty Company:</b>	
Employees, number of.....	1045
Increase in cost of operating from 1898 to 1907.....	1042
Labor, cost increase, 1898-1907.....	1042
Profits, none.....	1048, 1049
Provisions, cost increase, 1898-1907.....	1042
Pulp-wood contracts with International Paper Company.....	1049
Subsidiary company of International Paper Company.....	563, 1042
<b>American Writing Paper Association:</b>	
Action taken regarding sizes of paper.....	1889
Members present at St. Regis Hotel meeting, December, 1907.....	1890
Combination, component companies.....	435, 437
Leeds, Alfred, connected with.....	1889
Amey, Jno. T., statement before the Select Committee on Pulp and Paper.....	1130-1135
<b>American Writing Paper Company:</b>	
Box-board combination left to its fate.....	325
Capitalization.....	437
Component companies.....	437
Officers.....	437
<b>Amherst Pulp Manufacturing Company, quotation from letter.....</b>	<b>1557</b>
<b>Amsterdam (N. Y.) Recorder.....</b>	<b>73, 411</b>
<b>Anaconda (Mont.) Standard.....</b>	<b>72, 396</b>
<b>Anderson (Ind.) News, contract lost by Berlin Mills Company.....</b>	<b>1411</b>
<b>Anderson, Jas. K., letter to Hon. Robert M. La Follette.....</b>	<b>1545</b>
<b>Anderson, Mr.:</b>	
Owner of St. Regis Paper Company in connection with Mr. Sher- man.....	968
Selling agent of J. W. Butler Paper Company.....	591
Anderson (S. C.) Mail.....	71
Andes, "Treatment of paper for special purposes" translated by.....	1758
<b>Andrews, Gen. Christopher C.:</b>	
Fire protection in forests of Minnesota.....	2536-2538, 2540-2541
Forest conservation, statement regarding.....	2538-2540, 2547
Forestry commissioner of Minnesota.....	2506
Forests of Minnesota, estimate of value of.....	2534
Statement before Select Committee on Pulp and Paper Investiga- tion.....	2506, 2531-2541, 2546-2552
Sweden's forestry methods, report on.....	2506-2531
Taxes, proposed constitutional amendment for Minnesota.....	2539
Timber in Minnesota, estimate.....	2533, 2534, 2542-2545
<b>Andrews, R. M. (see also Menominee (Mich.) Herald-Leader).....</b>	<b>741</b>
<b>Ansonia (Conn.) Sentinel.....</b>	<b>70, 414</b>
<b>Antietam Paper Company:</b>	
(See also Littleton, William B.)	
Asheville Gazette-News, relations with.....	1430-1431
Collusion disproved by quotations from Manufacturers Paper Com- pany, W. H. Parsons & Co., and Finch-Pruyn Company.....	1436
Contract refused by Lancaster (Pa.) News.....	1437



	Page.
<b>Antietam Paper Company—Continued.</b>	
Contracts, Asheville Gazette-News.....	538-539
Contracts, Charleston (S. C.) Post.....	743
Craig & Co., relations with.....	1432-1440
International Paper Company refuses further supplies of paper.....	1432-1433
International Paper Company, relations with.....	1429-1432
Jobbers.....	1429
Newspapers having contracts with, list of.....	1432-1433
Orders solicited, Wilkes-Barre Times.....	162
Prices paid for print paper.....	1438-1439, 1440
Print paper bought from Finch-Pruyn Company, International Paper Company, Oswego Falls Pulp and Paper Company, W. H. Parsons & Co., H. G. Craig & Co., and Manufacturers Paper Company.....	1430, 1433, 1437, 1440
Print paper purchases per month.....	1439
Selling agents, denies being.....	1429
<b>Antiquated machines and methods protected by the tariff.....</b>	<b>186</b>
<b>Appalachians, stripping.....</b>	<b>1372</b>
Appleton (Wis.) Post ( <i>see</i> Humphrey, E. P.).....	831
Appleton, Wis., Pulp Wood Company, located at.....	1906, 1907
Appraisers, western merger.....	424-425
Arbitrary prices. ( <i>See</i> Prices—Artificial.)	
Argentina, imports.....	2590, 2828
Argentina, print paper exported.....	566
Arizona newspapers, list of.....	76
Arkansas newspapers, list of.....	76
Armstrong, Robert B., letter regarding countervailing duty and stating law governing the cutting of pulp wood in the Province of Quebec on crown land.....	1952
<b>Arnold, Luther B.:</b>	
Assistant land commissioner, Duluth and Iron Range Railroad Co....	2447
Drainage detrimental to timber.....	2459
Pulp wood, northwestern Minnesota, opinion as to.....	2456
Statement before Select Committee on Pulp and Paper Investigation.....	2447-2461
Arpens, of Grand Rapids, Wis., own spruce in Minnesota.....	2081
Artificial prices. ( <i>See</i> Prices—Artificial.)	
Asbury Park (N. J.) Press.....	69
Ash, reasons for not using.....	2615
Ashbaugh Lawrence, V.....	1653
Ash burners, Hudson Falls Mills ( <i>see also</i> Firemen).....	653
Asheville (N. C.) Citizen.....	79
Asheville (N. C.) Citizen, contract, International Paper Company.....	742
Asheville (N. C.) Gazette-News.....	406
Antietam Paper Company, relations with.....	1430-1431
Contracts, Antietam Paper Company.....	538-539
Independent in politics.....	542
<b>Ashland (N. H.).....</b>	<b>430</b>
Ashland, Wis., Menasha Paper Company sulphite mill located at.....	1896
Asia, wood pulp exports.....	569
<b>Aspen.....</b>	<b>1460-1461</b>
Experiments being made for paper manufacture.....	2156
Used for pulp.....	2642
<b>Associated Ohio dailies, relations with Cliff Paper Company....</b>	<b>1594, 1599-1600</b>
<b>Associated Press:</b>	
Frank B. Noyes, president of.....	627
List of newspapers to whom inquiries were sent.....	830
Members requested to urge consideration of Stevens bill at the Republican conference.....	832
Newspapers belonging to.....	773
Object of, and relation to the movement for free pulp and paper.....	627
Statement that telegrams from newspaper publishers show an increase of \$14 per ton.....	463
Associated Press meeting, message formulated regarding the paper situation.....	88

# INDEX.

IX

	Page.
Association of Writing Paper Manufacturers, trade customs.....	339
Athabaska River, timber along.....	2923, 2926, 2927
Athens (Ohio) Messenger.....	82, 100
Atkinson, H. M. ( <i>see also</i> Eau Claire (Wis.) Leader).....	752
Atlanta (Ga.) Constitution.....	399
Atlanta (Ga.) Journal.....	399
Attorney-General, whereas regarding statement that the American News- paper Publishers Association had refused to testify after making charges.....	782
( <i>See also</i> Bonaparte, Attorney-General C. J.—Justice, Department of.)	
Evidence submitted to Attorney-General the same as that used before special committee.....	287
Witnesses—	
Names submitted by Mr. Ridder.....	286
Statement of Attorney-General Bonaparte.....	286
Witnesses to combination.....	310
Atwell, R. B., organizing western merger.....	262
Atwood, L. T.....	1653
Audit Company, Harry Price, manager.....	337
Audit contracts ( <i>see also</i> Contracts).....	695-696
Augusta (Ga.) Chronicle.....	73, 399
Aurora (Ill.) News.....	67
Austin, O. P., chief of bureau of statistics.....	545
Letter to Hon. Jas. R. Mann, accompanying statistics of imports and exports of pulp wood, wood pulp, paper products, from 1898 to 1907.....	863-864
Letter to the Hon. Jas. R. Mann, containing copies of telegrams from consuls at Vienna, Berlin, Melbourne, Ottawa, giving market prices of news print paper in their respective countries; also average price of printing paper imported at New York.....	1007
Letter to Hon. James R. Mann (December 10, 1908).....	2644
Letter to Hon. James R. Mann, regarding statistics of foreign coun- tries.....	2555, 2783
Statistics of paper exports.....	1214-1218
Australia:	
Canadian agents in.....	997
Exports to, International Paper Company.....	1165, 1167
Prices obtained.....	1167-1168
Imports and exports.....	2595, 2835, 2836
Paper largely imported.....	2705
Prices of print paper.....	1008, 2644
Austria-Hungary:	
Chemical pulp, bleached, imported from (January 1, 1907, to June 1, 1908).....	2326-2329
Chemical pulp, unbleached, imported from (January 1, 1907, to June 1, 1908).....	2318, 2320-2326
Imports.....	1008-1009
Imports and exports of paper products, statistics.....	866- 881, 2565-2567, 2793-2796
Imports of wood pulp from, statistics.....	866-871
Paper production.....	3294
Price of print paper.....	1007
Print paper imported from (January 1, 1907, to June 1, 1908).....	2331- 2334, 2360
Wages compared with International Paper Company..	1085-1086, 1089-1090
Austria, print paper, prices, statistics of.....	545
Wages paid in.....	3031
Autoplate.....	1717, 1718, 1722
Average print paper prices, 1906, 1907, 1908, from evidence.....	2758
Axmen, French Canadian, cheap labor.....	2131
Ayer, L. H.:	
Estimate of Rainy River basin.....	2421
Experienced cruiser.....	2420-2421
Ayres Newspaper Directory.....	819

	Page.
<b>Babcock, C. A.:</b>	
(See also Plover Paper Company; Wisconsin River Paper and Pulp Company.)	
Agreement to increase price denied.....	1891
American Writing Paper Association, statement regarding.....	1888-1890
Attended Chicago meeting.....	1759
Canadian export duty on pulp wood, statement regarding.....	1896
Formerly treasurer, and at present vice-president of General Traffic Company.....	1893
Scripps-McRae League, member of companies' committee.....	1658
Selling agent of Fox River Valley Mills.....	575
Statement before Select Committee on Pulp and Paper. 1858-1861, 1887-1896	1896
Tariff repeal, statement regarding effect of.....	1895
Vice-president of Wisconsin Pulp Wood Company.....	1876
Wisconsin Pulp Wood Company, president of.....	1893
Back tender, duties of.....	668
<b>Back tenders:</b>	
Hudson Falls Mills.....	653
Hours of labor.....	669-671
Wages.....	657, 669-672
Wages.....	366-369, 808
Berlin Mills Company.....	1400
Canada.....	883, 1337
Cliff Paper Company.....	1592
Combined Locks Paper Company.....	2104
Comparison between 1901 and 1907.....	1375
Consolidated Water Power and Paper Company.....	1712
Everett Pulp and Paper Company.....	1866
Flambeau Paper Company.....	1784
Gilbert Paper Company.....	1410
Gould Paper Company.....	1091
International Paper Company.....	1086, 1089, 1090
Kimberly-Clark Company.....	1871
New York and Pennsylvania Company.....	1500
Northwest Paper Company.....	1667-1668, 1676
Parsons & Co.....	973
St. Regis Paper Company.....	937
Watab Pulp and Paper Company.....	2407
West Virginia Pulp and Paper Company.....	3031-3034, 3036, 3037
Wisconsin River Paper and Pulp Company.....	1861
<b>Backus, E. W.:</b>	
Statement before Select Committee on Pulp and Paper Investiga- tion.....	2368-2377
Tariff, statement regarding.....	2377
Timber supply in Rainy River basin, estimate of.....	2375, 2376
Wood supply for mill inexhaustible.....	2372
<b>Bagg, M. M. (see also Brownville Board Company)</b> .....	835-836
<b>Bagley &amp; Sewell, Lansing, S. D., of organizing western merger</b> .....	262
<b>Bailey, W. W., of Johnstown (Pa.) Democrat:</b>	
Additional statement.....	651
Mr. Nelson, of Kansas Star and Kansas City Times, quoted as stating that there was no justification for advance of prices.....	647
Statement before Select Committee on Pulp and Paper.....	645-647
<b>Bainbridge, Richard W., letter by, addressed to Hon. James R. Mann, in reference to waste of paper and forests</b> .....	2017, 2018
<b>Baker, E. H.:</b>	
Letter addressed to Hon. J. R. Mann protesting against appointment of the select committee, thereby sidetracking the Stevens bill (dated April 22, 1908).....	3, 221
Letter of E. W. Baker, secretary of American Newspaper Publishers' Association, in reply to telegram inviting testimony before select committee.....	
Letter to Representative Miller protesting against appointment of select committee.....	11
Mistrusts committee.....	11
<b>Bakers, wages</b> .....	360
<b>Bakersfield (Cal.) Californian</b> .....	75

# INDEX.

XI

	Page.
Baldwin, H. E., letter.....	1570
Ballou, M. H.....	1534-1535
(See also Menasha Paper Company.)	
Allen, McEnery & Co., statement regarding.....	1909-1913
Attended Chicago meeting.....	1759
Canadian labor cheaper than American.....	2130
Combination, restriction of output, and collusion denied.....	1909
Dean-Shibley proposition, opinion as to.....	2133
Manager of Wisconsin Pulp Wood Company.....	1876
Offers to contract for output of mills for any length of time \$6.50 above cost of production.....	1907
Pulp wood, statement as to supply.....	2129
Quebec, Canada, purchase of pulp wood, statement regarding.....	1900-1907
Secretary Wisconsin Pulp Wood Company.....	1886
Statement before Select Committee on Pulp and Paper. 1896-1920, 2129-2134	
Statement regarding appointment of Mr. Hurlbut as traffic manager of western mills.....	1907-1909
Statement regarding information with respect to quotations of com- peting companies.....	1909
Tariff, statement regarding.....	2130, 2131
Tariff repeal, statement regarding.....	1903
Treasurer of Menasha Paper Company and manager of Wisconsin Pulp Wood Company.....	1896
Ballston (N. Y.).....	430
Ballston Spa Mills, employment and earnings of paper makers.....	361-369
Balsam:	
Age and size.....	3292
Consumption for pulp in 1907.....	3300
Consumption for pulp in 1908.....	3362-3364
Minnesota, scattered in.....	2365
Pike tract, statistics of yield.....	1362
Price per cord at western mills.....	586
St. Regis Paper Company.....	848-849, 858-859
Sulphite fiber made from.....	2144
Baltimore American.....	72
Contract, standard form, waste purchased from publisher.....	451
Contracts, forms of.....	451, 456
Contracts with Great Northern and International Paper Compa- nies.....	234-237, 244-245
Hardship from increase of prices.....	1986
International Paper Company supplies with paper after Baltimore fire.....	1181
Paper made at Hudson Falls Mills.....	688
Prices paid for paper for fifteen years; statement of same to be sub- mitted by General Agnus.....	240
Prices raised on paper.....	794
Quotations refused by Berlin Mills Company.....	238-239
Shrinkage in consumption of paper.....	1171
White waste, letter of J. W. Stoddard to A. E. Wright.....	1170
Baltimore, Md., imports at the port of (Jan. 1, 1907, to June 1, 1908).....	2315, 2316
Baltimore Sun, paper made at Hudson Falls Mills.....	688
Baluster, F. E., treasurer of Wisconsin Pulp Wood Company.....	1876
Bamboo as material for paper.....	1756, 2727
Bangor and Aroostook Railway, rebates given Great Northern Com- pany.....	140-142
Bangor (Me.) Commercial:	
Contracts—	
International Paper Company.....	742-743
No present contract with International Paper Company.....	1178
Bangor, Me., imports at the port of (Jan. 1, 1907, to June 1, 1908).....	2341-2358
Bangor, Me., Stetson Cutler & Co.....	564
Bank scale, method of buying timber.....	2466
Banks, Wm., Jr., Toronto Globe, interviewed by Select Committee.....	2839
Bannon, Hon. Henry T.....	1984
Signs final report of Select Committee.....	3319
Baptist, Alex, timber holdings.....	1992
Barbados, imports.....	2589, 2826

	Page.
Bardeen Paper Co., letter against tariff increase on pulp.....	3194
Barkers:	
Wages.....	360, 366-369
Berlin Mills Company.....	1402
Canada.....	883, 1337
Canada, 1907 and 1908.....	3264, 3277
Canada Paper Company.....	1337
Foreign countries.....	3031
Hudson Falls Mills.....	661-663
International Paper Company.....	1080-1090, 1337
Laurentide Paper Company.....	1337
Riordon Paper Company.....	1337
St. Regis Paper Company.....	938
United States, 1900, 1905, and 1907.....	3255, 3264
Wisconsin River Paper and Pulp Company.....	1861
Barn expense, cost, International Paper Company.....	1075-1077
Barr, Albert J., letter.....	1561
Barratt, Edgar G.:	
Letter addressed to Hon. James R. Mann, in regard to Canadian forestry.....	2886-2892
Letter addressed to Hon. James R. Mann, inclosing information on Newfoundland timber lands.....	2895
Letter addressed to Hon. James R. Mann, in regard to Swedish forest operations.....	3279
Barrett Manufacturing Co., on imports of rags and duty.....	3018
Barton, Charles S., Flambeau Paper Company, inspected.....	1797
Barton, Charles S., western merger.....	424-425
Basis of cost. ( <i>See</i> Print paper, basis of cost.).....	
Bass, J. P. ( <i>see also</i> Bangor (Me.) Commercial).....	742-743
Bass, Mr. (of Bangor), price of paper raised without notice.....	31
Bass wood.....	1460-1461
Consumption for pulp in 1908.....	3363, 3364
Bast fibers, materials for paper making.....	3299, 3305
Bastons River.....	1989
Bath (Me.).....	412
Bath (Me.) Times.....	69-412
Batiscan.....	496
Freight rates increase in.....	1050, 1051
Wood shipped from.....	695
Battle Island Pulp and Paper Company, timber holdings, Canada.....	485
Bay Shore Lumber Company:	
An affiliated company with Parsons & Co., land owned in its name.....	892
Rossing Mill near St. John.....	564
Bayless Pulp and Paper Company, timber holdings, Canada.....	485
Beach, S. Y., Paper Company, letter of protest against tariff increase on wood pulp.....	3194
Beacon Journal Company, contract with Booth & Co.; tariff and freight paid and the cost of paper 20 cents cheaper than from American makers.....	463
Beacon Paper Company, orders refused Sedalia (Mo.) Democratic Sentinel.....	599
Beadle's "Chapters on Paper making".....	1758
Beans. ( <i>See</i> Provisions.).....	
Beater engineers, wages.....	366-369
Beater engineers, wages, Canada.....	883
Beater machines, crude.....	2736
Beater room.....	353
Beaters:	
Wages.....	366-369, 808, 810
Berlin Mills Company.....	1400
Canada.....	1338
Canada, 1907 and 1908.....	3258, 3276
Canada Paper Company.....	1338
Cliff Paper Company.....	1592
Consolidated Water Power and Paper Company.....	1712
Everett Pulp and Paper Company.....	1866

# INDEX.

XIII

Page.

## Beaters—Continued.

### Wages—Continued.

Flambeau Paper Company.....	1784
Foreign countries.....	3031
Franklin Falls Mill.....	1412
Gilbert Paper Company.....	1410
Gould Paper Company.....	1091
Hudson Falls Mills.....	661
International Paper Company.....	1089-1090, 1338
Kimberly-Clark Company.....	1871
Laurentide Paper Company.....	1338
Northwest Paper Company.....	1668, 1676
Riordan Paper Company.....	1338
Scotland.....	3031
St. Regis Paper Company.....	938
United States, 1900, 1905 and 1907.....	3251, 3258
Wisconsin River Paper and Pulp Company.....	1861
West Virginia Pulp and Paper Company.....	1475-
	1481, 3031, 3032, 3034, 3036
Beaters' helpers, wages.....	366-369
Beaters' helpers, wages, St. Regis Paper Company.....	938
Beck, J. D., letter to Hon. R. M. La Follette inclosing statistics of the wages of paper workers in Wisconsin.....	701-708
Beckett Paper Company, letter favoring present tariff on wood pulp.....	3194
Beech.....	1461
Beet pulp suggested as a paper-making material.....	3306
Belgium:	
Imports.....	1008-1009
Imports and exports, 1906 and 1907.....	2568, 2569, 2797, 2798
Imports and exports of paper products, statistics.....	866-881
Imports of wood pulp from, statistics.....	866-871
Print paper, imported from (January 1, 1907, to June 1, 1908).....	2319, 2332, 2333, 2340
Belgo-Canadian Mills, situated at Shawinigan.....	1062
Belgo-Canadian Pulp and Paper Company ( <i>see also</i> Shawinigan Falls Mill).....	111, 744, 745
Contract with Alexandria Pulp and Paper Company.....	3055
Developing Shawinigan Falls, output, timber limits, and exports of wood pulp to the United States.....	561
Freight rates to American cities.....	3241
Labor cost for various occupations.....	3237-3240
Timber holdings.....	1992
Bell, Claude J., letter.....	1561
Bell, Dr. Robert.....	1770
Belle Vernon (Pa.) Enterprise, quotation from letter.....	1558
Bellows Falls, Vt., strike at, to force adoption of three-tour system.....	1378
Belmont Hotel.....	305-307
Belo & Co., letter.....	1572
Beloit (Wis.) News.....	73
Benildji Lake, spruce forests north of.....	2362
Ben Franklin Club, letter.....	1546
Bender, report on diseases caused by handling rags.....	1757
Bender, Victor E., publisher of Council Bluffs (Iowa) Nonparell, statement before Select Committee on Pulp and Paper.....	648-651
Bennett, James Gordon.....	1731, 1735
Policy regarding "help wanted" advertisements.....	767
Benton Harbor (Mich.) News Palladium.....	402
Berge test for ground wood.....	1757
Bergstrom Paper Company, freight received and shipped.....	1995
Mill visited by Select Committee.....	2031
Berkeley (Cal.) Gazette.....	79
Berlin.....	536
Berlin Mills Company:	
( <i>See also</i> Brown, Herbert J.)	
Burgess Sulphite Fiber Company, subsidiary company of.....	1385-1386
Capacity of mill.....	1388

## Berlin Mills Company—Continued.

Contracts—	
Boston Post.....	1555-1556
Indianapolis News.....	1389
Louisville Herald.....	1389
Lynn Item.....	FJE
Philadelphia Inquirer.....	888-889, 393
Philadelphia Press.....	1389
Contracts for long time occasionally made.....	1388, 1399
Contracts lost, list of papers.....	1411
Defective paper supplied by.....	608, 609
Forest regulations in Maine.....	2037
Meeting for fixing prices.....	171, 1441
Orders filled by Cliff Paper Company.....	1594
Orders refused, Johnstown (Pa.) Democrat.....	646
Orders refused Journal of Commerce.....	180
Orders refused to Newburgh Printing and Publishing Company.....	175
Orders solicited Charlotte (N. C.) Observer.....	165
Output.....	146
Annual.....	1544
Output restricted in 1908.....	941, 1395
Paper purchased from Craig & Co., J. A. Davis, Great Northern Paper Company, Manufacturer's Paper Company, Champion Paper Company, Whitaker Paper Company, and New York and Pennsylvania Company.....	1386-1387
Prices increased—	
Baltimore News.....	1392-1394
Boston Post.....	1392-1394
Cincinnati Times-Star.....	1392-1394
Detroit Free Press.....	1392-1394
Philadelphia Inquirer.....	1392-1394
Philadelphia Press.....	1397-1398
Prices quoted, highest and lowest.....	1399
Prices quoted Wilkes-Barre Times.....	164
Pulp wood, cost of.....	1391
Quotations refused Baltimore American.....	239
Raises rate to Philadelphia Press.....	58
Solicits Baltimore American business and then refuses quotations.....	239
Statement regarding.....	1385-1386
Statistics of manufacture not furnished to Select Committee.....	3328
Sulphite fiber produced, one-third of total output in United States.....	1396-1397
Sulphite fiber sold by.....	1385, 1392, 1395
Threatens to raise prices.....	85-86
Three-tour system—	
Inaugurated in 1903.....	1399-1400
Proves successful.....	1400
Timber limits near Three Rivers.....	1990
Unions not recognized.....	1403
Wages, schedule of.....	1400-1402
Berlin, N. H., freight rates.....	135-139
Berlin, University of, samples of paper from library tested.....	1758
Bermuda, imports, 1905.....	2586, 2822
Bethlehem (Pa.) Times.....	407
Bevan discovers cellulose peroxide.....	1757
Biddeford (Me.) Journal.....	397
Biggar-Wilson Co., publishers of "Canada's approaching peril".....	1767
Billboards, advertisements compete with newspapers.....	555
Billings (Mont.) Gazette.....	72
Biltmore, N. C., practical forestry at.....	2740-2742
Binders' board, definition.....	323
Binders' Board Manufacturers' Association, meeting at Murray Hill Hotel, February 27, 1908.....	323-324
Binders, wages.....	360
Binders' wages higher than paper mill operatives.....	374

	Page.
Binghamton (N. Y.) Press.....	405
Binyon, W. A., letter.....	1560
Birch.....	1461
Bird, F. W., & Son, letter urging revision of wording of section on paper stock.....	3232
Birmingham, J. F., quotation from letter.....	1574
Birmingham & Seaman:	
Contracts, Lee Newspaper Syndicate.....	1855
Quotations, Crowell Publishing Company.....	604
Supply Menominee (Mich.) Herald-Leader with Canadian paper.....	741
Black-ash burners:	
(See also Ash burners.)	
Wages.....	808, 810
Black River Falls (Wis.), Jackson County Journal, quotation from letter.....	1558
Blacksmiths:	
Hudson Falls Mills—	
Hours of labor.....	665
Wages.....	665-666
Wages increased.....	663
Wages—	
Canada, 1907 and 1908.....	3268, 3278
Everett Pulp and Paper Company.....	1866
Flambeau Paper Company.....	1784
Hennepin Paper Company.....	1935
United States, 1900, 1905, and 1907.....	3257, 3268
Black spruce used equally with white.....	2384
Bleached sulphite pulp.....	336
Bleachers:	
None at Hudson Falls Mills.....	653-654
Wages.....	808, 810
Everett Pulp and Paper Company.....	1866
New York and Pennsylvania Company.....	1500
West Virginia Pulp and Paper Company.....	1475-1481
Block handlers.....	673
Bloomer Brothers' Company pulp pie plates; quotations.....	344
Bloomington (Ill.) Bulletin.....	399
Blotting paper:	
Output, United States.....	445, 3057
Prices. (See Prices—Increase—Blotting paper.)	
Blow pitmen, Hudson Falls Mills, wages.....	661
Board. (See Box board.)	
Bobzin, Chas. (See Oliver Ditson Company.)	
Bockman, Mr., news seller in Buffalo, N. Y.....	762
Boer war, influence upon paper market.....	989
"Boiler plate".....	467
Boise (Idaho) Capital News.....	72
Boise (Idaho) Statesman.....	72
Statement concerning freight rates.....	127
Bonaparte, Attorney-General C. J.:	
Letter addressed to, alleging combine of paper interests.....	212-217
Letter to Mr. Norris pointing out that there was no case against the paper makers.....	308-309
Report made in reply to resolution of the House.....	286
Bond, Douglas W., letter.....	1544
Bonds:	
American Writing Paper Company, quotations of.....	834
International Paper Company.....	1029, 1034
Remington-Martin Company.....	1418-1419, 1420, 1422
St. Regis Paper Company.....	968-969
Bone, Scott C. (See also Washington Herald).....	832
Book combine contemplated.....	278
Book paper:	
Capital invested, 1907.....	3040, 3330
Comparative use of book and print paper.....	279



## Book paper. Continued.

Comparative, 1885-1907, West Virginia Pulp and Paper Company	14
Increase of manufacturing, West Virginia Pulp and Paper Company	14
Daily production in United States	14
News print, difference between	14
Output	
Canada	14
United States	14
Restriction of, statement of Mr. Payne	14
Prices, effect of combination	14
Prices, increase, per cent of	14
Prices, increase not caused by combination	14
Prices, increased, 1908	14
Prices, monthly, 1906 and 1907	14
Prices sold at Government Printing Office, 1896 to 1908	14
Prices received for, Everett Pulp and Paper Company	14
Production	14
Statistics	14
Statistics of manufacture, 1907	14
Tariff, removal of	14
Production, effect on prices	14
Book paper manufacturers:	
Combination denied	3023, 3024
Combination denied by Mr. Payne	1528
List of	3023
Meeting in Atlantic City	3024
Meeting November 2, 1908	3023
Number of	1488, 3025
Price desired to remain the same	3021
Book paper mills	
Consolidation of, statement of J. G. Luke regarding	1488
Kind of paper of fine quality could be made by	289
List of	1508
Bookbinders. (See International Brotherhood of Bookbinders.)	
Bookbinding Co., contract with Northwest Paper Company executed by	1653
Bookbinding Co.	
Combination owned by	2157, 2158
Contract made to American cities	3241
Cost of paper, maker of Canada	563
Entered by Select Committee	2840
Labor cost for various occupations	3237-3240
Statistics of manufacture	3360, 3361
Information giving wages of labor in Canadian paper mills	883
Bookbinding Co.	
Capacity	109, 110, 777
Entered by Select Committee	2840
Society established	994
Contract	744-745
Situated at Ottawa	1062
Bookbinding Co.	
Attempts to get into the American market	575
Contracts	
Beacon Journal Company	463
Springfield Union	528-534
Contract to Akron (Ohio) Beacon Journal	591-593
Manufacture of paper	533
Products Springfield Union	607
Quotations	
Dunsmuir (Ill.) Commercial-News	1573
Springfield Union	529, 567
Quotations, October 13, 1907	470
Wages, scale of, compared with that of International Paper Company	1085-1086

	Page
Boston and Maine Railway, rebates given Great Northern Company	140-142
Freight rates, increase in	1050-1051
Boston and Philadelphia Steamship Company, rebates given Great Northern Company	140-142
Boston Mail, Hotel and Railroad News Company, distributing agent for	761
Boston, Mass., imports at the port of (January 1, 1907, to June 1, 1908)	2336-2340
Boston (Mass.) Advertiser and Record	69
Boston Globe:	
Interested in St. Croix mill	772
Prices not supplied by	770-771
Boston Herald:	
Articles, "Discovery"	1311-1312
Articles, November 19, 1907, "Forests and newspapers"	1313-1314
Contract, form of	695-696
Contract on profit basis	770
Contract similar to that of New York Times	769
Contract taken from International Paper Company	699
Contracts, International Paper Company	1194
Manufacturing contract with International Paper Company	769
Boston Journal:	
Paper made at Hudson Falls mills	688
Shrinkage in consumption of paper	1171
Boston Post:	
Letter inclosing contract with Berlin Mills Company	1555-1556
Quotation from letter	1558
Bowles, Samuel:	
Letter to Herman Ridder regarding contract with paper companies	393
Statement before Select Committee on Pulp and Paper	520-523
Bowdoin Mills, labor and wages, production, cost of, etc. (See Parsons & Co., financial statement.)	
Bowdoin Paper Manufacturing Company, output	146
Bowers, George E., letter	1572
Bowker, N. J.:	
(See also Pettebone-Cataract Paper Company.)	
Attended Chicago meeting	1606
Box board:	
Capital invested	3087
Definition	313
Number of mills	3087
Output—	
Canada	445
United States	445, 3057
Prices. (See Prices—Increase—Box board.)	
Protection asked	3088
Statistics	1355
Wood pulp used in	314
Box-board combine. (See Park's Pool, United Box Board and Paper Company.)	
Box-board mills:	
Print paper not made by	313
Shut down. (See Paper mills—Shut down.)	
Box-board pool, collapsed April 1, 1908	227
Box makers. (See Labor, box makers—Wages, box makers.)	
Box elder, experiments being made for paper manufacture	2156
Boyce Paper Company	1892
Boyce, W. D.:	
Contract with Wisconsin River Paper and Pulp Company	1892
Independent paper mill at Marseilles, Ill.	174
Boyd, L. T.:	
(See also Milwaukee (Wis.) Journal.)	
To be summoned as witness	783-784
Boyd Paper Company, freight shipped and received	1905
Bradford (Pa.) Star	71

	Page.
Bradley, Consul-General, telegram giving prices of news print paper at Montreal, Canada.....	862
Bradner Smith & Co.:	
Authorized to secure orders for Northwest Paper Company.....	1665
Introduced ground wood into Wisconsin.....	2164, 2165
Jobbers.....	467
Menasha Paper Company has little dealing with.....	1909
Telegrams often refer to.....	467
Bray, Consul-General, market prices of print paper in Australia.....	1008, 2644
Brazil, imports, 1905 and 1906.....	2591, 2828
Brazil, tariff on coffee.....	243
Breckinridge, Desha, contracts.....	741
Bresnahan, Timothy, head fireman in Hudson Falls Mills, statement before Select Committee on Pulp and Paper:	
Hours of labor.....	681-682
Three-tour system.....	681-682
Wages.....	681-682
Decrease due to three-tour system.....	681-682
Brewery interests, Hanrahan J. J. consolidates.....	258
Bricklayers, wages.....	859
Bridgeport, Conn., imports at the district of. (January 1, 1907, to June 1, 1908).....	2335
Bridgeport (Conn.) Standard.....	75, 398
Bristol, H. S.:	
Address before the American Paper and Pulp Association on wood-pulp experiments of the Forest Service.....	1402-1466
Forestry expert for Parsons & Co.....	890
Soon be impossible to use spruce in the manufacture of paper.....	900
Statement before Select Committee on Pulp and Paper.....	1372-1373, 1458-1468
Bristol (Va.-Tenn.) Herald-Courier.....	71
British colonies, Sindall's report of supply of paper stock in.....	1756
British Columbia:	
Forests of.....	2841, 2856, 2929-2932
Hemlock and spruce supply inexhaustible.....	2074
Lumber investments.....	408
Lumber price.....	2398
System of acquiring stumpage.....	2402, 2403
Timber in.....	2308, 2399
Timber lands.....	3068
British India, imports and exports.....	2592, 2830
British South Africa, imports.....	2595, 2836
British West Indies, imports.....	2539, 2590, 2826, 2827
Brocklebank, Mr., reasons for increase in prices, quoted by W. J. Crawford.....	611
Broke hustlers:	
Hudson Falls Mills.....	671
Wages—	
Berlin Mills Company.....	1400
Cliff Paper Company.....	1592
New York and Pennsylvania Company.....	1500
West Virginia Pulp and Paper Company.....	1476-1481
Brompton Pulp and Paper Company, Kraft paper made by.....	1757
Sulphite fiber purchased from by Wisconsin River Paper and Pulp Company.....	1893
Brooke, H. S., letter.....	1549
Brooklyn Citizen:	
Contracts, Parsons & Co.....	983-984
Paper purchased from Parsons & Co., amount of.....	1427
Brooklyn Eagle.....	116
Articles—	
November 11, 1907, tariff on paper.....	1326
May 7, 1908, the cost of paper.....	1327
Contracts, International Paper Company.....	742
Cotton-waste paper used by.....	625
Letter regarding contract with International Paper giving evidences of favoritism and restraint of trade.....	832

# INDEX.

XIX

	Page.
Broom corn, experiments with.....	2706
Brossard, Mr.....	586
Brossard, Mr., of Itasca Paper Company, and Mr. McNair, of Northwest Paper Company, seek to divide business of Duluth Herald and Duluth News-Tribune .....	1625
Brown Brothers' timber holdings, Canada.....	485
Brown, Herbert J.: <i>(See also Berlin Mills Company.)</i> Treasurer of Berlin Mills Company, statement before Select Committee on Pulp and Paper.....	1385-1403
Brown, Jno. P., quotation from letter.....	1558
Brown Strike Lumber Company, pulp wood purchased from Gould Paper Company .....	1016
Brown, W. W., founder of Berlin Mills.....	1386
Brownville Board Company, letter to Hon. James S. Sherman protesting against the Stevens bill, stating that its passage would drive mills to Canada .....	835-836
Brownville Paper Company: <i>(See also St. Regis Paper Company.)</i> Geo. C. Sherman, treasurer of.....	843
Involved in Fiber and Manila Association.....	953
Involved in Parks Pool.....	953-955
Wood purchased from Santa Clara Lumber Company.....	850, 851
Bruce, William, connected with Local No. 9, Boiler Sulphite and Paper Mill Workers, statement before Select Committee on Pulp and Paper...	1411
Brush, Louis H.....	1509
Bryant Paper Company, letter opposing tariff increase on wood pulp....	3205
Buckeye.....	1461
Buenos Aires, largest newspaper La Prensa.....	1106
Buffalo, N. Y., imports at the port of (January 1, 1907, to June 1, 1908) .....	2206-2215
Buffalo, N. Y., method of distributing Sunday papers.....	762
Buffalo (N. Y.) News.....	405
Bull-dog editions.....	762
Bunnell, Millie: <i>(See also Duluth News-Tribune.)</i> Additional statement before Select Committee on Pulp and Paper, statement of A. C. Weiss, of Duluth, Minn., presented.....	620-622
Publisher of Duluth News-Tribune, statement before Select Committee on Pulp and Paper.....	582-589
Testimony referred to by Northwest Paper Company.....	1622-1626
Burbank, A. N.: Article regarding International Paper Company in New York Evening Post.....	566
Labor, cost of, increased by three-four system.....	346, 354
Letter asking to be summoned as witness by select committee....	222
Statement in New York Evening Post regarding rise in print paper...	694
Statement regarding International Paper Company.....	716
Statement regarding use of free wood pulp imported for use on American machines .....	435
Bureau of Corporations, forestry statistics being gathered by.....	2460, 2465, 2542-2545
"Bureau of Statistics" of paper manufacturers.....	3077
Burgess, experiments in chemical pulp.....	1770
Burgess Pulp and Paper Company.....	485
Burgess Sulphite Company: Borrows 5,000 cords of wood from Berlin mill of International Paper Company .....	1068
Canadian timber holdings.....	1992
Sulphite, prices of, 1903, 1904, 1906, and 1907.....	1998-1999
Burgess, Theodore B., expert in sulphite making.....	2162
Burleigh & Weeks, letters to C. H. Griffing regarding cost of pulp wood in Canada .....	1037-1039
Burlington (Iowa) Hawkeye <i>(see also Walte, J. L.)</i> .....	67, 400, 833
Burlington (Vt.) Free Press.....	75, 409
Letter inclosing prices paid International Paper Company.....	1573

	Page.
Burlington (Vt.) News.....	416
Bush, C. P., secretary of book division of American Pulp and Paper Association, statistics gathered by.....	1484, 1509
Butler Paper Company:	
Contracts lost.....	1857-1858
Contracts outstanding for St. Regis Company paper.....	1857
Contracts, St. Regis Paper Company.....	1857-1858
Headquarters in Chicago.....	600
Increase in rate to Danville (Ill.) Daily Press.....	61
Jobbers.....	467
Large paper jobbing house.....	2599
No party to combination.....	2602
Price quoted F. P. Cone, Chanute, Kans. (\$2.75).....	167
Quotation withdrawn.....	167
Quotes rate of \$3.08.....	168
Quotes rate of \$2.62.....	168
Print paper, prices received 1879 to 1908.....	2600-2601, 2607
Quotation of \$2.30 May, 1908.....	753
Quotations, Sedalia (Mo.) Democratic-Sentinel.....	599
Relations with St. Regis Paper Company.....	939-940, 959-961, 1857-1858
Telegrams often refer to.....	467
Testimony to be taken.....	439
Butte (Mont.) Miner.....	404
Butterick Publishing Company, quotation from letter.....	1574
Butts, shaky, used for pulp wood.....	2095
By-products:	
(See also Waste and by-products.)	
Cornstalks.....	2682, 2714-2722
Utilization of, report on, by Marshall O. Leighton.....	1517-1518
Utilized by West Virginia Pulp and Paper Company.....	1517
Cab drivers, wages.....	859
Cabot Manufacturing Company.....	894
Cadyville Mills, employment and earnings of pulp workers.....	361-369
Cadyville (N. Y.) mill, wages.....	1336
Cairo (Ill.) Bulletin, contracts.....	740
Calderhead, Hon. Wm. A.....	503, 517
Calenders.....	1095
Hudson Falls Mills.....	654
Wages.....	808, 810
California, forests in.....	2389
California, newspapers, list of.....	78
California Paper and Board Mills, letter urging higher duty on straw-board.....	3222
Calvin, Hiram A., Canadian timber holdings.....	1902
Camden (N. J.) Post-Telegraph.....	70
Campbell, Mr., pulp wood, estimate of Canadian.....	1357
Campbell, Doctor, Fiber and Manila Association, books required by the grand jury.....	449
Campbell, G. T.....	1596
Campbell, John C.:	
Forest reproduction, views as to.....	2479
Statement before Select Committee on Pulp and Paper Investigation.....	2478-2480
Campbell, Hon. R. H., superintendent of forestry, Ottawa, interviewed by Select Committee.....	2839
Canada:	
American mills would go to Canada if tariff were removed.....	133, 579, 580
American paper undersold.....	744
British Columbia, forests of.....	2841, 2856, 2929-2932
Canadian firms seek business in United States.....	244
Capital invested in paper and pulp mills.....	997-999
Chemical pulp, unbleached, imported from (January 1, 1907, to June 1, 1908).....	2171, 2173-2174, 2178, 2186-2190, 2187-2199, 2204, 2206-2207, 2218, 2219, 2270-2272, 2275-2277, 2308-2314, 2341-2346, 2359
Competition of cheap Canadian labor.....	805

## Page.

## Canada—Continued.

Competition of, feared.....	2143
Competition of, not feared.....	995
Competition of paper mills with those of United States.....	1613
Competition with, effect of.....	2041
Condition of paper trade March 12, 1908.....	996
Conditions favorable to paper industry.....	905
Conditions opposed to paper manufacturing, McNair, Clarence I.....	1651
Consumption of print paper.....	777
Contract for 17,000 tons of Canadian paper, statement regarding House Resolution No. 344.....	27, 791-792, 793
Convention between United States and Canada would work to mutual benefit.....	582
Cooperation with, urged by Select Committee.....	3316
Cost of Canadian print paper.....	87
Countervailing duty.....	905
Crown lands. (See Crown lands.)	
Crown lands, system of acquiring stumpage.....	2395-2396
Dealer offers to split the tariff with newspaper.....	300
Department of trade and commerce, pulp wood exports from Canada to the United States 1906-1908.....	996
Dependent on United States for certain articles.....	2016
Effects of pulp-wood cutting.....	1770
Export duty on wood pulp.....	637, 718, 996
Effect of, statement regarding, by F. J. Sensenbrenner.....	1884
Discussed in papers.....	2974-2978, 2980, 2985-3005
Sentiment as to.....	2045
Statement on, by C. A. Babcock.....	1895
Export duty on wood pulp would negative good effects of Stevens bill.....	635, 637
Export duty not likely to be levied by Canadian government (Fisher).....	602
Export duty on pulp wood.....	952-953
Effect of.....	1065
Exports from, statement in report of select committee.....	1981
Exports of paper.....	1770
Exports of paper products from United States.....	694
Exports of paper to Europe.....	1161
Exports of print paper into United States; prices.....	185, 473-474
Exports of pulp wood.....	1040
Mostly shipped to the United States.....	691
Farmers, pulp wood purchased from, by Hanneva Falls Water Power Company.....	1450-1451
First paper mill in.....	1770
Forest area largest in the world.....	1770
Forest destruction.....	1769
Forest products, exports.....	3134
Forest reserves.....	563
Forest resources.....	2869-2873
"Forestry on Dominion Lands".....	2866-2869
Forestry regulations based on sound principles.....	892
Forests—	
Extent of.....	1981
Extent, north of Lake Superior.....	2402
Extent of pulp wood.....	2942, 2943
General statement regarding.....	2840, 2941
Need of forward policy, article by B. E. Fernow.....	2944-2947
Northwest territory.....	2840, 2855, 2923-2929
Ontario, western.....	2391-2393
Review of, by Prof. James M. Macoun.....	2848-2866
Freight rates.....	28, 1185, 1903
Freight rates into New York State.....	2890
Freight rates on wood pulp.....	483
Freight rates to United States from Ottawa and Grand Mere.....	1468
Ground-wood competition.....	2163

## Canada—Continued.

	Page.
Ground wood imported from, (January 1, 1907, to June 1, 1908)-----	2170,
2171, 2175-2178, 2180-2185, 2193-2197, 2203, 2206,	
2217-2218, 2230-2235, 2267-2270, 2276-2283, 2290-	
2308, 2315, 2320, 2335, 2336, 2341, 2359, 2360	
Hudson Falls Mills obtains 90 per cent of wood from-----	687
Imperial mills, pulp wood concession-----	2157
Importations of Canadian paper-----	15
Imports and exports-----	2586, 2587, 2823, 2824
Imports of paper from-----	1008-1009
Imports of wood pulp from, statistics-----	866-871
International Paper Company erecting no pulp and paper mills in---	1059
Labor-----	134
Cheaper than in United States-----	2130
Competition of-----	1453
Cost as high as in United States-----	3062
Cost of-----	187, 1991
Statistics-----	3258-3269, 3276-3278
Unskilled on two-tour system-----	1377
Labor less skilled than in America-----	27
Lake Superior, north of, water powers-----	2440
Law regarding timber on Crown lands-----	907
Lumbering country-----	2130
Manitoba, forests of-----	2855
Menominee (Mich.) Herald-Leader contracts for Canadian paper----	741
Mills busy with orders from American paper companies-----	6
Mills closed in time of high profits-----	112
Mills eliminated from American market-----	703-704
Mills with two exceptions on two-tour system-----	833-834
Montreal River pulp-wood concession-----	2157, 2158
New Brunswick, forests of-----	2878-2886
New England publishers combine to purchase Canadian paper-----	529, 606-607
Newspapers, list of-----	76
Nova Scotia, forests of-----	2875-2878
Number of paper mills-----	109
Ontario-----	
Timber in-----	2853, 2854, 2014-2021, 2979
Water powers-----	2953-2966, 2980
Opening of mills encouraged by Dingley law-----	747
Output of ground wood greater per unit-----	2127
Output of mills-----	744-745
Output of mills bought up to stop competition-----	434
Paper importation into United States, statistics-----	545
"Paper industries should be built up"-----	1768
Paper made-----	433
Paper manufacture will not be successful in-----	2130
Paper mills, capacity of-----	445, 777, 2984, 2989
Paper mills dumping print paper into the United States-----	994
Paper mills in 1901-----	777-778
Paper mills not likely to be increased in number-----	906
Paper mills on three-tour system-----	805
Paper mills, statistics of-----	777, 1774
Paper mills undersell American-----	6, 26
Paper production-----	3294
Paper purchased by the Knoxville Journal and Tribune in Canada	
at a lower rate than that offered by American dealers-----	640
Paper trade, investigation by Royal commission-----	109
Prices increase-----	390
Prices of provisions-----	1043-1045
Prime Minister Laurier-----	1938, 1940
Print paper-----	
Cost of production greater than in United States-----	3073
Imports from (January 1, 1907, to June 1, 1908)-----	2172, 2174,
2191-2192, 2200, 2201, 2205, 2207-2208, 2219-2223,	
2237-2238, 2272, 2278, 2288, 2314, 2331-2334, 2359	
Output-----	579

## Canada—Continued.

Page.

## Print paper—Continued.

Prices	27, 28, 470, 566-567, 1007
Sworn to by Mr. Acer of the Laurentide Paper Company	567
Prices, statistics of	545, 2009
Purchased by International Paper Company	29
Print-paper output, effect on American market	434-435
Pulp mills—	
Capacity of	1706, 1774, 2983, 2989
Number and capacity of	1773
Pulp mills on two-tour system	805
Pulp wood	480-485
Article on, by H. M. Price	2909-2914
Canadian, not necessary	2085
Cheap paper depends upon	2159
Consumption in 16 mills for 1908	3364
Cost of	1989-1991
Cost of cutting	1991
Cost to several companies	3234
Hon. W. C. Edwards, opinion of	2948-2950
Export duty discussed	2974-2978, 2980, 2985-3005
Export duty likely to be placed on	579-581
Exports, 1907	996
Exports, prohibition of	1602-1603
Freight rates	1449-1450
Imported by Parsons & Co.	898
Imported from (January 1, 1907, to June 1, 1908)	2173, 2174, 2179, 2192, 2201, 2202, 2205-2206, 2209-2215, 2216, 2223-2229, 2239-2265, 2273-2275, 2278-2287, 2289-2290, 2314, 2346-2358
Method of transportation	2121, 2135, 2136, 2143, 2144
New Brunswick	2970
Paper industry, relation between	2970-2974, 2976, 2981-2985, 2996, 3007
Prices	2975
Prices, 1907 and 1908	2839
Prices controlled by Canada	1593
Problems of	2969-3007
Prohibition of exportation, article	3115, 3116
Prohibition of exportation, discussed	2975, 2993-2995, 2999, 3007
Prohibition of exportation, harmful for	2016
Prohibition of exportation, views of C. W. Lyman	3134, 3135
Purchased by—	
Flambeau Paper Company	1786-1787
Hannewa Falls Water Power Company	1448
Northwest Paper Company	1665-1666
West Virginia Pulp and Paper Company	1469
Wisconsin River Mills	2120
Source of supply in	2974, 2995
Pulp wood areas, estimates	3067
Pulp-wood statistics (consular report of Mr. Worman)	112
Quebec. (See Pulp Wood—Quebec purchase).	
Forest wealth of	2895-2909
Timber conditions in	2886-2909
Timber cut in 1907	2889
Timber holdings of Union Bag and Paper Company	2886-2889
Reciprocity recommended in bill	3059
Retailary tariff	556, 557
Select Committee visited, November, 1908	2839-2841, 3006
Seventeen thousand tons of paper ordered to keep Canadian mills from supplying American consumers	6, 27
Skilled paper makers come from the United States	691
Spanish River pulp-wood concession	2157, 2158
Springfield Republican gets paper from Booth & Co. at lower rate with duty paid	520-523
Spruce—	
Age tables prepared by Union Bag and Paper Company	2892-2894
Importations from, fiscal year 1908	3314
Quebec	563



## Canada—Continued.

	Page.
Spruce—Continued.	
Statement of Eric Franson regarding	2417
Supply, views of C. A. Schenck	2744
Standing spruce can not to-day be estimated	3314
Statistics of paper industry labor	3258-3269, 3276-3278
Stumpage—	
British Columbia system	2402, 2403
Decrease in price of	
Paid to government, International Paper Company	1056
Prices	812.
Sulphite, foreign competition feared	2161
Sulphite output per cord greater than in United States	2160
Supplies higher in	2400
Supply of pulp wood	1357-1358
Surplus of mills exported	110
Tariff on pulp-wood exports	482
Tariff on wood exports by Canadian government	482
Taxes paid to Canadian government by International Paper Company on timber lands	1057, 1058
Three-four system—	
Adopted by Laurentide Mills	691
Skilled labor on	1339-1340
Timber exportations, threats of tariff on	245-246
Timber holdings	483-498, 1089, 1091-1092
American companies	26, 3067
Battle Island Pulp and Paper Company	485
Bayless Pulp and Paper Company	485
J. R. Booth	2157, 2158
Brown Brothers	485
Imperial Mills concession	2157
International Paper Company	485-490, 1056-1065
International Paper Company making purchases	209-300
List of firms owning	1092
Montreal River concession	2157, 2158
Saguenay Lumber Company	485
Spanish River concession	2157, 2158
Union Bag and Paper Company	485
W. & M. Jas. Clarke	485
Timber lands	562, 563, 564, 565
Prices paid by Parsons & Co.	897
Regulations	2396, 2397
Systems of administration, history	2932-2940
Value of, per acre	897-898
Western, owned by Dominion government	2397
Timber license regulations	2940-2942
Timber restrictions	1368-1369
Timber license regulations	2940-2942
Timber supply in western	2401
Timber wealth—a paper by Prof. B. E. Fernow	2842-2848
Trade conditions in, March 12, 1908	997-999
Treaty with, opinion of N. M. Jones	2046
Trees of	2864, 2865
Two-four system—	
Largely in vogue	691
Unskilled labor on	1339, 1377
Ungava, timber of	2921-2923
Wages	805-806, 883, 1335-1343, 1376
Acid makers, 1907 and 1908	3262, 3277
Average less than in United States	1384
Back tenders	805
Barkers, 1907 and 1908	3264, 3277
Beaters, 1907 and 1908	3258, 3276
Blacksmiths, 1907 and 1908	3268, 3278
Carpenters, 1907 and 1908	3268, 3278
Compared with International Paper Company	1085-1086, 1089-1090

## Canada—Continued.

Wages—Continued.	Page.
Compared with those in the United States.....	1335-1342, 1380-1385
Cooks, 1907 and 1908.....	3262, 3277
Engineers, 1907 and 1908.....	3266, 3278
Equal to those in the United States.....	564-565, 995
Finishers, 1907 and 1908.....	3260, 3276
Firemen, 1907 and 1908.....	3266, 3278
Grinders, 1907 and 1908.....	3261, 3277
Lumbermen, 1907 and 1908.....	2399
Machine tenders.....	805, 3259, 3276
Machinists, 1907 and 1908.....	3267, 3278
Paper mills, higher in.....	244
Pressmen, 1907 and 1908.....	3261, 3262, 3277
Pulp grinders.....	805
Rate of.....	691
Screen men, 1907 and 1908.....	3261, 3262, 3277
Skilled labor paid as much as American.....	1336-1338, 1380-1385
Sulphite workers, 1907 and 1908.....	3262, 3277
Unskilled labor paid less than American.....	833, 1335-1338, 1380-1385
Wood handlers.....	805, 3263, 3264, 3277
Water power.....	769
Ontario.....	2953, 2966, 2980
Quebec.....	2952-2955
Relation between, and forests—paper by C. B. Smith.....	2951
Ungava and Northwest.....	2966, 2967
Water-power plants being developed.....	986-987
Wood.....	480-485
Cords of, shipped from Canada for International Paper Com- pany, total to January 1.....	1055
Cost of.....	736-737
Exports, statistics of.....	695
Wood exports.....	479-484
Wood-preparing mill in, International Paper Company.....	1059
Wood products exported, 1894-1903.....	2865, 2866
Wood pulp—	
Importation into United States, statistics.....	545
Imports from.....	553
Manufactured cheaply.....	2124
Mostly shipped to the United States.....	691
Prices of.....	16
"Wood pulp should be made at home".....	1770
Wood restricted in size of the cutting on Crown lands.....	892
Wood shipped to Hudson Falls Mills.....	723
Woods, list of commercial.....	2857-2864
Canada Paper Company.....	111
Freight rates to American cities.....	3241
Labor cost for various occupations.....	3237-3240
Canada's Approaching Peril, Biggar-Wilson Company, publishers of.....	1767
Canadian forests, scientifically preserved.....	580
Canadian ground wood:	
Prices paid for, by Flambeau Paper Company.....	1788
Purchased by Flambeau Paper Company.....	1783
Canadian Manufacturer's Association.....	499
Canadian mills:	
Answers to queries of American Newspaper Publishers' Association.....	108
Capacity increased.....	748
Competition of, suppressed.....	566, 568
Employees, nationality of.....	1379
Number and capacity.....	777
Print-paper output.....	579
Running full.....	184
Understanding with American.....	204
Union labor in.....	1338
Canadian newspapers:	
Consume 27,000 tons of print paper.....	745
Consumption of print paper.....	579, 745
On file in the Library of Congress.....	828

	Page
Canadian Pacific Railway, freight rates, increase in.....	1050, 1051
Canadian Pacific Railway runs close to Lake Superior.....	2091
Canadian paper:	
An experiment in America.....	576
For sale in eastern markets.....	884
No purchase of, to control output of Canadian mills (Cowles).....	996
Samples of, to be obtained.....	828
Canadian paper makers:	
Complain that American paper sold in Great Britain undersells their product.....	564
Discuss prohibition of Canadian pulp-wood exports.....	1602
Canadian paper mills, French Canadians employed in.....	1991
Canadian paper, purchase of, by International Paper Company.....	179
Canadian paper purchase of 17,000 tons of print paper:	
Assertions not borne out by drawbacks reported from Treasury Department.....	822
Mr. Norris's statements regarding (Cross examination).....	791,
	792, 793, 794, 821, 822
Canadian paper purchased by Akron (Ohio) Beacon-Journal.....	591-593
Canadian prices.....	203, 204
Canadian publications reprinted:	
Analysis of Canada's Timber Wealth, Prof. B. E. Fernow.....	2842-2848
British Columbia—the Land of Big Trees, J. F. Clark.....	2929-2932
Canada's Fertile Northland, extracts.....	2921-2929
Canada's Forest Resources and Problems, William Banks.....	2869-2873
Farm Forestry in the Eastern Provinces, Rev. A. E. Burke.....	2380
Forest Preservation in Canada, Aubrey White.....	2914, 2915
Forest Resources of Newfoundland, H. I. Crowe.....	2874, 2875
Forest Situation in the Province of Quebec, C. G. Piche.....	2908, 2909
Forest Wealth and Forest Industries of Quebec, E. T. D. Chambers.....	2904-2907
Forest Wealth of the Province of Quebec, J. C. Langelier.....	2895-2904
Forestry on Dominion Lands, E. Stewart.....	2866
Forestry in Nova Scotia, Hon. J. W. Longley.....	2875
Forests of Canada, Prof. James M. Macoun.....	2348-2366
Forests of New Brunswick, Prof. W. W. Andrews.....	2882-2884
Glimpses of Northeastern Canada, W. T. Curran and H. P. Adams.....	2915
New Brunswick, anonymous.....	2830-2882
New Brunswick's Forestry Policy—Lieutenant-Governor Tweedie's Address.....	2884-2886
New Brunswick's Forests, Col. T. G. Loggie.....	2878-2880
Ontario's Progress toward a Rational Forestry System, Thomas Southworth.....	2917-2921
Pulp Wood of Canada, George Johnson, extracts.....	2942, 2943, 2953-2955
Pulp-wood Industry, H. M. Price.....	2909-2914
Pulp Wood and its Problems, extracts from pamphlet of Toronto Globe.....	2969-2985
Pulp-wood Question, Hon. W. C. Edwards, article.....	2948-2950
Relation between Water Powers and Forests, C. B. Smith.....	2951
Riches of the Nova Scotia Forests, A. S. Barnstead.....	2876-2878
Settlers' Guide on water powers of Quebec, extracts.....	2952, 2953
Survey and exploration of northern Ontario, extracts.....	2915-2917
System of Administration of Timber Lands in Canada, Aubrey White.....	2932-2940
Urgent Need of a Forward Forestry Policy, B. E. Fernow.....	2944-2947
Water powers of Ontario, tables.....	2956-2966
Work of the Dominion in Forestry, Hon. R. H. Campbell.....	2867-2869
Canadian pulp, quality poor.....	1700, 1702-1704
Canadian pulp makers attend meeting at New York when prices are fixed.....	565
Canadian royal commission, investigation of paper trade.....	109
Canadian timber and pulp wood.....	495-496
Canadian timber lands offered for sale.....	1575
Canadian timberlands ( <i>see also</i> Canada—Timber holdings).....	26
Canadians endeavoring to have tariff placed on forest products.....	495
Canadians, French, unskilled.....	2131
Canary Islands, imports.....	2596, 2837

	Page.
Candy interests, Hanrahan, J. J., consolidates	258
Canebrakes for paper making	2727
Cannon, Charles B., statement before Select Committee	2490-2491
Cannon, Hon. Jos. G., letter addressed to, by J. D. Crary, withdrawing former letter favoring Stevens bill; special legislation opposed	833
Letter from D. S. Cowles	222-223
Canton (Ohio) headquarters of Champion Fiber Company	540
Canvas. ( <i>See</i> Operating expenses.)	
Cap makers, wages	359
Capacity increased by erection of new mills and machines	774
Capacity of machines	201-202
Capacity of plants, by States	2750
Capacity, statistics for 1907	3325, 3330, 3335, 3339, 3345, 3349, 3355
Cape Vincent, N. Y., imports, into the district of (January 1, 1907, to June 1, 1908)	2216
Cape of Good Hope, imports	2506-2336
Capital, European, dangerous to American paper industry	3150
Capitalization:	
Book paper makers	8040
Consolidated Water Power and Paper Company	1698
Flambeau Paper Company	1796
Great Northern Paper Company	193
International Paper Company	193-194, 202, 439, 1075
Value per ton of output	1125-1126, 1129
Kimberly-Clark Company	1878
Northwest Paper Company	1635, 1643, 1644, 1648
Remington-Martin Company	1419-1420, 1422
St. Regis Paper Company	950, 968-970
Statistics of 188 firms, by States	2746
Statistics of pulp and paper industry, 1907	3322, 3326, 3330, 3335, 3339, 3344, 3349, 3354
Wisconsin Pulp Wood Company	1900
Wrapping-paper manufacture	3041
\$25,000 for each ton of paper produced	967
Capps, Wilton R., letter	1545-1546
Cardboard. ( <i>See</i> Box board.)	
Carew Manufacturing Company, letter opposing tariff increase on pulp	3205
Carey, Prof. Austin, reforestation of Parsons & Co.'s lands, under direction of	800
Carey, Jeremiah T.:	
President of International Brotherhood of Paper Makers, Sulphite, and Paper Mill Workers	680, 1374
Statement before Select Committee on Pulp and Paper	1374-1380
Carney (Ala.) Arbor Culture, quotation from letter	1558
Carpenter Paper Company, contracts, Council Bluffs (Iowa) Nonpareil	648-650
Contract at \$2.08	8146
Jobbers	467
Carpenters, wages	359
Canada, 1907 and 1908	3268, 3278
United States, 1900, 1905, and 1907	3256, 3268
Carr, W. T., chief clerk Department of State, letter inclosing reports of consuls on prices of foreign print paper	862, 1007
Carroll, L. H., letter inclosing statistics of pulp and paper industry in New Hampshire	930
Carson, John M., letter to Hon. James R. Mann, chairman, inclosing consular reports on wood pulp and paper (dated May 11, 1908)	1344
Cartage	606-607
International Paper Company	725-728
Carter, Augustus M., statement before Select Committee on Pulp and Paper	1135-1138
Carter, Rice & Co., contracts, Lynn Item	605
Carvalho, S. S., manager of Hearst papers	117
Case Brothers, letter of protest against tariff increase on pulp	3192
Casson, Mr.	747
Cauldwell, vice-consul-general, market prices of print paper in Germany	1007, 2010-2011

Caustic soda :	Page.
Amount required for three pulp materials.....	2683
Used in soda process.....	2629, 2630
Cedar.....	1357
Northern Minnesota.....	2370
Operators' supply spruce.....	2092
Cedar Rapids, paper mill at.....	650
Cellulose, definition.....	2708
Cellulose fiber.....	1094
Cellulose peroxide, Bevan and Cross discoverers.....	1757
Cement bags, reduction in price of.....	745
Cement, use of, lessens demand for lumber.....	2066
Cement workers, wages.....	360
Census :	
Errors in.....	
Mechanical ground wood.....	217, 446
Paper companies, extent of operations.....	10
Reports not up to date.....	376
Returns based upon two-tour system (1905).....	358
Returns for 1905 on output of paper.....	150, 151
Statistics being collected concerning quantity of wood consumed in pulp industry and pulp manufactured in 1907.....	374-375
Statistics obtained from paper trades journals.....	152
Statistics compiled for, by Mr. Rantoul.....	153
Census Bureau :	
(See also Steuart, William M.)	
Arranging information received from newspapers.....	771
Bulletin 80, on production.....	3029
Classifying letters and other material received as result of inquiries.....	829
Figures supplied Hon. John Dalzell by Commissioner North, the ones criticised by American Newspaper Publishers' Association.....	779
Form of schedule sent out in obtaining information from newspapers.....	1349
Source of statistics presented to Hon. John Dalzell.....	1345-1348
Statement of the whereas of House resolution No. 344 not in con- formity with statements of Mr. Ridder and the American News- paper Publishers' Association.....	779
Statements regarding, by American Newspaper Publishers' Associa- tion, replied to by S. N. D. North.....	1345-1348
Statistics compiled by Chas. W. Rantoul, jr.....	1345-1348
Statistics of the Bureau compiled without reference to effect upon private interests.....	1347
Sulphite fiber, statistics of.....	1354
Tabulations of schedules received from newspaper publishers.....	1806-1853
Wood pulp, statistics of, 1905 and 1900.....	1354
Census of stand timber :	
Governmental.....	2421
Not practicable.....	2467
Central Ohio Paper Company, contracts, Portsmouth (Ohio) Times.....	927-928
Central Paper Company, quotations, Akron (Ohio) Beacon-Journal.....	501
Centralia (Ill.) Sentinel.....	76
Centralia Pulp and Water-Power Company :	
(See also Edwards Manufacturing Company.)	
Freight received and shipped.....	1995
Scripps-McRae contract.....	1653
Cereal straws for paper making.....	3304
Ceylon, imports.....	2593, 2831
Chable, Louis :	
(See also American Paper and Pulp Association.)	
Article regarding International Paper Company in New York Evening Post.....	566
Attended Chicago meeting.....	1606, 1759
Combination and restriction of output denied by.....	1761
Exports of print paper; article in Paper Trade Journal.....	432-434
Former manager of International Paper Company.....	27
Letter to Tom T. Waller regarding purchase of Canadian print paper.....	1155-1159

<b>Chable, Louis—Continued.</b>	<b>Page.</b>
Reports on output of mills sought.....	1506, 1520
Secretary of American Paper and Pulp Association.....	887, 1743
Statement before Select Committee on Pulp and Paper.....	1743-1761
Statement in the Paper Trade Journal, September 26, 1907, reviewing statements of American Newspaper Publishers' Association.....	733-735
Statement regarding article on paper exports in New York Evening Post of January 11, 1908.....	1761
Statement regarding elimination of supply. men and jobbers from American Paper and Pulp Association.....	1761
Statement regarding exports of paper by International Paper Company.....	693-694
Statement regarding statistics gathered by American Paper and Pulp Association with respect to use of two and three tour systems.....	1743, 1754, 1758-1761
<b>Chahoon, Geo., jr., telegram to Jno. Norris answering questions regarding Canadian labor and wages.....</b>	<b>805</b>
<b>Chain tenders, wages, Hennepin Paper Company.....</b>	<b>1935</b>
<b>Champion Fiber Company.....</b>	<b>540</b>
<b>Champion Paper Company, output, annual.....</b>	<b>1544</b>
<b>Champlain, N. Y., imports into the district of (January 1, 1907, to June 1, 1908).....</b>	<b>2230-2265</b>
<b>Champlain Realty Company.....</b>	<b>23</b>
Credited by International Paper Company with wood purchased from Chataguay Ore and Iron Company.....	706
Employees, number of.....	1045
Hudson Falls Mills supplied with wood by.....	687
Labor, cost increase.....	1044-1045
Profits of.....	1048
Provisions, cost increase.....	1044-1045
Pulp-wood contracts with International Paper Company.....	1049
Subsidiary company of the International Paper Company.....	1044-1045
Wood contracts with International Paper Company.....	735-738
<b>Chanute (Kans.) Sun.....</b>	<b>72</b>
<b>Chapman, F. B., secretary of Finch, Pruyn &amp; Co.....</b>	<b>1867</b>
<b>"Chapters on paper making".....</b>	<b>1758</b>
<b>Charleston (S. C.).....</b>	<b>408</b>
<b>Charleston (S. C.) Post contracts, Antietam Paper Company, quotations by no other companies.....</b>	<b>743</b>
<b>Charlotte (N. C.) Observer and Chronicle.....</b>	<b>71, 406</b>
<b>Charlotte (N. C.) Observer, Berlin Paper Company solicits orders.....</b>	<b>165</b>
<b>Charlotte (N. C.) News.....</b>	<b>79</b>
<b>Charlton, Mr.....</b>	<b>1938, 1940</b>
<b>Charts:</b>	
<b>New York and Pennsylvania Company—</b>	
No. 1, relation of selling and cost price.....	1502
No. 2, pulp wood cost.....	1494
Prices of print paper from 1860 to 1908.....	3238
S. D. Warren & Co., prices, capital, sales, and production compared.....	3290
<b>West Virginia Pulp and Paper Company—</b>	
No. 3, cost and selling price.....	1474
No. 4, pulp wood cost.....	1475
<b>Chataguay Ore and Iron Company, wood sold International Paper Company.....</b>	<b>706</b>
<b>Chatham, New Brunswick.....</b>	<b>1059</b>
<b>Chattanooga (Tenn.) News.....</b>	<b>71, 396, 408</b>
<b>Chattanooga (Tenn.) News, relations with Parsons &amp; Co.....</b>	<b>979</b>
<b>Chattanooga (Tenn.) Times, contracts, International Paper Company.....</b>	<b>1194-1195</b>
<b>Cheboygan Company, companies refuse quotations in favor of Cheboygan Company.....</b>	<b>89</b>
<b>Cheboygan Paper Company:</b>	
Contracts, Eau Claire (Wis.) Leader.....	739, 1562-1568
Letter to Hon. James R. Mann refuting statements of Mr. Norris; collusion denied; statements regarding cost of labor, wood, and combination questioned; credit of mills being injured by selfish agitation; will testify.....	837-838

	Page.
<b>Chemical pulp:</b>	
Burgess makes experiments in.....	1770
Exports to all countries from—	
Austria-Hungary.....	2567, 2795
Denmark.....	2570, 2800
Finland.....	2579, 2813
France.....	2571, 2801
Germany.....	2572, 2803
Italy.....	2574, 2806
Norway.....	2576, 2808, 2809
Sweden.....	2581, 2817
Switzerland.....	2583, 2820
Tunis.....	2597, 2837
Imports from all countries into—	
Austria-Hungary.....	2565, 2793
Denmark.....	2570, 2799
France.....	2571, 2801
Germany.....	2571, 2802
Italy.....	2573, 2805
Norway.....	2574, 2807
Russia.....	2577, 2810
Sweden.....	2581, 2815
Switzerland.....	2582, 2818
United Kingdom.....	2584, 2821
Labor cost per ton.....	2702
Statistics of.....	544
Tariff recommendation of select committee.....	3315
Watt makes experiments in.....	1770
World's production.....	3295
<b>Chemical pulp, bleached:</b>	
Consumption in 1907.....	3177
Imports, 1907.....	3176
Imports (January 1, 1907, to June 1, 1908)—	
Baltimore.....	2316
Boston.....	2338-2340
New York.....	2326-2329
Philadelphia.....	2318-2319
Prices, domestic and foreign.....	3181-3183
Protection afforded by tariff.....	3183
Revenue from importations.....	3070
Statistics of imports.....	2316, 2318-2319, 2326-2329, 2338-2340, 2359, 2360
Summary of importation statistics.....	2359, 2360
Tariff, amount. (See Tariff; Imports; Statistics.)	
Value, domestic and foreign.....	3177
Value of imports. (See Imports; Statistics.)	
<b>Chemical pulp, unbleached:</b>	
Consumption in 1907.....	3177
Imports (1907).....	3176
Imports (January 1, 1907, to June 1, 1908)—	
Alburg, Vt.....	2270-2272
Baltimore.....	2315-2316
Bangor, Me.....	2341-2346
Boston.....	2336-2338
Buffalo.....	2206-2207
Champlain (N. Y.) district.....	2236-2237
Chicago.....	2171
Detroit.....	2197-2199
East Alburg, Vt.....	2275
Erie, Pa.....	2202
Marquette, Mich.....	2178
Memphremagog, Vt. (district).....	2308-2314
Milwaukee.....	2173-2174
New Orleans.....	2170
Newport, Vt.....	2308-2314
New York.....	2320-2326
Niagara Falls.....	2204
Ogdensburg, N. Y.....	2218-2219

Chemical pulp, unbleached—Continued.	Page.
Imports (January 1, 1907, to June 1, 1908)—Continued.	
Philadelphia.....	2317-2318
Plattsburg, N. Y.....	236-237
Port Huron, Mich.....	2186-2190
St. Albans, Vt.....	2277
Swanton, Vt.....	2276
Prices, domestic and foreign.....	3182
Statistics of imports.....2170, 2171, 2173, 2174, 2178, 2186-2190, 2197-2199, 2202, 2204, 2206, 2207, 2218, 2219, 2236, 2237, 2270-2272, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2308-2314, 2315-2318, 2320-2329, 2336-2338, 2341-2346, 2359, 2360	
Summary of importation statistics.....	2359, 2360
Tariff amount. (See Tariff; Imports; Statistics.)	
Value, domestic and foreign.....	3177
Value of imports. (See Imports; Statistics.)	
Chemicals, tariff on.....	537
Chemists lacking in American mills.....	2167, 3076
Chestnut, value of.....	1277-1278
Cheyenne (Wyo.) Tribune.....	410
Chicago:	
Freight rates.....	1683
Increase in.....	1050, 1051
Imports (January 1, 1907, to June 1, 1908).....	2171-2173
Returns, curtailment of.....	768
Chicago Abend Post.....	400
Chicago American, shrinkage in consumption of paper in 1908.....	1171
Chicago district, hemlock cut in.....	2154
Chicago Household Guest, contract lost by Berlin Mills Company.....	1411
Chicago (Ill.) Journal.....	67
No contract.....	293
Orders no longer solicited by agents.....	124
Prices paid for paper.....	292
Quality of paper used.....	114
Chicago Inter-Ocean, prices not supplied by.....	770-771
Chicago Journal:	
Contracts, Grand Rapids Pulp and Paper Company.....	1928-1929
Flambeau Paper Company does not supply.....	1798-1799
Letter dated April 1, 1908, stating that the International Paper Company has restricted output, closed independent mills, and bought up Canadian output.....	792
Letter stating that the paper trust is seeking to establish a price of \$2.60 (dated April 3, 1908).....	792
Quotation from letter.....	1558
Chicago meeting. (See Paper makers, meetings of.)	
Chicago News:	
Contract changed from audit form.....	770
Contract dated December 5, 1904.....	735
Contracts with International Paper Company.....	17-18, 293
Joint contract with Chicago Record-Herald one of the largest.....	634
Prices paid for paper.....	292
Uses same press room as Record-Herald.....	630
Chicago newspapers discuss entering field of paper making.....	294
Chicago Post, quality of paper used.....	114
Chicago Post, supplied by Watab Pulp and Paper Company).....	2409
Chicago Record-Herald:	
(See also Noyes, Frank B.)	
Amount of paper used.....	633
Audit of books of International Paper Company not considered desirable.....	630
Buys 500 tons of paper in open market, difference in price of \$5 per ton being borne by International Paper Company.....	631
Cancels old contract with International Paper Company and makes another containing proviso that the price should not exceed \$2.10 nor fall below \$1.00.....	630
Contract changed from audit form.....	770
Contract similar to that of New York Times.....	720, 769



Chicago Record-Herald—Continued.	Page.
Contracts—	
Copies of .....	640-645
International Paper Company, 1904-1905 .....	628-633
Like those of Hearst papers .....	630
Contracts with International Paper Company .....	293
Green paper purchased .....	631, 633
Interested in Publisher's Paper Company .....	638
Joint contract with Chicago News one of the largest .....	634
No increase in cost of paper to .....	985
Prices paid for paper .....	292
Relations with John A. Davis and the General Paper Company .....	636
Relations with paper companies .....	628-633, 636
Supplied by Otis Mills .....	723
Chicago Republican-Herald .....	403
Chicago Tribune:	
(See also McCormick, Medill.)	
Contract based upon market price .....	723
Contract with International Paper Company, copy of .....	587-588
Contract with Perkins, Goodwin & Co., canceled .....	587
Contract taken from International Paper Company and given to Perkins, Goodwin & Co. ....	698-700
Contract with Waterton Paper Company canceled .....	295
Contracts with International Paper Company 71, 290, 293-294, 295, 457-462	
Invited to enter Publisher's Paper Company .....	689
McCormick, Medill, publisher .....	290
Paper made at Hudson Falls Mills .....	688
Price of paper advanced from time to time .....	290
Prices paid Waterton Paper Company .....	295
Prices raised on paper .....	794, 795
Profits of .....	1201
Quantity of paper used .....	291
Restricts return privilege .....	757
Two-cent newspaper .....	292
Chico (Cal.) Record .....	73, 79
Chicontimi Pulp Company .....	1161
Children employed in paper mills, Massachusetts .....	360, 371-373
Children, none employed in Hudson Falls Mills .....	687
Chile, imports .....	2591, 2829
Chile, print paper exported .....	566
Chilton, R. S., jr., consul, Toronto, Ontario, assisted Select Committee ..	2839
China, imports .....	1008-1009
China, imports and exports .....	2833
China grass, material for paper making .....	3299
Chtp bins .....	109
Chipper men:	
Wages—	
Everett Pulp and Paper Company .....	1866
New York and Pennsylvania Company .....	1500
St. Regis Paper Company .....	937, 938
Chippewa River .....	1921
Chippewa pine lands:	
Pamphlet referred to .....	2469
Weyerhaeuser's cut on .....	2466, 2467
Chisholm, Hugh J. ....	13, 473
Letter to Committee on Ways and Means asking that tariff rate be maintained .....	475
President of International Paper Company, signs contract of Chicago Tribune 1905 .....	459, 587-588
Signs contract with Chicago Record-Herald .....	629, 643
Statement in Brooklyn Eagle, April 2, 1902, defending International Paper Company and its methods .....	1226-1229
Statement regarding \$5,000,000 borrowed by International Paper Company (reference to, by Mr. Norris) .....	825
Tells Mr. Noyes, of Chicago Record-Herald, that the price of paper would go up in 1908 .....	631

# INDEX.

XXXXIII

Chisholm, John H.:	Page.
Forest reproduction, views on.....	2481
Statement before Select Committee.....	2480-2482
Timber, effect of cutting, on adjacent.....	2481
Chisholm Mills, New York, freight rates.....	135-139
Choppers, wages, Hennepin Paper Company.....	1934-1935
Christian Work and Church Economist, letter.....	1569
Christiania.....	1160
Cincinnati Commercial Tribune.....	75
Cincinnati, freight rates, increase in.....	1050, 1051
Cincinnati Enquirer:	
Five-cent paper.....	553
Price of.....	698
Shrinkage in consumption of paper.....	1171
Cincinnati Post.....	785
Cincinnati Times-Star, supplied by Cliff Paper Company.....	1594
Circulation. (See Newspapers—Circulation.)	
Clarke, W. and M. James, timber holdings, Canada.....	485
Clarksburg (W. Va.) Telegram.....	71
Clarkson, E. R. C., report on Imperial Paper Mill.....	996-997
Clay. (See Materials, cost of.)	
Clay Center (Kans.) Republican contracts.....	740
Clay workers, wages.....	360
Cleveland Cliffs Iron Company, hemlock supply.....	2160
Cleveland (Ohio) Wächter und Anzeiger.....	416
Cleveland Plain Dealer supplied by Cliff Paper Company.....	1594
Cleveland Press.....	785
Cliff Paper Company:	
(See also Hastings, Arthur C.)	
Advertisement in Paper Trade Journal, "Output 80,000 pounds paper per day, 75,000 pounds pulp".....	436
Agreement with other paper makers denied.....	1605
Associated Ohio Dailies, relations with.....	1594, 1599-1600
Berlin Mills Company, orders filled.....	1594
Canadian competition.....	1613-1614
Capacity of mills.....	1584
Capitalization.....	8100
Cincinnati Times-Star supplied.....	1594
Cleveland Plain Dealer supplied.....	1594
Contract work not taken as a rule.....	1584
Contracts lost.....	1605
Detroit Free Press supplied.....	1594
Dividends paid.....	3100
Freight rates.....	8106
Great Northern Paper Company supplied with paper.....	1594
Ground wood, cost of.....	1589
Hours of labor.....	1591-1592
Illinois Daily Newspaper Association, relations with.....	1594, 1596-1599
Inland Daily Press Association, relations with.....	1594-1597
Labor, cost of.....	1592-1593
Materials, cost of.....	1589-1591
Meeting for fixing prices.....	171, 1441
Meridian (Miss.) Star supplied.....	1594
Operating expenses.....	1589-1593
Oswego Pulp and Paper Company supplied at prices lower than market rate.....	1609
Output.....	146
Annual.....	1544
Restriction of, in 1908.....	1608, 1612
Prices quoted.....	1585-1586
Production, cost of.....	1586-1587, 1589-1592
Profits per ton.....	3094, 3099, 3101
Power, cost of.....	1592
Pulp wood, cost of.....	1589-1591
Quotation of prices, reasons for refusal.....	1601
Relations with Elmira (N. Y.) Star-Gazette.....	1901-1902

	Page
Cliff Paper Company—Continued.	
Relations with Oil City (Pa.) Derrick.....	1601-1602
Selling agents .....	144
List of .....	1588
Sulphite fiber, cost of.....	1589-1591
Three-tour system used.....	1591-1592
Traveling men not employed.....	1588
Union labor among employees.....	1612
Wages .....	1592-1593
Water power, horsepower of.....	1584
Water power from Niagara Falls.....	1612
Wood pulp, cost of.....	1589
Clinton (Iowa) Herald.....	67
Cloquet, Minn.:	
Distance to Duluth.....	587
Mills of Northwest Paper Company located at.....	1620
Northwest Paper Company mills.....	583
Cloquet Lumber Company:	
Operations of.....	2473-2476, 2478
Prices obtained in 1908.....	2475
Cloquet Tie and Post Company:	
Pulp wood cut by, for the Northwest Paper Company.....	2479
Timber holdings.....	2462
Cloquet Tie and Post Company contracts, wood, Northwest Paper Com- pany .....	1641
Closed shop, tribute paid by newspapers to.....	1718
Clothing, percentage of living expenses.....	1737
Coal. (See Fuel, cost of.)	
Coal handlers, wages, St. Regis Paper Company.....	938
Coated paper manufacturers' meeting announced in Paper Trade Journal April 16, 1908.....	808
Coating, description of.....	2633
Cobb, Nathan A.:	
(See also Cornstalks.)	
Agricultural technologist, Department of Agriculture.....	2704
Statement before Select Committee.....	2704-2739
Wood structure, extracts from book of.....	3293
Cochrane, Hon. F., minister of forests, etc., Toronto, interviewed by Select Committee.....	2839
Coffeyville (Kans.) Journal.....	401
Cogon grass.....	1756
Coles, Mr., attended Chicago meeting.....	1606
Collar makers, wages.....	359
Collectors of customs requested to forward importation statistics on pulp wood, pulp, and paper.....	2027
Collier's Weekly, patent-medicine crusade.....	1731
Collins, Grellet, letter addressed to Hon. J. H. Moore.....	1544
Collins, Grellet, letter on tariff revision.....	3203
Collusion:	
Antietam Paper Company denies.....	1436
Knowledge of, denied—	
Ballou, M. H.....	1909
Cowles, D. S.....	993
G. H. B. Gould.....	1012
International Paper Company.....	1175
J. G. Luke.....	1490
International Paper Company, statement of Mr. Waller.....	1198-1199
W. E. Gardner's statement.....	577
Collusion of dealers:	
Bids for United States paper supplies.....	281
Letter from C. A. Hughes indicating.....	231-232
McCormick (Medill) suspects collusion.....	296
Color materials. (See Materials, cost of.)	
Color mixers:	
Hudson Falls Mills.....	654
Wages .....	808, 811

	Page.
Colorado newspapers, list of.....	77
Colorado Springs (Colo.) Telegraph.....	398
Coloring matter.....	1093
Columbia (S. C.) State.....	72
Columbia River Paper Company disciplined by paper makers.....	158
Columbus (Ga.) Enquirer-Sun.....	399
Columbus (Ohio) Citizen.....	785
Columbus (Ohio) Dispatch.....	76
Articles, May 3, 1908, no special legislation for newspapers.....	1811
Combination:	
(See also Consolidated system; paper trust.)	
All paper combinations aimed at.....	229
American Writing Paper Company, component companies.....	435, 437
Binders' board, Binders' Board Manufacturers' Association meeting held February, 1908.....	322-323
Book-paper combination contemplated.....	278
Book-paper makers, denied by A. G. Paine, jr.....	1528
Box board.....	278-279, 319-325, 2029
American Writing Paper Company can not rescue.....	325
Dissolution of box-board pool (New York World, March 30, 1908).....	324-326
International Paper Company can not rescue.....	325
Meeting held at office of J. H. Parks, August, 1907.....	314-315
Mills and firms comprising same.....	325
Prices advanced \$2 per ton.....	311-312
J. W. Butler Paper Company denies.....	2802
Charged by Mr. Norris.....	3077, 3078
Cooperative plan.....	247
Defeated in 1905.....	609
Disproved.....	835
John Edwards Manufacturing Company, Nekoosa Paper Company, Northern Paper Company.....	2135
Endeavor to show the existence of.....	384
Evidence against submitted to the Attorney-General the same as that used before the special committee.....	287
Evidence indicates some form of combination or concert of action; report of Select Committee on Pulp and Paper.....	1974-1975, 1986-1987
Evidence seems to refute theory of.....	753
Evidences of, presented by Brooklyn Daily Eagle.....	832
Evidences of combination cited by H. C. Ogden.....	831-832
Existence inferred by W. J. Crawford.....	611-612
Existence suspected.....	169
Fiber and Manila Association.....	450
Fiber and Manila Association raised prices.....	2028
General Paper Company component companies.....	438-439
Illegal, if broken up by courts; relief would be obtained without re- peal of the tariff.....	810
Increase in prices due to combination.....	309, 310, 577, 781
Indications of, answers to queries of the American Newspaper Pub- lishers' Association.....	95-99, 122-125
International Paper Company, denied by Mr. Waller.....	1199
Component companies.....	435-436
Letter of the American Newspaper Publishers' Association alleging paper combine.....	207-211
Letter of the American Newspaper Publishers' Association to the President, alleging hopelessness of relief from.....	2028-2030
Manila and fiber—	
Manila and Fiber Association minutes.....	274
Magnolia Mills a member.....	274
No illegal combination (Cowles).....	855
Not participated in by International Paper Company.....	
Number formed and dissolved.....	3077
Pacific Coast.....	463
Paper makers forming.....	646-647
Prices artificially arranged.....	613
Proof of, lacking.....	308-309

Combination—Continued.	Page.
Relief from, hopeless, according to Herman Ridder.....	2029, 2030
Removal of tariff would check.....	3076
Report of Select Committee, statement regarding.....	1974-1975
Right to combine, speech of David S. Cowles before meeting of American Paper and Pulp Association, February 6, 1908.....	1333-1335
Sensenbrenner, F. J., statement of.....	257
Single ownership plan.....	259-260
Sulphur apparent.....	2636
Union Bag and Paper Company, component companies.....	435-436
Union Waxed and Parchment Paper Company, component com- panies.....	435, 438
United Box Board and Paper Company, component companies.....	435, 438
United States Envelope Company, component companies.....	435, 437
United States Government could do nothing more than remove duty in preventing combination.....	579
Western merger.....	424-425
Western mills.....	784
Wisconsin River Paper and Pulp Company denies.....	1859
Writing Paper Manufacturers—	
Knowledge of, denied by Kimberly-Clark Company.....	1881
F. J. Sensenbrenner denies knowledge of.....	1881
Western mills.....	260
Statements in The Paper Mill—	
Appraisals of mills.....	262-263
List of mills.....	264-265
Progress of merger in hands of J. J. Hanrahan.....	265-272
Statements in Paper Trade Journal—	
Eastern and western companies to unite.....	246-247
Cooperative plan.....	247
Single ownership plan.....	251
Merger halts.....	259-260
Witnesses to existence of.....	230
Writing-paper prices affected by.....	307
Combination denied:	
J. W. Butler Paper Company.....	2602
Chable, Louis.....	1761
Cliff Paper Company.....	1605
Cowles, David S.....	980
Edwards Manufacturing Company.....	1695
Flambeau Paper Company.....	1782
Gilbert Paper Company.....	1407-1409
G. H. B. Gould.....	1011-1012
Hastings, Arthur C.....	1588, 3088, 3089, 3095
International Paper Company.....	1098, 1175
Kimberly-Clark Company.....	1868
Lyman, Chester W.....	3132
Marcuse, Milton E., wrapping paper maker.....	3047
Nelson, B. F.....	1933
Northwest Paper Company.....	1622-1623, 1625-1627, 1672
Parsons & Co.....	984
Simons, D. V.....	1932
Sullivan, George, book-paper maker.....	3023, 3024, 3026, 3028
Combined Locks Company, orders refused Kansas City Journal.....	166
Combined Locks Paper Company:	
Capacity.....	2099
Freight received and shipped.....	1995
Hours of labor.....	2103, 2104
Lack of orders.....	2102
Mill visited by Select Committee.....	2099
News print paper manufacturers.....	2102
Output, no restriction.....	2105
Paper machines operated by water power.....	2100
Pulp wood, consumption.....	2101
Pulp wood, cost of.....	2105, 2106
Pulp wood, large supply of, in 1908.....	2100
Pulp wood, small size in stock.....	2426

# INDEX.

XXXVII

<b>Combined Locks Paper Company—Continued.</b>	<b>Page.</b>
Scripps-McRae and Northwest Paper Company contract.....	1653
Shut down.....	2099
Timber land owned by.....	2100
Water power.....	2101
<b>Commerce and Labor, Department of:</b>	
Bulletin No. 90, July, 1907, statistics supplied by Commissioner taken from.....	806
International Paper Company seeks investigation by.....	823, 824
<b>Committee on the Judiciary:</b>	
Article from the New York Sun, November 22, 1903, regarding developed and undeveloped water power of the United States.....	1278-1282
Article from the San Francisco Bee dated April 13, 1904.....	1301-1302
Article in New York Herald, March 11, 1904.....	1283-1284
Article in The Paper Mill, April 9, 1904.....	1284-1288
Collusion denied by J. A. Kimberly.....	1302
Division of territory denied by J. A. Kimberly.....	1302
Hearings regarding the General Paper Company, the International Paper Company, and paper combinations.....	1229-1302
Letter and brief from Hon. Geo. L. Lilley dated April 14, 1904....	1300-1301
Letter from Arthur T. Safford regarding drought in fall and winter of 1903 and 1904.....	1282-1283
Letter from Hon. C. E. Littlefield, inclosing letters from Parsons & Co.	1299
Letter from J. A. Kimberly, denying collusion and division of territory.	1302
Letter from John P. McEwan, dated April 12, 1904, regarding the value of hemlock, white spruce and yellow pine, oak, and chestnut lumber.....	1277-1278
Letter from W. H. Parsons to the Hon. Charles E. Littlefield, dated April 8, 1904.....	1300
Letter from W. H. Parsons to the Hon. Charles E. Littlefield, dated April 6, 1904.....	1209
Letter of Charles E. Oak regarding valuation of Maine and New Brunswick timber lands.....	1276-1277
Statement of Chester W. Lyman, of the International Paper Company.....	1260-1302
Statement of John Norris, of the New York Times.....	1239-1260
Statement of Don C. Seltz, of the New York World.....	1230-1239
Statement of the legal department of the International Paper Company in reply to assertions of Don C. Seltz and John Norris....	1288-1201
Telegram from Don C. Seltz regarding appointment of a committee by American Newspaper Publishers' Association to appear before the Committee on the Judiciary.....	1300
<b>Competition:</b>	
Active prior to 1900.....	620
Among smaller mills ceases.....	144
Between Glens Falls and Watertown mills reduces price of paper to \$1.75 in 1907.....	578
Box-board pool collapse stimulates.....	825
Canadian, free, hard on American manufacturers.....	2143
Canadian ground wood.....	2163
Canadian labor.....	805, 1453
Canadian mills, suppressed.....	566, 568
Canadian, not feared.....	996
Canadian paper mills.....	1613
Canadian, statement in report of Select Committee.....	1981
Effects of, with Canada.....	2041
Forced credits to weak newspapers; increased efficiency; rags discarded for pulp.....	472
Foreign.....	906-910
Foreign, on sulphite, feared.....	2161
German, strongest in South America.....	1166
International Paper Company denies endeavor to stifle.....	1189
Lumbermen and paper makers.....	2147
Manitoba wheat.....	1938
None between western paper makers (Bunnell).....	586
Restriction of, denied by Kimberly-Clark Company.....	1868
Suppressed by H. G. Craig & Co.....	156

Compositors:	Page.
Hours of labor.....	1724
Wages.....	360, 1721
Wages and hours of labor, 1900, 1905, and 1907.....	8271-8278
Concert of action. ( <i>See</i> Combination.)	
Concord (N. H.) Monitor, article, May 5, 1908, tree wood pulp.....	1812
Cone, F. P.:	
Orders refused by paper makers.....	167-168
Quotations made.....	167-168
Congress, adjustment of tariff schedules.....	551
Congress, Members of, letters received by, referred to Select Committee on Pulp and Paper.....	829
Congressional Record, extract from, February 19, 1909.....	83124
Congressmen:	
Official life of Members of Congress threatened by newspapers, statement of Mr. Cowles.....	885-886
Pressure brought to bear upon.....	127, 129, 886
Connecticut newspapers, list of.....	77
Connecticut River Lumber Company.....	1131
Connecticut stumpage values.....	1370
Connecticut, waste consumption in 1908 for paper making.....	3365
Conner, W. D., owns spruce in Minnesota.....	2081
Conservation methods, Minnesota adopting.....	2147
Conservation methods, opinion of T. E. Nash as to results of, in Wisconsin and Minnesota.....	2141
Conservation of forests best in Minnesota.....	2081
Consolidated mills, stock owned in, by Flambeau Paper Company.....	1801
Consolidated Paper Company mills shut down.....	249
Consolidated system:	
Cost of production greater.....	776
Economic gains of.....	1073
Consolidated Water Power and Paper Company:	
Capacity of mill.....	1697
Capitalization.....	1698
Freight received and shipped.....	1995
General Paper Co., constituent company of.....	1713
Ground wood—	
Cost of.....	1699
Purchased from Spanish River Pulp and Paper Company.....	1702-1703
Variation in cost of.....	1700
Labor, variation in cost.....	1700
Letter to Hon. James R. Mann expressing desire to testify before Select Committee on Pulp and Paper.....	838
Mill visited by Select Committee.....	2135-2164
Nonunion mill.....	1711
Output of print paper.....	1698
Print paper—	
Cost of making.....	1699
Selling prices.....	1699, 1709-1710, 1711, 1713
Variation in cost of making.....	1701
Variation in selling price.....	1701
Profits.....	1699
Sulphite fiber—	
Cost of.....	1701-1702
Purchased from Interlake Sulphite Company.....	1702
Purchased from Port Edward Fiber Company.....	1701-1702
Pulp wood—	
Cost of.....	1699
Variation in cost.....	1700
Raw materials, variation in cost.....	1701
Restriction of output denied.....	1714
Scripps-McRae contract.....	1653
Timber lands owned.....	1698
Wages.....	1712
Water power.....	1697-1698
Wood, cost of.....	1708

# INDEX.

XXXIX

	Page.
Consolidations. ( <i>See</i> Combination.)	
Consolidation, John Edwards Manufacturing Company, Nekoosa Paper Company, Northern Paper Company	2135
Conspiracy. ( <i>See</i> Combination.)	
Consular reports:	
June 1, 1907, report of Jas. H. Worman, consul at Three Rivers.	
Quebec timber lands; lumber mills and output largely American;	
export of pulp wood; Quebec's lumber resources	495, 1004
Statistics of Canadian pulp wood	112
Consuls, reports regarding print paper in foreign countries	1007-1008
Consumer, burden on. ( <i>See</i> Paper consumer, burden on.)	
Consumers' Boxboard and Paper Company, letter opposing tariff increase on pulps	3205
Consumption:	
Canadian newspapers	579
Outrun by production	774
Pulp wood	335
Shrinkage in amount of paper used by newspapers	1171
"Consumption of pulp wood in 1906"	483
Contents, tables of foreign statistics	2559-2563, 2787-2791
Continental Bag and Paper Company:	
Advertisement in Paper Trade Journal	430
Associated with International Paper Company	826
Books changed in view of federal investigation	450
International Paper Company denies connection with Continental Paper Bag Company in its relations with Parks pool	1169
Payments received from Fiber and Manila Association for restriction of output	450
Pleaded guilty in pool	3081
Contoocook Valley Paper Company, letter on tariff revision	3204
Contracts:	
( <i>See also</i> Paper contracts.)	
( <i>See also</i> references under name of firm and under name of newspaper, e. g., International Paper Company contracts, Chicago Tribune contracts.)	
Between newspapers and paper companies, statistics of	1808-1853
Chicago Tribune agrees to furnish copies of contracts	291
Contract of Chicago Tribune based upon market price	723
Dates of contracts	102
Expire at different periods	554
Form of, used by constituent paper companies in assuming obligations of General Paper Company	1660-1662
Forms of	451-457
Audit	770
Profit basis	770
International Paper Company	452
International Paper Company—	
Made since January 1, 1907	1190
Grand total on books, May 1, 1908	1197
Long-term, not desired; period of twelve months protects publisher	1026-1027, 1169
Statement regarding refusals to renew	1143
Labor. ( <i>See</i> Labor; Contracts.)	
Long-term—	
Not desired by Parsons & Co.	987-988
Opposed by Remington-Martin Company	1414
St. Regis Paper Company	951
Lost by Berlin Mills Company, list of papers	1411
New York Times, copies to be produced	377-378
New York Times—	
International Paper Company releases, from secrecy regarding	696
Declines to furnish contracts	606-698, 720
Print paper largely sold by contract	466, 1881
Reasons for withdrawal	89
Restriction. ( <i>See also</i> Sales; Restriction.)	
Restriction of, answers to queries of American Newspaper Publishers' Association	99-102



Contracts—Continued.	Page.
Secrecy regarding, statement of minority of Select Committee on Pulp Paper.....	1987
Secret.....	453, 457
Standard form.....	451-462
Statistics regarding, obtained from newspapers.....	1806-1853
St. Regis Paper Company, list of all in force May 15, 1908.....	1702
Subpoena would cause the production of, of New York Times.....	698
Undesirable, given up by the International Paper Company in 1908.....	1146, 1148
90 per cent of paper sold under contract.....	83
Contracts, W. H. Parsons & Co.....	638-639
Purchases restricted to Parsons & Co.....	640
Relations with paper companies.....	640
Conway, E. S., letter stating that the writer is in favor of free trade though a paper maker.....	1546
Cook & O'Brien Company, Virginia, Minn., lumbermen.....	2439
Cooking.....	1004
Cooks:	
Gould Paper Company, wages.....	1091
Hudson Falls Mills—	
Number of.....	664
Wages increased.....	663
Wages.....	306-309
Berlin Mills Company.....	1402
Canada.....	1337
Canada, 1907 and 1908.....	3262, 3277
Canada Paper Company.....	1337
Foreign countries.....	3031
International Paper Company.....	1337
Laurentide Paper Company.....	1337
Rlordon Paper Company.....	1337
St. Regis Paper Company.....	938
United States, 1900, 1905, and 1907.....	3254, 3262
West Virginia Pulp and Paper Company.....	3031-3033, 3035-3037
Cooks' helpers:	
Hudson Falls Mills.....	660
Wages—	
Canada.....	1337
Canada Paper Company.....	1337
International Paper Company.....	1089-1090, 1337
Laurentide Paper Company.....	1337
Rlordon Paper Company.....	1337
St. Regis Paper Company.....	938
Coolidge, Schussler & Co., contract, wood, Northwest Paper Company...	1641
Cooperative plan. (See Combination; Cooperative plan.)	
Cord of wood, amount of pulp made from.....	446
Cord of wood, number of feet in.....	2155
Core makers, Hudson Falls Mills.....	662
Cores.....	453-456
Cores, International Paper Company.....	725-728
Corinth.....	536
Corinth, N. Y.:	
(See also Hudson Falls Mills.)	
Employees of International Paper Company who own property in.....	1105-1107
Freight rates.....	135-139
Increase in.....	1050, 1051
Corinth-Palmer mills, employment and earnings of paper makers and pulp workers.....	361-369
Corlew, Z. W., blacksmith in Hudson Falls Mills:	
Statement before Select Committee on Pulp and Paper.....	664-666
Hours of labor.....	665-666
Wages.....	665-666
Increase.....	665

# INDEX.

XLI

	Page.
Cornstalk fiber:	
Amount per ton of stalks.....	2674, 2675
Cost the main question.....	2675
Made to run over a Fourdrinier machine.....	2676, 2677
Utility of.....	2677-2679, 2722, 2723, 2725, 2726
Cornstalks:	
Amount available for paper making.....	3111
Analysis of Bureau of Chemistry.....	2716
Analysis of food extract by Mr. Sherwood.....	2721
Benefit to farmer in paper making.....	2716-2718
Bulk a great difficulty.....	2718-2720
By-products.....	2682, 2714-2722
Cords per ton, estimate.....	2675, 2719
Cost per ton of pulp.....	3296
Experiments with.....	2672-2684, 2712-2726
Experiments with, by S. D. Warren & Co.....	2676, 2723, 2724
Foodstuff extracted from.....	2682, 2714-2718, 2721, 2722
Grinding possible.....	2725
Machine used in making pulp.....	2712, 2713
Methods of cooking.....	2672-2674
Method of separating fibers.....	2712, 2713
Possible price per ton.....	2725
Possibility of growing not for corn but for stalks.....	2720
Reported price of paper made from.....	2734
Stock food produced from.....	2682, 2714-2722
Corporations, Bureau of, estimate of standing timber.....	3284, 3285
Correll, J. T., letter.....	1553
Cortelyou, Hon. George B., Secretary of the Treasury:	
Letter to Hon. J. R. Mann, chairman, giving statistics of exports of paper products from 1898 to 1907.....	693
Letter inclosing drawbacks paid on imports of wood pulp used in paper exported, for the nine months ending March 31, 1908.....	1005
Letter giving tariff duties on printing paper from the first tariff act to 1908.....	1006-1007
Cost of labor. (See Labor, cost of.).....	
Cost of production.....	3071
Costa Rica, imports.....	2587, 2824
Cotton-hull fiber.....	2661
Cotton rags:	
Consumption for paper in 1908.....	3365, 3366
Material for paper making.....	3314, 3365, 3366
Cotton stalks:	
Amount of pulp per ton of.....	2681
As material for paper.....	1755
Bulk an important obstacle in paper making.....	2732
Cords per ton, estimate.....	2681
Experiments with.....	2680, 2681, 2732, 2733
Cotton waste, cost, Gilbert Paper Company.....	1406
Cotton-waste paper:	
Explanation of, by F. B. Noyes.....	627-628
Made at Montague mills.....	1175
Made at Wilder and Montague mills.....	628
Regarded as superior to sulphite pulp paper.....	627-628
Cotton wood.....	1460-1461
Consumption for paper making in 1907.....	3300
Consumption for pulp in 1908.....	3362, 3363
Oregon City mill planting.....	1372
Similar to poplar.....	2093
Wood pulp on the Pacific coast made from.....	1372
Couch.....	1095
Council Bluffs (Iowa).....	401
Council Bluffs (Iowa) freight rates.....	649
Council Bluffs (Iowa) Nonpareil:	
(See also Bender, Victor E.)	
Contracts—	
Carpenter Paper Company.....	648-650
Graham Paper Company.....	650-651

Counters. ( <i>See</i> Wages.)	Page.
Countervailing duty. ( <i>See</i> Tariff, countervailing.)	
Courier Company, selling agent for Cliff Paper Company-----	1588
Cover paper, statistics-----	1355
Covington (Va.)-----	431
Covington, Va., West Virginia Pulp and Paper Company mill located at---	1468
Covington (Ky.) Post-----	785
Cowles, David S.:	
( <i>See also</i> Parsons & Co.)	
Attended Chicago meeting-----	1759
Calls in question Mr. Norris's refutation of statement regarding in-	
crease in cost of labor-----	885
Collusion, no knowledge of-----	993
Combination denied-----	980
European capital dangerous to American paper industry-----	3150
Letter in Paper Trade Journal April 30, 1908, regarding wages paid	
labor-----	427
Letter to Hon. George A. Pearre, giving names of Col. A. G. Paine	
and Mr. John G. Luke as witnesses before the select committee;	
the writer, too, will testify-----	839
Letter addressed to Hon. James R. Mann, chairman, giving amount	
of paper consumed by Louisville Courier-Journal and Brooklyn	
Citizen-----	1427
Letter addressed to Hon. James R. Mann, giving scale of wages of	
Lisbon Falls Fiber Company and Pejepsco Paper Company-----	1997
Letter addressed to Hon. James R. Mann, concerning address at ban-	
quet, February 6, 1908-----	2011
Letter to Hon. Jos. G. Cannon approving of the action of the House	
in the appointment of the select committee—Publishers solicitous	
regarding print paper only—No restraint of trade—Pulp wood	
doubled in ten years—Labor increased 30 to 70 per cent—Mills not	
overcapitalized—Average price of print paper has not increased 10	
cent, 1907-8—Increase 4,000,000 rather than 24,000,000—Only 35	
per cent output controlled by one firm-----	222
Letter to Hon. J. R. Mann, chairman, offering services of the Inter-	
national Paper Company in furthering the investigation (dated	
April 25, 1908)-----	41
Letter to Members of Congress (dated April 25, 1908) (reprinted)---	428-429
Letter to newspaper publishers, urging support in campaign against	
prohibition of exportation of Canadian pulp wood-----	2014-2017
Letter referring to threat of Canadian interference with pulp-wood	
exportations—Prices to be raised-----	245-246
Letters advising restriction of output and maintenance of prices to	
be furnished select committee-----	182
Mr. Norris makes reference to statements of Mr. Cowles in letter	
to Hon. Joseph Cannon taking issue with the statement regarding	
increase in cost of labor-----	346, 354
Mr. Ridder will do anything to put down the price of paper-----	983
No meetings of paper makers to consider prices-----	993
Official life of Members of Congress threatened by newspapers-----	885-886
Operations of companies on timber lands-----	3150
Opposed to placing pulp wood on the free list-----	991
Parsons & Co. represented by-----	289
President of American Paper and Pulp Association; president of	
W. H. Parsons & Co.; vice-president of Bowdoin Paper Manu-	
facturing Company; president of the Lisbon Falls Fiber Com-	
pany; president of Pejepsco Paper Company; president of the	
Bay Shore Lumber Company; president of the Sagadahoc Tow-	
ing Company; statement before Select Committee on Pulp and	
Paper-----	883-926, 973-996
Right to form combinations; speech of, before meeting of American	
Paper and Pulp Association-----	1333-1335
Sends to paper makers for reports on output-----	
Statement before Select Committee on Pulp and Paper-----	803-804, 973-996
Acres owned by companies-----	892
All wood pulp imported from Canada-----	898
Competition of foreign paper-----	908-910

# INDEX.

XLIII

	Page.
<b>Cowles, David S.—Continued.</b>	
Statement before Select Committee on Pulp and Paper—Continued.	
Cost of installing paper plants.....	893-896
Cost of timber lands.....	897
Earnings of paper companies.....	907
Favors free pulp wood but opposes free wood pulp.....	904-907
Hazardous business.....	893, 908
Not cutting timber from company lands.....	898, 900, 901
Treatment of timber lands.....	890-893
Water power as an asset.....	894
Statement before Ways and Means Committee.....	3149-3156
Statement explaining cause of high prices.....	182
Statement regarding \$60,000,000 increase; reference to statements of Mr. Ridder and Mr. Norris.....	985
Statement regarding increase in price before select committee.....	989-991
Statement that consumption had outrun production (ref.).....	774
States that there is no illegal combination of paper manufacturers.....	885
Tariff repeal, the whole movement a bear raid on the paper market.....	982
Tariff, statement regarding.....	3149
Testimony to be called for.....	182
Craft paper.....	1531
<b>Craig &amp; Co.:</b>	
Advertisement in Paper Trade Journal.....	431
Agents of St. Regis Company.....	66
Antletam Paper Company buys of.....	1430, 1433, 1437, 1440
Antletam Paper Company, relations with.....	1432-1440
Collusion with other dealers.....	231-232
Commission paid by Remington-Martin Company.....	1413
Commissions paid by St. Regis Paper Company.....	941
Competition suppressed by.....	156
Contracts—	
Syracuse Post-Standard.....	571
Syracuse Post-Standard 1908.....	571
Contracts with firms refused renewal by International Paper Com- pany.....	1146, 1148
Direct representatives of mills.....	466
Hanging paper formerly sold.....	962
Important influence in the merger.....	66
List of publishers supplied with print paper after being refused re- newal of contract by International Paper Company.....	1146, 1148
Men associated with.....	156
Mills controlled by.....	155, 3078
Mr. Miller, senior member of, stockholder and director of St. Regis Paper Company.....	940
News print selling a comparatively new venture.....	962-963
Orders refused the Syracuse Post-Standard.....	574
Output controlled by.....	155
Prices quoted (St. Regis Company) Newburgh Printing and Publish- ing Company.....	176
Quotations, Crowell Publishing Company.....	602
Quotations, Troy Herald.....	420
Quote \$2.50 (f. o. b. Syracuse) to Syracuse Post-Standard, August, 1907.....	574
Relations with St. Regis Paper Company.....	939, 943, 962-963
Remington-Martin Company—	
No agreement regarding prices with.....	1413
Relations with.....	1421-1422
Seek contract of Crowell & Co.....	604
Selling agency only.....	289
Selling agent for Cliff Paper Company.....	144
Selling agents for a number of small mills.....	27
Selling agents for Cliff Paper Company.....	1588, 1594, 1604
Selling agents for Remington-Martin Paper Company.....	1413, 1421-1422
Crary, J. D., letter to Hon. Joseph G. Cannon withdrawing former letter favoring Stevens bill, stating that he opposes special legislation.....	833

	Page.
Crawford, W. J.:	
(See also Memphis (Tenn.) Commercial-Appeal.)	
Statement before Select Committee on Pulp and Paper.....	609-620
Infers that combination exists.....	611-612
Crecraft, A. N., letter.....	1560
Crescent Paper Company, letter favoring no change in tariff on pulp....	3204
Crescent Paper and Machine Company, letter opposing tariff increase on pulp.....	8203, 3204
Creston (Iowa) Advertiser-Gazette.....	67, 401
Crist, A. H., quotation from letter.....	1559
Crist, Scott & Parshall, quotation from letter.....	1559
Crivitz Pulp and Paper Company, sulphite fiber purchased from, by Wis- consin River Paper and Pulp Company.....	1894
Crocker, Alvah, letter to Hon. C. G. Washburn inclosing statement regard- ing International Paper Company and output of Eastern mills.....	1542-1544
Crocker, Burbank & Co. (See Crocker, Alvah.)	
Crombie, F. H.:	
Spruce in Idaho, statement regarding.....	2477
Statement before Select Committee.....	2476-2478
Cross discovers cellulose peroxide.....	1757
Crowe, El. F., letter written for Perkins-Goodwin Company hinting at combination on the part of paper companies, addressed to The World To-day.....	830-831
Crowe, Mr., Crown timber agent, Dominion land department, Winnipeg....	2398
Crowell Publishing Company.....	71, 76
Amount of paper used.....	601, 603
Contracts—	
1906-7, International; 1908, Laurentide.....	601-603
Effect on company of increased cost of paper.....	603-604
Crown Columbia Company, Mr. McClatchy's experience with.....	463
Crown Columbia Mills, supplies paper under Willamette contract.....	158
Crown Columbia Pulp and Paper Company:	
Contracts, Salt Lake (Utah) Tribune.....	740
Letter to Hon. W. C. Hawley.....	1542
Crown lands.....	487, 499, 500-501, 537, 559-561
Charge of 25 cents per cord on pulp wood.....	1021
Forestry regulations.....	892
Law regarding timber.....	907
New Brunswick.....	564, 903
Ontario, Province of.....	1885
Pulp-wood exports prohibited.....	1373
Exports of pulp wood prohibited.....	1705
Ownership of.....	1369
Prohibitions.....	718
Quebec, Province of.....	564, 1004
Law regarding cutting of pulp wood on.....	1952
Tax on pulp-wood exports.....	1373
Stumpage cost.....	2395, 2396
System of acquiring stumpage.....	2395, 2396
Cruiser, definition of.....	2420, 2482
Crystal Paper Company, withdraws from Tissue Association.....	256
Cuba, print paper exported.....	560
Curry, David J.:	
Pulp wood, prices obtained, 1907.....	2441
Pulp-wood supply, estimate.....	2438
Spruce, estimate per acre.....	2434
Statement before Select Committee.....	2432, 2444
Curry & Whyte, lumber company, ties.....	2432, 2433
Curtis, Warren, director of International Paper Company, statement be- fore the Select Committee on Pulp and Paper.....	1125-1130
Curtis, Warren, experiments with pyrites.....	2163
Cutter girls. (See Wages.)	
Cutters:	
Hudson Falls Mills.....	654
Wages.....	808-811

	Page.
Cypress .....	1357, 1461
Dalen, test for spots and dirt .....	1758
Dalhousie, Canada .....	1059
Dalhousie Lumber Company .....	497
Dallas (Tex.) News, letter .....	1573
Dalton Paper Mills:	
Increases rate of paper to the Little Rock Democrat .....	64
Output .....	146
Annual .....	1544
Represented by New York and Pennsylvania Paper Company .....	91
Dalzell, Hon. John:	
Letter addressed to, by Herman Ridder, calling attention to errors in census figures .....	217
Letter from Mr. North, Director of Census, giving statistics of prices of print paper .....	150-152
Letter from S. N. D. North, Director of Census .....	218-219
Dandy rolls .....	1095
Daniels, Charles N., letter addressed to Assistant Secretary of State, giving prices of print paper at Sheffield, England .....	2020
Dannemorra prison .....	1184
Danville (Ill.) Commercial-News .....	69, 400
Danville (Ill.) Commercial-News, letter inclosing prices from Booth & Co. ....	1573
Danville (Ill.) Democrat .....	69
Danville (Ill.) Press .....	76
Danville (Va.) Register and Bee .....	69
Davenport, El. R. ....	1601
Davenport (Iowa) Democrat .....	412
Davenport (Iowa) Times .....	72
Davidson, Hon. J. H., letter addressed to, by John Strange .....	836-837
Davis Company, commissions paid by Menasha Paper Company .....	1914
Relations with Allen, McEnery & Co. ....	1912-1913
Relations with General Paper Company .....	1912-1915
Davis, John A.:	
(See also Craig & Co.)	
Associated with Craig & Co. ....	156
Effects community of interest among smaller mills .....	144
General manager General Paper Company .....	439
Manager of H. G. Craig Company .....	66
Quotes prices to Crowell & Co. ....	602
Quotes price of \$2.50 to Mr. Norris, so that the latter might use the quotation in settlement of a dispute with his employees .....	884
Relations with Allen, McEnery & Co. ....	1910
Relations with Chicago Record-Herald .....	636
Seeks contract of Crowell Publishing Company .....	604
Statement that General Paper Company controls the situation .....	622
Succeeded by Allen, McEnery & Co. in disposition of paper formerly sent out by General Paper Company .....	467
Successor to business of General Paper Company .....	439
Testimony to be called for .....	182
Davis (W. Va.) .....	431
Davis (W. Va.), West Virginia Pulp and Paper Company mill .....	1468
Davis & Co., contracts, Topeka State Journal .....	511-512
Day boss, wages, St. Regis Paper Company .....	937
Day workers, Hudson Falls Mills, on nine-hour system .....	657
Days in operation, statistics of, 1907 .....	3325, 3330, 3335, 3339, 3345, 3349, 3355
Dayton, Ohio, imports at the port of (January 1, 1907, to June 1, 1908,) ..	2202
Deadwood (S. Dak.) Pioneer-Times .....	74
Dealey, G. B., letter .....	1573
Dean, Henry B.:	
Flambeau Paper Company inspected by .....	1797
Testimony to be called for .....	182
Western merger .....	269, 424-425
Dean method of analyzing fibrous substances .....	1757
Dean & Chable, J. J. Hanrahan, representative of .....	258

	Page.
Dean-Shibley proposition:	
Effect of perfection of.....	2133
Flambeau Paper Company, copy of proposition to October 1, 1907.....	1999-2001
Reviewed.....	2128
Steele, G. F., statement regarding.....	2166
Decatur (Ill.) Herald-Despatch.....	75, 400
Decatur (Ill.) Herald-Despatch contract lost by Butler Paper Company.....	1857
De Cew, Canadian practice of making soda fiber.....	1757
Decker men:	
Hudson Falls Mills.....	654
Hours of labor.....	654-656
Wages.....	654-656
Decker room, Mr. Kenney worker in.....	653
Deferiet Mills, employment and earnings of paper makers.....	361-369
Deferiet, N. Y., St. Regis Mills located at.....	933
Delineator.....	1574
Delivery.....	606
Cost of, International Paper Company.....	1197
Delivery service. (See Newspapers—Delivery service.)	
Dells Paper and Pulp Company.....	620
(See also Stilp, J. A.)	
Contract, Eau Claire (Wis.) Leader.....	1562-1563
Difference between cost of production and selling price.....	1980
Freight received and shipped.....	1995
Ground wood, cost of.....	1921
Hemlock pulp wood used.....	1921
Member of Wisconsin Pulp Wood Company.....	1899
Print paper—	
Cost of production.....	1922
Prices received.....	1922
Production, cost of.....	1979
Pulp wood, cost of.....	1921
Pulp wood purchased in Quebec.....	1921
Scripps-McRae contract.....	1653
Sulphite fiber, cost of.....	1921
Sulphite, prices of, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908.....	1998-1999
Denault, Tobin & Champoux, Canadian timber holdings.....	1992
Denison (Tex.).....	72
Denison (Tex.) Herald, contracts.....	740
Denmark:	
Chemical pulp, unbleached, imported from (January 1, 1907 to June 1, 1908).....	2321, 2338
Imports and exports of paper products, statistics.....	866-881, 2570, 2799, 2800
Imports of wood pulp from, statistics.....	866-871
Denver (Colo.) News.....	72
Denver (Colo.) Standard Securities Company, quotation from letter.....	1558
Denver (Colo.) Western World, letter regarding rise in prices.....	1854
Department stores, wrapping paper cost complained of.....	343
Depreciation.....	327
Allowance for.....	1018
Everett Pulp and Paper Company.....	1863
International Paper Company.....	1079-1080
Depreciation of plant. (See Paper machinery, obsolete.)	
Des Moines (Iowa):	
Capitol.....	73, 79, 401
Register and Leader.....	401
Detroit (Mich.):	
Abend Post.....	402
Free Press.....	403
Detroit Free Press, supplied by Cliff Paper Company.....	1594
Detroit, Mich., imports at the port of (January 1, 1907, to June 1, 1908).....	2193-2201
Dexter & Sons, letter.....	1541
Dexter Sulphite Pulp and Paper Company:	
Production, 1901-1908.....	3163
Pulp-wood cost.....	3163

	Page.
Diamond Mills Paper Company, letter favoring no change in tariff on wood pulp.....	3203
Diana Paper Company. ( <i>See</i> Remington-Martin Paper Company.)	
Diekema, Hon. G. J., letter to Hon. G. J. Diekema from W. J. Kling, president of Master Butchers' Association of Grand Rapids asking repeal of tariff on wrapping paper.....	343
Diem and Wing Paper Company, countervailing duty.....	557
Digester .....	1094
Digesters:	
Hudson Falls Mills.....	660
Hours of labor.....	661
Wages—	
Everett Pulp and Paper Company.....	1866
New York and Pennsylvania Company.....	1500
Dill & Collins Co. ( <i>See</i> Bond, Douglas W., Collins, Grellet.)	
Dillingham & Co.:	
Prices quoted, Newburgh Printing and Publishing Company (\$2.35) ..	177
Quotations, Troy Herald.....	418
Dillon, John J. ( <i>see also</i> Rural New Yorker).....	831
Dillon, W. B.:	
Labor, cost of, increased by the three-tour system.....	346, 354
Reasons for increase of prices.....	26
Selling agent for Great Northern Company.....	143
Statement in New York Herald.....	131
Statement in New York Herald with regard to the cause of higher prices of print paper.....	131
Vice-president of Great Northern Company.....	26, 88
Dillon, William F., signs Chicago Tribune contract.....	462
Dingley law ( <i>see also</i> tariff).....	479-480
Canada retaliates against.....	499
Canadian mills encouraged by.....	747
Effect of.....	14
History of provision regarding wood pulp and print paper.....	473-480
Ontario retaliates against.....	499
Paper combine the result of.....	14
Price of paper at the passage of the Dingley bill.....	471, 473
Protest of publishers presented by Mr. Norris.....	13
Provision regarding timber cut on St. John River.....	565
Statistics of wood pulp imports from Canada kept since passage of law .....	543
Dingman, R. G., letter offering Canadian pulp wood for sale.....	1575
Distillers, wages .....	360
Dividends:	
Everett Pulp and Paper Company.....	1865
International Paper Company.....	1078-1079
International Paper Company (1898-1907).....	1211-1212
Northwest Paper Company.....	1635, 1643
Remington-Martin Company.....	1421
St. Regis Paper Company.....	968
Wisconsin Pulp Wood Company.....	1900
Dividends passed by Great Northern Paper Company.....	188
Dixon, Joseph, proprietor of paper mills at Aughtibridge and Grimsby, England, gives prices of print paper.....	2020
Dodd, Charles F.:	
( <i>See also</i> Newark (N. J.) News.)	
Business manager of Newark Evening News; statement before Select Committee on Pulp and Paper.....	622-627
Publisher of Newark News, referred to by T. T. Waller.....	1175
Dominion government owns western timber land.....	2397
Dominion Iron and Steel Company.....	499
Dominion timber-license regulations.....	2940-2942
Dorenfeldt, Mr., on sulphite trade in Europe.....	3160
Drainage commission of Minnesota, report referred to.....	2153
Drainage detrimental to timber.....	2459
Drainage system, Minnesota.....	2471
Draining swamps, effect on spruce, opinion of R. M. Weyerhaeuser.....	2470



	Page.
Drawbacks.....	552, 793
<i>(See also Rebates.)</i>	
Ground wood.....	569
Paid on wood pulp, 1907-8.....	1005
Statement of Secretary of the Treasury regarding paper exports from 1898 to 1907.....	694
Driers.....	1095
Driscoll, W. J., letter.....	1546-1547
Drought:	
Combined Locks Paper Company, shut down.....	2099
Fox River, output restricted.....	2032
Niagara Falls mill.....	3099
Not felt in northern Minnesota.....	2369
Ottawa River, 1908.....	3008-3010
Output restricted by.....	734
Price of pulp increased by.....	2088
Shut down Interlake Pulp and Paper Company, caused by.....	2114
Unexampled, 1908.....	2134
Wisconsin River Valley.....	2051
Drummond Lumber Company.....	902
Dubuque (Iowa) Telegraph-Herald.....	75, 415
Dudley, L. E., consul at Vancouver, British Columbia.....	498
Duluth, Minn.:	
Distance to Cloquet, Minn.....	537
Freight rates.....	585, 1705
Freight rates to Fox River Valley.....	2091
Herald.....	403
News-Tribune.....	68
Duluth (Minn.) Herald:	
Contracts, Northwest Paper Company, General Paper Company.....	620-621
Mr. McNair, of Northwest Paper Company, and Mr. Brossard, of Itasca Paper Company, seek to divide business of.....	1625
Relations with Flambeau Paper Company.....	1782
Relations with paper companies.....	622
Weiss, A. C., publisher of.....	1625
Duluth (Minn.) Journal, contracts, Watab Paper Company.....	1621
Duluth (Minn.) News-Tribune:	
<i>(See also Bunnell, Mille.)</i>	
Contracts.....	582-583
General Paper Company, relations with.....	584-587
Mr. McNair, of Northwest Paper Company, and Mr. Brossard, of Itasca Paper Company, seek to divide business of.....	1625
Northwest Paper Company, relations with.....	1621-1623
Duluth and Iron Range Railroad Company, land owned by.....	2447, 2451
Dumping.....	694, 716-717
<i>(See also Print paper, exports.)</i>	
Canada paper mills dumping print paper into the United States.....	994
Charge of.....	717
Eastern makers dump their product into western markets.....	1713
Duncan Mill.....	431
Comparative cost of paper made by, 1895-1907.....	1470
Wages paid at.....	3032-3034
<i>(See West Virginia Pulp and Paper Company.)</i>	
Dun's index prices.....	1737
Durango (Cal.) Democrat.....	75
Duty. <i>(See Tariff.)</i>	
Dwyer, Matthew S., statement before Select Committee on Pulp and Paper.....	523-528
Earnings. <i>(See Wages.)</i>	
Earnings, statement of, International Paper Company.....	1211-1212
East Alburg, Vt., imports at the subport of (January 1, 1907, to June 1, 1908).....	2275
East Liverpool (Ohio) Record.....	71
East Liverpool (Ohio) Tribune, letter.....	1554
Eastern markets, Canadian paper for sale in.....	884

	Page.
<b>Eastern mills:</b>	
Labor cost.....	2687-2704
Labor cost per ton.....	3061
Output of print paper.....	1544, 3241, 3242
Statistics of labor cost, 1900, 1905, and 1907.....	3251-3258
Eastern mills manufacture more cheaply than western.....	2125
<b>Eastern Paper Company:</b>	
Falls.....	638
Mill at Portsmouth.....	638
Oakley Thorne Trust Company forecloses.....	638
Eastern States, spruce, percentage of standing.....	1577
Eastern trade, western competition.....	261
Easton, Mr., Chicago Journal.....	1798
Easton (Pa.) Argus.....	69
Easton (Pa.) Free Press.....	407
Easton (Pa.) Sunday Call, letter.....	1553
<b>Eau Claire (Wis.) Leader:</b>	
Contracts, Cheboygan Paper Company.....	739
Letter inclosing contracts with Dells Paper Company, Cheboygan Paper Company, General Paper Company, and Palmer & Co.....	1562-1568
<b>Ebert:</b>	
Bleaching with alkaline solutions.....	1757
Process of wood grinding studied by.....	1757
Economies, discussed at meetings of paper makers.....	1517-1518
Eddy, Mr., great paper maker of Canada.....	563
Eddy Company.....	996-997
<b>Eddy mill:</b>	
Output.....	744-745
Wages.....	
Edmunds, E. A., vice-president General Paper Company.....	439
<b>Edwards Manufacturing Company:</b>	
(See also Alexander, L. M.)	
All mills of, save Port Edwards Fiber Company, members of General Paper Company.....	1694
Canadian timber lands, statement regarding.....	1714
Capacity and state of mills.....	1688
Chart showing variation in cost of raw material, of making paper, of labor, and net selling price in paper mill.....	1692
Chart showing variations in cost of wood, making pulp, and of labor in ground-wood mill.....	1691
Combination and agreement to fix prices denied.....	1695
Consolidation with the Nekoosa Paper Company and Northern Paper Company.....	2135
Contracts, Omaha World-Herald.....	1916-1918
Contracts: Topeka State Journal.....	511
Freight received and shipped.....	1995
Hurlbut Traffic Association, member of.....	1696
<b>Labor—</b>	
Cost of.....	1977
Cost of, per ton of paper.....	1690
Cost of, per ton of pulp.....	1690
Percentage of increase.....	1689
Variation in cost of.....	1689
Minnesota timber lands owned.....	1715
Print paper made, comparative statement of.....	1693
<b>Print paper—</b>	
Variation in cost of manufacture.....	1690
Variation in selling cost.....	1690
<b>Pulp wood—</b>	
Amount used, price paid for.....	1690
Obtained from Minnesota.....	1694
Variation in cost of.....	1689
Raw material, variation in cost of.....	1690
Repairs, cost of, per ton of paper.....	1690

<b>Edwards Manufacturing Company—Continued.</b>	<b>Page.</b>
Reserve stock not kept on hand.....	1695
Restriction of output denied.....	1695
Sulphite and Fiber Manufacturers' Association, not a member of.....	1697
Supply Topeka State Journal after dissolution of General Paper Company.....	510-511
Two-tour system used.....	1688
Wages, changes in.....	1693
Wisconsin Railway Commission, appears before.....	1694
Edwards, Senator W. C., of Canada, on the pulp-wood question and the tariff.....	2947-2950
Egypt, imports.....	2597, 2838
Elchhorn, cause and loss of weight in rags during cooking, beating, and bleaching.....	1757
Eight-hour day:	
(See also Hours of labor, three-tour system.)	
Output and efficiency increased.....	354
Eight-hour system, adopted in 1906 and 1907.....	1374-1375
Elder.....	1461
Electrolysis, for making soda.....	2630
Electrotypers. (See International Stereotypers and Electrotypers' Union.)	
Electrotypers, wages.....	360
Elgin (Ill.) Courier.....	70
Elizabeth (N. J.) Journal.....	74
Elkhart (Ind.).....	69
Elkins law, freight rebates generally ceased.....	1679
Elliott, R. S., statement before Ways and Means Committee.....	3051, 3052
Ellwood Wilson & Co., Canadian timber holdings.....	1992
Elmira (N. Y.) Advertiser.....	405
Elmira (N. Y.) Star-Gazette.....	70
Orders refused by paper makers.....	159-161
Quotations made.....	159-161
Elmira (N. Y.) Star-Gazette, relations with Cliff Paper Company.....	1901-1902
Elmira (N. Y.) Telegram, letter.....	1549
El Paso (Tex.) Herald.....	73, 409
El Paso (Tex.) Times.....	819
Elverson, James.....	794
Elverson, James, telegram to Mr. John Norris or Herman Ridder, showing treatment by International and Berlin Mills companies.....	393
Embretsfos Paper and Pulp Company.....	1160
Emerson, J. M. ....	414
Emerson Paper Company, letter favoring present tariff on pulp.....	3203
Emmetsburg (Iowa) Democrat, quotation from letter.....	1558
Empire Paper Company, letter on tariff revision.....	3202
<b>Employees:</b>	
Nationality of, Canadian mills.....	1379
Number increased by three-tour system in Hudson Falls mills.....	675
Property owners.....	1378
Great Northern Paper Company.....	1378
Hudson Falls Mills.....	1378
Enamelers, wages.....	808, 811
"The Encyclopedia of Paper Industry".....	1758
Engine hands, wages.....	359
<b>Engineers:</b>	
Wages.....	366-369
Berlin Mills Company.....	1401
Canada, 1907 and 1908.....	885, 3266, 3278
Everett Pulp and Paper Company.....	1866
Flambeau Paper Company.....	1784
International Paper Company.....	1089-1090
Kimberly-Clark Company.....	1871
St. Regis Paper Company.....	938
United States, 1900, 1905, and 1907.....	3255, 3256, 3266
<b>England:</b>	
Chemical pulp bleached, imported from (January 1, 1907, to June 1, 1908).....	2328

# INDEX.

LI

England—Continued.	Page.
Chemical pulp, unbleached, imported from (January 1, 1907, to June 1, 1908).....	2317, 2321-2324, 2336
Paper production.....	3294
Print paper imported from (January 1, 1907, to June 1, 1908).....	2170,
	2172, 2331-2334, 2340
Wages paid in.....	3031
Englehart, New Ontario, visited by Select Committee.....	2339
Englemann spruce.....	1357
Estimate on Rocky Mountains.....	2662
Engraver and Electrotyper.....	1574
Erie, Pa., imports at the district of (January 1, 1907, to June 1, 1908)....	2202
Ernst, W. E. ( <i>See</i> The World To-Day.)	
Esparto:	
American mill to use.....	3112
Experiments with.....	2684, 2685
Free duty asked.....	3245
Introduced by Rutledge.....	1756
Material for paper.....	1756
Eureka (Cal.) Herald.....	411
Europe:	
Advantages of manufactures.....	3168
Books of Fiber and Manila Association taken to, by Mr. Parks.....	953-954
Competition in sulphite pulp.....	3157-3158
Competition with United States.....	2039
Dorenfeldt, Mr., on sulphite trade.....	3160
Importations from, duty on should be increased.....	2039
Increase in production.....	3291
Labor cost per ton of sulphite.....	3180
Lloyd, Edward, largest producer of paper in.....	3294
Paper exports from Canada.....	1161
Parks, J. H., in.....	315, 318
Prices of print paper.....	545
Pulp wood, cost per ton of sulphite.....	3180
Quotations on wood pulp.....	3161
Sulphate.....	2087
Sulphite competition, H. H. Everard on.....	3158, 3162
Sulphite mills, list of, newly built.....	3159, 3160
Sulphite production in 1907.....	3161
Wages compared with United States.....	3119, 3159
Wood pulp exports.....	569
Evansville (Ind.):	
Courier.....	74, 740
Journal-News.....	70, 385, 400
Evening papers have their own delivery service.....	758-759
Evening Star and Newark Advertiser:	
Orders refused.....	159
Rate increased.....	159
Everard, H. H., on European competition.....	3158, 3162
Everett Pulp and Paper Company:	
Book and magazine paper makers.....	1862
Book paper—	
Prices received.....	1864
Selling price of.....	1862
Depreciation.....	1863
Dividends.....	1865
Export trade.....	1864
Labor, cost of.....	1863
Letter presenting testimony to Select Committee on Pulp and Paper,	
	1862-1866
Materials, cost of.....	1863
Output.....	1862
Production, cost of.....	1862
Profits.....	1862
Repairs, cost of.....	1863
Tariff, repeal of, statement regarding.....	1865
Tariff repeal would force removal to British Columbia.....	1865
Wages.....	1866

	Page.
Everett Republican, letter.....	1569
Everhard, H. H., head of Fiber and Manila Association.....	170
Experiments:	
Broom corn.....	2706
Cornstalks.....	2672, 2684, 2712, 2726
Cotton stalks.....	2680, 2681, 2732, 2733
Exports.....	2684, 2685
Results of governmental.....	2735, 2739
Rice straw.....	2683, 2737
Salt marsh rush, repost on.....	2729, 2732
S. D. Warren & Co., with cornstalks.....	2676, 2723, 2724
Exports:	
(See also Foreign markets.)	
Australia, from.....	2595, 2836
Australlian, International Paper Company.....	1165, 1167
Austria-Hungary, from.....	2566, 2567, 2795, 2796
Belgium, from.....	2569, 2798
British India, from.....	2830
Canada, from.....	2587, 2823, 2824
Canadian.....	186
Canadian, duties may be levied upon.....	718
Canadian paper prices.....	473-474
Canadian print paper exported to Europe.....	1161
Canadian pulp wood.....	1040
Chable, Louis, statement regarding.....	693-694
China, from.....	2833
Denmark, from.....	2570, 2800
Everett Pulp and Paper Company.....	1884
Finland, from.....	2578, 2579, 2813
Foreign countries, contents, tables to statistics.....	2559-2563, 2787-2791
Foreign countries, statistics.....	2565-2597, 2793-2838
Forest products in 1907.....	3115
France, from.....	2571-2801
Germany, from.....	2572, 2803
Great Britain, from.....	2585, 2822
Great Britain, International Paper Company.....	1165-1167
India, British, from.....	2830
International Paper Company.....	178-179
International Paper Company, to Australia, prices obtained.....	1167-1168
Italy, from.....	2574, 2806
Japan, from.....	2834
Leather.....	1165
New Zealand, from.....	2594, 2835
Norway, from.....	2575, 2576, 2807-2809
Paper bags.....	3045
Paper manufactures not large.....	3070
Paper products, statement of the Secretary of the Treasury.....	694
Print paper.....	433, 693, 694, 716, 717, 718, 1005, 3097
Article in Paper Trade Journal by Louis Chable.....	432-434
Article regarding, in New York Evening Post, January 11, 1908, statement of Louis Chable concerning.....	1761
Canada.....	1770
Effect of organization of International Paper Company.....	433-435
Exported while paper famine existed in United States.....	566
In 1900-1907.....	1165
International Paper Company.....	178-179, 1166-1168
Parsons & Co.....	977
To Canada.....	3148
Pulp wood—	
B. F. Nelson's statement regarding Canadian restrictions upon.....	1937-1938
Not exported from Province of Ontario.....	1705
Prohibited from Crown lands of Province of Ontario.....	1705
Russia, from.....	2578, 2812
Spain, from.....	2580, 2815
Tax on, in Crown lands, Quebec.....	1873
South America, by International Paper Company.....	1165-1167

Exports—Continued.	Page.
Statistics, print paper (1898-1907).....	1211, 1214-1218
Straits Settlements, from.....	2593, 2831
Sulphite pulp, small amount.....	3166
Sweden, from.....	2581, 2582, 2816-2818
Switzerland, from.....	2583, 2584, 2819, 2820
Tunis, from.....	2597, 2837
United Kingdom, from.....	2585, 2822
Wood products from Canada.....	2865, 2868
Wood pulp in 1907.....	568
Asia.....	568
Europe.....	569
North America.....	569
Oceanica.....	569
South America.....	569
Wrapping paper, small amount.....	3044
Fahey, Mr. (of New Orleans), statement before American Newspaper Publishers' Association; increase in price threatened; reasons offered by mills for the same.....	46-47
Fahey, Mr., of Boston Traveler, endeavors to form combination of New England publishers to purchase paper in Canada.....	606-607
Fairbanks, Mr.....	747
Fairfield (Iowa) Ledger, letter.....	1551-1552
Fairmont (W. Va.) West Virginian.....	71
Fall Mountain Mill.....	746
Falmouth Mills.....	746
Family income, average.....	1737
Fannow, William A.: Statement before Select Committee.....	2111-2114
Tariff, opinion as to.....	2112-2113
Fargo (N. Dak.) Forum.....	72
Letter.....	1554
Northwest Paper Company, relations with.....	1620-1621
Farm and Fireside, published by Crowell Publishing Company, New York.....	601
Farmand, article, Report of the lockout in Norway.....	1164
Favored consumers.....	794
Fearing, J. L.....	1144
Federal investigation.....	385
Continental Bag and Paper Company books changed.....	450
Fiber and Manila Association.....	953
Case dismissed.....	170, 449-450
International Paper Company books.....	450
Feed. (See Provisions.)	
Felch, Mr., selling agent of Norwood Paper Company.....	590
Felch, F. W., prices quoted Newburgh Printing and Publishing Company.....	175
Felts.....	1095
(See also Operating expenses.)	
Cost of— International Paper Company.....	1075-1076
Parsons & Co.....	915
St. Regis Paper Company.....	935, 947
Felts Mills, employment and earnings of paper makers.....	361-369
Female operatives, Hudson Falls Mills.....	654
Fernow, Prof. B. E., University of Toronto: Interviewed by Select Committee.....	2839
Paper entitled "An Analysis of Canada's timber wealth".....	2842-2848
Fiber, composition of.....	2708
Fiber and Manila Association: Books and papers returned to John H. Parks.....	449-450
Books taken to Europe by Mr. Parks.....	953-954
Brownville Paper Company involved.....	953
Federal investigation of.....	449-450, 953
Illegal agreement charged by Mr. Norris.....	3080
Investigated by Federal grand jury in New York.....	170
Minutes of meetings turned over to Department of Justice.....	66-67

	Page.
Fiber and Manila Association—Continued.	
Minutes showing payments to Continental Bag and Paper Company for restriction of output by International Paper Company mills.....	450
Mr. Norris's statements regarding (cross-examination).....	821
Purged of contempt of court by Judge Lacombe.....	953
Fiber and manila pool, Continental Bag and Paper Company pleaded guilty.....	3081
Fiber paper:	
Best products made by hemlock.....	2168
Capital invested, 1907.....	3335
Monthly prices, 1906 and 1907.....	3338
Statistics of manufactures, 1907.....	3335
Fiber workers. (See Labor, fiber workers; Wages, fiber workers.)	
Fiber sanders' wages.....	366-369
Fibrous substances, Dean method of analyzing.....	1757
Fifth hands:	
Wages—	
Berlin Mills Company.....	1400
Flambeau Paper Company.....	1784
International Paper Company.....	1086, 1089, 1090
Watab Pulp and Paper Company.....	2407
Fillmore & Slade, letter opposing tariff increase on pulps.....	3202
Filter masse or filter stock:	
Imports—	
Boston (January 1, 1907, to June 1, 1908).....	2340
Chicago (January 1, 1907, to June 1, 1908).....	2172
Milwaukee (January 1, 1907, to June 1, 1908).....	2174
New York (January 1, 1907, to June 1, 1908).....	2330
Philadelphia (January 1, 1907, to June 1, 1908).....	2320
Statistics of imports, January 1, 1907, to June 1, 1908.....	2172, 2174, 2320, 2330, 2340, 2359, 2360
Summary of importation statistics.....	2359-2360
Tariff, amount, January 1, 1907, to June 1, 1908. (See Tariff; Imports; Statistics.)	
Value of imports, January 1, 1907, to June 1, 1908. (See Imports; Statistics.)	
Final unanimous report of Select Committee.....	3312-3319
Finch, George, bids for contract of Syracuse Post-Standard.....	572
Finch-Pruyn Company:	
Antietam Paper Company buys of.....	1430, 1433, 1437, 1440
Bids for contract of Syracuse Post-Standard.....	572
Contracts with firms refused renewal by International Paper Company.....	1147, 1148
Letter on pulp wood submitted to Ways and Means Committee.....	3209-3211
Letter stating that reports would be forwarded to Select Committee.....	1867
List of publishers supplied with print paper after being refused renewal of contract by International Paper Company.....	1147, 1148
Notified by International Paper Company of application for contract.....	1108-1199
Orders refused Journal of Commerce.....	180
Orders refused Newburgh Printing and Publishing Company.....	176
Orders refused Syracuse Post-Standard.....	574
Output.....	146
Annual.....	1544
Pulp wood cut in 1907.....	3210
Pulp wood purchased in 1907.....	3209
Purchased by George F. Underwood.....	107
Quotations, Troy Herald.....	424
Tariff, effect of reduction, on timber land.....	3210-3211
Timber land owned by.....	3209
Findlay (Ohio):	
Courier.....	73
Republican and Jeffersonian.....	69
Finishers:	
(See also Head finishers; Roll finishers; Sheet finishers.)	
Hudson Falls Mills.....	654, 658-659
Hours of labor.....	658-659

## Finishers—Continued.

	Page.
Wages	366-369, 808, 811
Berlin Mills Company	1400, 3260, 3276
Canada	883, 1336
Canada Paper Company	1366
Cliff Paper Company	1592
Everett Pulp and Paper Company	1866
Flambeau Paper Company	1784
Gilbert Paper Company	1410
Gould Paper Company	1091
Hudson Falls Mills	653-659
International Paper Company	1089-1090, 1136, 1336
Kimberly-Clark Company	1871
Laurentide Paper Company	1336
New York and Pennsylvania Company	1500
Scotland	3031
United States	3252, 3260
West Virginia Pulp and Paper Company	1476-1481, 3031, 3032, 3034, 3036
Wisconsin River Paper and Pulp Company	1861
Finishing, definition	659
Finishing department	354
Finishing materials, cost, International Paper Company	1075-1077
Finishing supplies, cost of, Northwest Paper Company	1638, 1667-1668, 1675
Finland, imports and exports	2578, 2579, 2813
Finland paper competes with American	906-907, 909
Finland, paper made	433
Fir	1357
Lowland, abundant in the West	1372
Taking the place of spruce in the manufacture of wood pulp	912
White, consumption for pulp	3362, 3363
Not utilized	1459-1461
Of no value in West	2083
Substituted for spruce	2150
Where grown	1460-1461
Firemen:	
Hudson Falls Mills	653
Hours of labor and wages	680-684
Wages	366-369
Berlin Mills Company	1402, 3266, 3278
Canada	883
Everett Pulp and Paper Company	1866
Flambeau Paper Company	1784
Gilbert Paper Company	1410
Gould Paper Company	1015, 1091
International Paper Company	1089-1090
Kimberly-Clark Company	1871
Northwest Paper Company	1668, 1676
St. Regis Paper Company	938
United States, 1900, 1905, and 1907	3255, 3256, 3266
West Virginia Pulp and Paper Company	1475-1481, 3033, 3035, 3037
Wisconsin River Paper and Pulp Company	1861
Firemen's union, Hudson Falls Mills	680
Fires:	
Causes	2616
Follow cutting	2504
Forest fire law of Minnesota	2549-2551
Forestry depends on solution of problem	2743
Hundred-mile fire, Minnesota	2448
Legislation to prevent, F. W. Weyerhaeuser	2492
Method of preventing	2389
Protection from, necessary	2455, 2503
Protection from, urged in final report of select committee	3375
Protection in Minnesota	2418, 2536-2538, 2540-2541
Valuable timber saved by	2388
Fisher, H. J., vice-president and general manager of Crowell Publishing Company, statement before the Select Committee on Pulp and Paper	601



	Page.
<b>Fisher, L. G.:</b>	
President of United Box Board.....	181
Statement in Paper Trade Journal.....	181
<b>Fitchburg Paper Company, letter of protest against tariff increase on pulp.....</b>	<b>8187</b>
<b>Fitchburg (Mass.) Sentinel.....</b>	<b>402</b>
<b>Fitzgerald, James F., president of International Brotherhood of Pulp, Sulphite, and Paper Mill Workers (ref.).....</b>	<b>658</b>
Letter from International Brotherhood of Pulp, Sulphite, and Paper Mill Workers offering information respecting wages. To Chairman J. R. Mann (dated April 27, 1908).....	221
Statement before the Select Committee on Pulp and Paper.....	1835-1842, 1880-1885
<b>Flambeau Mills, controlled by Birmingham &amp; Seaman.....</b>	<b>604</b>
<b>Flambeau Paper Company.....</b>	<b>620</b>
(See also Sherry, E. P.)	
Allen, McEnery & Co., agents for.....	1910
Canadian ground wood purchased.....	1783
Canadian pulp wood purchased.....	1786, 1787
Capacity of mills.....	1781
Capitalization.....	1796
Chicago Journal not supplied by.....	1798-1799
Combination denied.....	1782
Component company of General Paper Company.....	621
Contracts lost to other paper companies.....	1790
Contracts—	
St. Louis Star-Chronicle.....	1803
Star wall paper mills largest contract.....	1789
Dean & Shibley, copy of proposition by.....	1909-2001
Duluth Evening Herald, relations with.....	1782
Freight received and shipped.....	1905
General Paper Company, constituent company of.....	1799
Ground wood, prices paid for Canadian.....	1788
Ground wood, cost of.....	1784
Hanrahan, J. J., makes proposition for purchase of.....	1797-1798
Highest-priced contract, May 27, 1908, for No. 1 sheet print.....	1908
Hurlbut, relations with Mr.....	1791-1792
Joliet Daily News, relations with.....	1781-1782, 1792
Jones, N. M., visits mills.....	1797
Material, cost of.....	1784
Operating charges.....	1784
Paper machines, number of.....	1792
Print paper mills transferred to hanging paper.....	1783
Print paper, selling price per ton.....	1783
Pulp wood, cost of.....	1785-1789
Quotations made.....	1793
Scripps-McRae contract, part supplied by.....	1653, 1799, 1803
Stock owned in Consolidated mills, Wisconsin river mills, Merrill Paper Company, Quinnesec mill, Anson Eldred Company.....	1801
Sulphite fiber—	
Cost of.....	1784, 1908-1909
Prices paid for.....	1789
Purchased from Port Edwards Fiber Company.....	1786
Two-tour system used.....	1789
Wages.....	1784
Water power.....	1796-1797
Western merger, statement regarding.....	1797-1798
Wisconsin Pulp Wood Company, contract with, dated October 22, 1904.....	2001-2003
Wisconsin Pulp Wood Company, relations with.....	1799-1800
Wisconsin Pulp and Paper Association, member of.....	1793
Wisconsin Pulp Wood Company, member of.....	1809
<b>Flanders, Mr.....</b>	<b>1778</b>
<b>Flax, amount grown in northern-central States.....</b>	<b>3305</b>
<b>Flax as material for paper.....</b>	<b>1755</b>
<b>Flax straw, experiments with.....</b>	<b>2787</b>

# INDEX.

LVII

	Page.
Flax waste, duty on, wrongfully collected.....	3018
Fletcher, Frank W., president of Fletcher Paper Company.....	1867
(See Fletcher Paper Company.)	
Flint, Mr.:	
Attended Chicago meeting.....	1606
Representative of Berlin Mills Company. Solicits orders of Baltimore American, after which quotations are refused.....	239
Floods caused by forest denudation.....	1769
Floriston Pulp and Paper Company, statistics of manufacture not furnished Select Committee.....	3328
Flour:	
(See Provisions.)	
Manufacture of, in bond.....	1939
Flower, A. R.....	194
Flower, Anson R., director of International Paper Company.....	1031
Flower City Tissue Mills Company, letter opposing change in tariff on pulp.....	3202
Fly boys, wages.....	1721
Fond du Lac Reservation, Weyerhaeuser's cut on.....	2466
Food:	
Cost of.....	1736
Percentage of living expenses.....	1737
Foodstuff extracted from cornstalks.....	2682, 2714-2718, 2721, 2722
Ford, Daniel, Canadian timber holdings.....	1992
Foreign competition. (See Competition, foreign.)	
Foreign countries:	
Labor cost per ton of print paper.....	3219, 3220
Method of forestry.....	2494
Private forestry in.....	2553
State forestry in.....	2553
Statistics, contents, tables.....	2559-2563, 2787-2791
Statistics of imports and exports.....	2565-2597, 2793-2838
Wages paid.....	3031
Foreign manufacturers employ piecework method.....	2166
Foreign markets:	
(See also Exports.)	
Hope in, not realized.....	3070
Neglect of.....	431
Paper shipped to.....	793
Paper sold at a loss in.....	793
Supplied by Canadian mills through orders of American paper-makers.....	566, 568
Foreign methods of manufacture adoptable in this country.....	2167
Foreign sulphite superior to domestic.....	2086
Foremen. (See Wages.)	
Forest conservation:	
Minnesota adopting methods.....	2147
Nash, T. E., opinion of.....	2141
Necessary for future of paper mills.....	2382
Statement of Gen. C. C. Andrews.....	2538-2540, 2547
Weyerhaeuser's do not practice.....	2467
Forest products, exports in 1907.....	3115
Forest reproductions, scheme for governmental.....	2500, 2501
Forest reserves:	
Itasca Park, Minn.....	2532
Minnesota.....	2453
Pennsylvania.....	2620, 2621
Practicability of.....	2472
Standing timber estimate.....	3284
Forest restrictions, none in the United States save regarding Indian lands.....	1906
Forest Service:	
Age and diameter of spruce.....	2666-2671
Best method of cutting.....	2664, 2665
Estimate of spruce in Eastern States.....	2648-2650
Growth of spruce.....	2650, 2655, 2664

<b>Forest Service—Continued.</b>	<b>Page.</b>
Letter regarding rate of growth of spruce.....	1993
Protection of national reserves.....	2388
Recommendation of Select Committee in regard to.....	3317
Replanting, cost.....	2665
Scientific conditions increase growth of trees.....	2657
Standing timber on reserves, estimate.....	3284
Wood pulp experiments of, address concerning, delivered by H. S. Bristol before the American Paper and Pulp Association.....	1462-1466
Forest waste, material for paper making.....	3304, 3311
<b>Forestry:</b>	
Biltmore, N. C., practical at.....	2740-2742
Fires, a prime problem.....	2743
Foreign countries.....	2494
Policy needed in Canada, article by B. E. Fernow.....	2944-2947
Private forestry in foreign countries.....	2553
State forestry in foreign countries.....	2553
Sweden, methods in, report of Gen. C. C. Andrews.....	2506-2531
Tariff encourages.....	2743
<b>Forestry, Bureau of:</b>	
Bulletin No. 77.....	484
Circular No. 120.....	484, 493
Circular No. 122.....	492
"Consumption of pulp wood in 1906".....	483
Statistics of wood and wood pulp.....	375, 446
Forestry division. ( <i>See also</i> Wood chemistry, section of.)	
Forestry methods not economical in Wisconsin.....	2077
<b>Forests:</b>	
Acreage of United States national.....	2539
American, saving of.....	718
American forests disappearing.....	1770
American forests unequal to the demands upon them.....	1458
Area in Canada largest in world.....	1770
Best method of cutting.....	2664, 2665
British Columbia.....	2398, 2399, 2841, 2856, 2929-2932
Canada.....	1981
Canadian, general statement regarding.....	2840, 2841
Conservation best in Minnesota.....	2081
Conservation practised in Maine.....	2137
Conservation, statement of Gen. C. C. Andrews.....	2538-2540, 2547
Consumption greater than reproduction.....	2036
Cutting not the cause of shortage of rain.....	2052
Density, in Wisconsin.....	2155
Depletion by pulp-wood cutting.....	1371, 1458
Destruction caused by desire for great fortunes.....	2079
Destruction of—	
Canada.....	1769
Caused in part by 1-cent-per-pound postal rate.....	2017-2018
Statement of minority of Select Committee on Pulp and Paper.....	1988
Dominion lands, on.....	2866-2869
Dominion timber license regulations.....	2940-2942
Drainage detrimental to.....	2459
Effect of cutting, on adjacent.....	2481
Effects of denudation.....	1769
Effect of newspapers on.....	1770
Effect of tariff repeal upon.....	1373
Fire law of Minnesota.....	2549-2551
Estimates of extent of.....	3067
Extent of pulp wood.....	2942, 2943
Extent in western.....	2401
Fire production—	
Essential to reproduction.....	2455, 2503
In Minnesota.....	2536-2538, 2540-2541
Policy of New York and Pennsylvania Company.....	2637
Urged in final report of Select Committee.....	3315

## Forests--Continued.

Page.

## Fires--

Assist in preserving	2388
Follow cutting	2092, 2093
Georgian Bay Country	2150
Improved conditions increase growth	2657
Insufficient for future supply	3314
Lake Superior, north of	2074, 2158
Leach Lake territory	2141
Methods of cutting in Minnesota	2363, 2364
Minnesota--	
Amount cut in northern	2432
Fire protection	2418
Northern	2369, 2372, 2375, 2386
Owned by Government	2535
Preservation law	2531
Value of estimate of Gen. C. C. Andrews	2534
Health of paper, by Prof. B. E. Fernow	2842-2848
Macoun, Prof. James M., review of, by	2843, 2866
Montana	2084, 2142, 2144
Muskeg, dense in	2436
Need of a forward policy, article by B. E. Fernow	2944-2947
New Brunswick	2878-2886
New England, injured by pernicious cutting of (Theophilus Parsons)	1774
Newfoundland, resources of	2874
New York constitution forbids cutting of trees in State forests	582
Nipigon, Lake, region	2136, 2137
No efforts made to protect American forests	581
Northwest Territory	2840, 2855, 2923-2929
Not endangered	184
Nova Scotia	2875-2878
Ontario	2853, 2854, 2914-2921, 2979
Oregon	2142
Pacific coast	495
Parsons & Co. applying scientific methods of forestry	890-892
Preservation of, advocated by American Paper and Pulp Association	1000-1001
Private forestry in foreign countries	2553
Production in ideal condition	2660
Production recommended in final report of Select Committee	3314, 3315
Quebec	2852, 2853
Forest wealth of	2895-2909
Timber conditions in	2886-2909
Rate of growth	2620
Rate of growth of spruce	2650-2655, 2664
Reforestation methods of New York and Pennsylvania Company	2615, 2616
Replanting, cost	2665
Reproduction--	
Gen. C. C. Andrews, statement of	2538-2540, 2547
J. C. Campbell, views of	2479
J. H. Chisholm, views of	2481
C. A. Schenck, views of	2741-2744
Resources of	2869, 2873
Rocky Mountains	2142
Russian greater than Canadian	2043
Stevens bill should be passed to conserve forests. (MacLennan)	519-520
St. Louis County, Minn., percentage cut on	2437
Saskatchewan River, holdings of Menasha Wooden Ware Company	2075
Savings of waste from, urged by Select Committee	3317
Spruce--	
Being overcut	2655
Estimate of production, per acre, per year	2658
In Ontario	2151
In St. Louis County, Minn.	2426
In Western States	2439, 2440
Standing east of Rocky Mountains, estimate	3314
Standing timber estimates	3063, 3284

	Page.
<b>Forests—Continued.</b>	
State forestry in foreign countries.....	2553
Statement of Hon. H. C. Edwards regarding.....	2948-2950
Statistics on, being gathered by Bureau of Corporations.....	2460,
	2465, 2542-2545
Swedish operations.....	3280-3284
Tariff, raised, would help destroy.....	3184
Tariff reduction opposed to preservation.....	3134
Taxation in Pennsylvania.....	2620, 2621
Taxation of, on, views of C. A. Schenck.....	2743
Taxes, possible scheme.....	2500
Treatment of, International Paper Company.....	1054
Ungava, territory of, Canada.....	2921-2923
Virgin, in Minnesota.....	2091, 2146, 2387
Virgin, in Pennsylvania.....	2609
Waste caused by 1-cent-per-pound postal rate.....	2017
Western Ontario.....	2374, 2391
Western States.....	2142, 2144
Weyerhaeusers, method of cutting.....	2464
<b>Wisconsin—</b>	
On Wisconsin and Northern Railroad.....	2075, 2076
Sault Ste. Marie Railroad, tributary to.....	2160
Fort Edward, N. Y., freight rates.....	135-139
<b>Fort Edward Mill:</b>	
Employment and earnings of paper and pulp operatives.....	361-369
Expanded by reduction in price of New York World.....	764
Pulp received from Hudson Falls Mills.....	688
<b>Fort Scott (Kans.)</b> .....	401
Tribune-Monitor.....	68
<b>Fort Wayne (Ind.):</b>	
Journal-Gazette, letter inclosing prices paid.....	1570-1571
Sentinel.....	79
<b>Fort Worth (Tex.):</b>	
Record.....	409
Telegram.....	75
Orders refused.....	157
<b>Fortunes made in paper business.....</b>	427-428
<b>Foster, John G., dispatch to Assistant Secretary of State (May 13, 1908),</b>	
on Canadian news-print prices.....	862, 1008, 1981
<b>Foudrinier machines.....</b>	1773
<b>Founders, wages.....</b>	350
<b>Fourth hands, wages.....</b>	366-369
Berlin Mills Company.....	1400
Canada.....	883
Combined Locks Paper Company.....	2104
Consolidated Water Power and Paper Company.....	1712
Flambeau Paper Company.....	1784
Hudson Falls Mills.....	657
International Paper Company.....	1086, 1089, 1090, 1091
Northwest Paper Company.....	1668, 1676
St. Regis Paper Company.....	937
Wisconsin River Paper and Pulp Company.....	1861
<b>Fowler &amp; Co., testimony to be taken.....</b>	439
<b>Fox River Paper Company:</b>	
Freight received and shipped.....	1995
Letter on tariff revision.....	3201
Member of general traffic bureau.....	1869
Quotes \$2.60 (f. o. b. Buffalo) to the Syracuse Post-Standard.....	575
Sales restricted to eastern buyers.....	576
<b>Fox River Valley:</b>	
Freight rates to, from Duluth.....	2091
News print paper, little manufactured in, reasons for.....	2131, 2132
Print paper, no considerable amount manufactured in.....	2118
Pulp wood, cost of, in.....	2118, 2122
Water power, restriction by drouth.....	2134
Western merger.....	425

# INDEX.

LXI

	Page.
Fox, Tingling & Drummond, Canadian timber holdings.....	1992
Frambach, H. A.....	837-838
(See Cheboygan Paper Company.)	
Telegram announcing willingness to testify.....	1003
Frame makers. (See Wages.)	
France:	
Imports and exports.....	1008-1009, 2571, 2801
Imports and exports of paper products, statistics.....	866-881
Imports of wood pulp from, statistics.....	866-871
Paper production.....	3294
Print paper, imported from (January 1, 1907, to June 1, 1908).....	2172,
	2319, 2331-2334
Print-paper prices, statistics of.....	545
Strike, article concerning, in Paper Trade Journal for June 30, 1907.....	1161
Tariff on paper.....	433
Frank Gilbert Paper Company. (See Gilbert Paper Company.)	
Franklin County, N. Y.....	1115
Spruce timber lands, yield of.....	1365
Franklin (Ind.) Democrat, letter.....	1560
Franklin (N. H.) Journal-Transcript, quotation from letter.....	1557
Franklin Falls Mill:	
Employees, number of.....	1412
International Paper Company Mill.....	1412
Output restricted in 1908.....	1412
Wages.....	1412
Increased.....	1412
Franson, Eric:	
Canadian timber, statement regarding.....	2417
Koochiching County, Minn., estimate of spruce in and near.....	2416
Muskeg, definition of.....	2412
Statement before Select Committee.....	2410-2423
Timber, estimate of standing.....	2411, 2422
Free trade, effect on International Paper Company.....	3152
Freel, James J., statement before Ways and Means Committee on behalf of International Stereotypers and Electrotypers' Union.....	3085, 3086
Freight forwarded, tonnage of firms in General Traffic Bureau.....	1995
Freight hands, wages.....	359
Freight rates:	
Berlin, N. H.....	135-139
Boston market.....	3136
Canada.....	1185, 1449-1450, 1903
To American cities.....	3241
To New York State.....	2890
Wood pulp.....	483
Canadian railroads.....	3138
Chicago.....	383, 1683
Chisholm Mills, New York.....	135-139
Classification of news paper print.....	135
Cliff Paper Company.....	3108
Corinth, N. Y.....	135-139
Council Bluffs, Iowa.....	649
Decrease in Wisconsin.....	2097
Discussed at meetings of paper makers.....	1511
Duluth, Minn.....	585, 1705
To Fox River Valley.....	2091
To Grand Rapids.....	2141
Favorable to Eastern States.....	1713
Fort Edward, N. Y.....	135-139
Glens Falls, N. Y.....	135-139
Grand Mere to New York City.....	2012-2013
Grand Rapids.....	1705
Green Bay.....	1903
Hurlbut, W. D., best authority for Wisconsin.....	2132
Idaho.....	128
Increase exaggerated.....	185

Freight rates—Continued.	Page.
Increase in.....	576
Batiscan.....	1050-1051
Boston and Maine Railway.....	1050-1051
Canadian Pacific Railway.....	1050-1051
Chicago.....	1050-1051
Cincinnati.....	1050-1051
Corinth, N. Y.....	1050-1051
Glens Falls.....	1050-1051
Grand Mere.....	1050-1051
Grande Mere to New York City.....	2012-2013
Letter of L. S. Parsons regarding, on pulp wood for Interna- tional Paper Company.....	1050-1052
St. Louis.....	1050-1051
Influence upon prices.....	383
Intercolonial Railway.....	1680
International Paper Company, scale in 1907.....	3234, 3241
Interstate Commerce Commission, schedule prepared by.....	137-138
Knoxville, Tenn.....	639
Laurentide Mills.....	1063, 1163
Millinockett, Me.....	135-139
Letter from L. S. Parsons giving, from Ottawa and Grand Mere, Canada, to points in the United States.....	1468
Memphis, Tenn.....	610
Michigan.....	1680
Middle States.....	1682
Milwaukee, Wis.....	1683
Minnesota.....	1694
Montmagny, Canada.....	1680
New York City.....	966, 1415
New York Central Railway.....	965-966
New York market.....	3136
Northern Michigan.....	2122, 2123
Ocean.....	908-909
Pacific coast.....	2084
Philadelphia.....	966, 1397
Quebec, Canada.....	1680
Quebec Central.....	1039
Raised by Mr. Dillon by conspiring with a jobber.....	138
Rates to Pacific coast.....	128
Rates on paper from Canada.....	28
Rebates paid the Philadelphia Ledger by the Great Northern Com- pany.....	139-141
Reduction obtained by St. Regis Company.....	965
Report from Interstate Commerce Commission.....	134-138
Richmond.....	966
Rome, Watertown and Ogdensburg Railway.....	965-966
Rumford Falls, N. Y.....	135-139
St. Pierre, Canada.....	1680
Sedalia, Mo.....	600
Statistics obtained from newspapers.....	1806-1853
Statistics regarding, gathered by Hurlbut, W. D.....	1677-1678
Syracuse, N. Y.....	571-572
Table on.....	3123
Three Rivers, increased in.....	1050-1051
Watertown, N. Y.....	965
West.....	1682
Wisconsin.....	470, 1680, 1694
Decrease.....	2097
Freight received, tonnage of firms in General Traffic Bureau.....	1995
French Canadians:	
Employed in Canadian paper mills.....	1991
Make good laborers, Hannawa Falls Water Power Company.....	1452
Unskilled.....	2181
French federation of paper-mill workers.....	1161

Fuel:	Page.
Advance in cost of—	
Gilbert Paper Company.....	1406
Grand Rapids Pulp and Paper Company.....	1924-1927
International Paper Company.....	1075-1077
New York and Pennsylvania Company.....	1452
St. Regis Paper Company.....	853, 858-859
Statistics, 1907.....	3323, 3327, 3331, 3336, 3340, 3345, 3350, 3354
Percentage of living expenses.....	1737
Fuller, Chief Justice Melville W.....	1781
Fullerton, K. B.:	
Announces sales of paper at 3 cents per pound.....	31
Reasons for increase in prices, quoted by W. J. Crawford.....	611
Statement made in England respecting "paper famine".....	172
Statement that no new pulp grinders have been installed within the last three years (ref.).....	774
Fulton Mill, part of a combination of mills, afterwards withdraws.....	577, 578
Fur workers, wages.....	359
Furniture industry, letter to Hermann Ridder condemning the attitude of newspaper publishers; opposes class legislation.....	1550
Furniture makers, wages.....	360
Fynes, Thomas:	
Corrects Mr. Norris regarding cost of labor per ton of output.....	729
Reply to charges made against International Paper Company by Mr. Norris.....	709-712, 729
Galveston (Tex.):	
News, letter.....	1572
Tribune.....	413
Gardner, W. E.:	
(See also Syracuse (N. Y.) Post-Standard.)	
Increase in prices due to shortage of wood pulp and through combination.....	577
Paper bought at \$35 per ton in 1907.....	780
Publisher of Syracuse Post-Standard, statement before Select Committee on Pulp and Paper.....	571-582
Repeal of tariff on paper a step toward tariff revision.....	581
Statement regarding output of Canadian mills questioned by Mr. Norris.....	744-745
Tariff repeal would not bring the relief anticipated, but would have good moral effect.....	579-581
Garment makers, wages.....	359
Gatineau River.....	1451
Gaylord, Hal, of Kansas City Journal.....	513
General Paper Company:	
Alexander, L. M., secretary.....	1695
Combination dissolved by order of Judge Seaman.....	118
Component companies.....	438-439
Contracts—	
Duluth (Minn.) Evening Herald.....	620-621
News-Tribune.....	582-583
Eau Claire (Wis.) Leader.....	1562-1568
New York Times.....	269
Scripps-McRae League.....	268-269, 2005-2007
Topeka State Journal.....	507-509
Cost of production less under.....	1919-1920
Decree of dissolution entered by Judge Sanborn, text of.....	1778-1781
Decree of United States Supreme Court dissolving.....	783
Dissolution of.....	113, 439
Bill filed December 7, 1904; decree May 11, 1906.....	585
Causes fall in prices.....	1696-1697, 1919-1920
Effect on prices (Bunnell).....	583-587
Had nothing to do with reduction of prices by International Paper Company in 1906.....	1175
Newspapers to suffer for bringing dissolution about (Whiting, G. M.).....	268
Prices, effect on.....	166, 625



General Paper Company—Continued.		Page.
Dissolved before joint buyer of pulp wood in Quebec was appointed by Wisconsin mills.....		565
Dissolved by Judge Sanborn.....		715
Edwards Manufacturing Company, all mills of, save Port Edwards Fiber Company, members of.....		1694
Flambeau Paper Company a component company of.....	621,	1799
Form of contract used by constituent paper companies in assuming obligations of.....		1660-1662
Gives place to a stronger combination.....		248
Grand Rapids Pulp and Paper Company a constituent company of.....		1929
Hennepin Paper Company a constituent company of.....		1932
History of the organization.....		438-439
Hurlbut, W. D., severs connection with.....		1907-1908
Kimberly & Clark Company, adjunct company.....		118
Kimberly-Clark Company a constituent company of.....		1878
Law defied by mills acting jointly.....		208-269
Meeting November, 1907; business will not be wound up for six months or more.....		268
Mills formerly belonging to, represented, W. D. Hurlbut.....	1878-1879	
Mr. Davis, former manager, now with Craig & Co.....		27
Mr. Hurlbut, traffic manager.....		118
New organization effected; W. H. Hurlbut appointed traffic manager.....		257
Northwest Paper Company component company of.....		621
Not considered illegal by those entering into it.....		1883
Not in existence in 1896.....		466
Officers.....		439
Order clerk of, employed by Rhinelander Paper Company.....		1914
Output.....		25, 439
Paper products, kinds of, handled by.....		1875
Prices quoted Scripps-McRae League.....		1663-1664
Profits of Hennepin Paper Company small during connection with.....		1939-1940
Quotations, Topeka State Journal.....		511
Quotations withdrawn, Topeka State Journal.....		511
Relations with—		
Chicago Record-Herald.....		636
Davis & Co.....		1912-1915
Duluth News-Tribune.....		584-587
Manila Fiber Association.....		67
Scripps-McRae League.....	1627-1628, 1630-1631	
Scripps-McRae contract.....	1628, 1630-1631	
Scripps-McRae contract of January 24, 1908, signed by.....		1660
Selling agency.....		438-439
Sensenbrenner, F. J., statement regarding.....		1883
Succeeded by John A. Davis and Allen, McEnery & Co.....		467
Territory divided in Indiana.....		261
Voluntarily reduces rates to Duluth News-Tribune.....		534
Western mills in combination after dissolution of.....		782
Wisconsin Pulp and Paper Company, constituent company of.....	1859, 1888	
Wisconsin Valley Improvement Company discussed at meeting of.....		268
General traffic bureau:		
(See also Hurlbut, W. D.)		
Amount of freight received and shipped by members of.....		1995
Babcock, C. A., formerly president and at present vice-president of.....		1893
Edwards Manufacturing Company, a member of.....		1696
Interlake Paper Company, a member of.....		1869
Kimberly-Clark Company, relations with.....		1869
List of firms belonging to.....		1994
Mills who are members of, but not connected with the General Paper Company.....		1869
Georgia newspapers, list of.....		77
Georgian Bay, ground wood mills on.....		2158
Georgian Bay country, spruce in.....		2150

# INDEX.

LXV

Germany:	Page.
American paper superior	433
Chemical pulp, bleached, imported from (January 1, 1907, to June 1, 1908)	2316, 2318, 2319, 2326-2329, 2338-2340, 2360
Chemical pulp, unbleached, imported from (January 1, 1907, to June 1, 1908)	2202, 2315-2318, 2320-2326, 2336-2338, 2360
Chemists employed in	2167
Filter masse imported from (January 1, 1907, to June 1, 1908)	2172, 2174, 2320, 2330, 2340, 2360
Ground wood imported from (January 1, 1907, to June 1, 1908)	2315, 2320, 2360
Imports	1008-1009
Imports and exports of paper products, statistics	866-881, 2571, 2572, 2802, 2803
Imports of wood pulp from, statistics	866-871
Imports straw pulp	2165
Paper competes with American	909, 910
Paper production	3204
Paper shipped to	793
Piece method employed in	2166
Prices of print paper	1007
Print paper, imported from (January 1, 1907, to June 1, 1908)	2170, 2319, 2331-2334, 2346, 2360
Print paper, prices, statistics of	545, 2010, 2011
Replanting practiced	2665
Tariff on paper	433
Trade customs in use	1485
Wages compared with International Paper Company	1085-1086, 1089-1090
Wages paid in	3031
Gettemy, Charles F., letter inclosing statistics of paper industry in Massachusetts for 1907	930-931
Gibraltar, imports and exports of paper products, statistics	866-881
Gilbert, Frank:	
(See also Gilbert Paper Company.)	
Figures supplied Ways and Means Committee inaccurate	517
Statement before Select Committee on Pulp and Paper	1403-1410
Gilbert Paper Company:	
(See also Gilbert, Frank.)	
Combination denied	1407-1409
Contracts, Topeka State Journal	517
Cost of fuel	1406
Cotton waste, cost of	1406
Freight received and shipped	1995
Member of general traffic bureau	1869
Mill visited by Select Committee	2031
Mills running on short time in 1908	1407-1409
Paper made, kinds of	1408-1409
Prices quoted, 1872 to 1907	1403-1404, 1406
Pulp wood, cost of	1405, 1406
Rags, cost of	1406
Raw material, cost of	1406
Soda pulp, cost of	1406
Sulphite fiber—	
Cost	1406
Purchased	1407
Two-tour system used	1407
Wages	1410
Gintzler, Morris, statement, brief, and letters submitted to Ways and Means Committee	3178-3208
Glass workers, wages	360
Glassman, William, contracts	740
Glen Manufacturing Company	746
Glenn, L. C., Southern States injured by denudation	1774
Glen Mills Paper Company, letter protesting against tariff increase on wood pulp	3201

Glens Falls, N. Y.:	Page.
Freight rates .....	135-139
Increase in .....	1050-1051
Switching charges increase .....	1051
Glens Falls Mills .....	746
Glens Falls Mills, employment and earnings of paper makers and pulp workers .....	361-369
Glens Falls Paper Company:	
(See also Fort Edward Mills.)	
Competition between Glens Falls and Watertown reduces price of paper to \$1.75 in 1907 .....	578
Contracts, New York World .....	840, 841
Output; statement in Lockwood's Directory of Paper .....	148
Supplies paper for New York World and New York Herald .....	116
Glens Falls Times, article April 29, 1908, "organized selfishness" .....	1304
Glove makers, wages .....	359
Gloversville (N. Y.) Leader .....	71
Gonzales, editor of Columbia (S. C.) State .....	394
Goshen (Ind.) News-Times .....	72
Gould, G. H. B.:	
(See also Gould Paper Company.)	
Collusion denied .....	1012
Denies knowledge of combination to fix price or restrict output .....	1011-1012
Effect of tariff repeal .....	1015-1016
Statement before Select Committee on Pulp and Paper .....	1010-1024
Tariff repeal would injure the American manufacturer .....	1019-1020
Tariff repeal would not harm paper business if there were revival of activity .....	1021
Tariff repeal would not tend to make prices go down .....	1021
Gould Paper Company:	
(See also Gould, G. H. B.)	
Can make paper as cheaply as it is made in Canada .....	1020
Capacity of paper machines .....	1017
Commissions paid to selling agents .....	1011
Cost of pulp wood for last eight years .....	1013-1014
Depreciation, allowance for .....	1018
Hours of labor .....	1014
Labor cost, amount of increase from 1900 to 1908 .....	1019
Labor cost per ton of paper .....	1017-1019
Labor, cost of, compared with International Paper Company .....	1084
Makes paper more cheaply than other mills .....	1019
Meeting for fixing prices .....	171, 1441
Nonunion mill .....	1015
On two-tour system .....	1014
Output .....	146, 1019
Annual .....	1544
Pleaded guilty in pool .....	3081
Prices, reasons for increase .....	1016
Pulp wood, method of cutting .....	1021
Pulp wood sold to Brown Strike Lumber Company .....	1016
Pulp wood sold to Taggart Paper Company .....	1012
Timber lands owned .....	1012
Wages—	
Increase of .....	1014, 1015
Scale of, 1908 .....	1091
Water power, number of horsepower .....	1018
Gouverneur Mills, employment and earnings of paper makers .....	361-369
Government Printing Office, prices paid for book paper, 1896 to 1908 .....	3289
Gowan, Franklin B. .....	489-490
Grafton County, N. H., spruce timber lands, yield of .....	1362
Graham Paper Company:	
Collusion with other makers .....	231-232
Contracts—	
Council Bluffs (Iowa) Nonpareil .....	650-651
Salt Lake (Utah) Deseret News .....	741
Sedalia (Mo.) Democratic Sentinel .....	599-601
Topeka State Journal .....	515-516

# INDEX.

LXVII

Graham Paper Company—Continued.	Page.
Quotations—	
Only firm offering, to the Topeka State Journal.....	505
Sedalia (Mo.) Democratic Sentinel.....	601
Granbury (Tex.) Graphic-Democrat, letter.....	1560
Grand Forks (N. Dak.):	
Herald.....	74, 406
Press.....	73, 80
Times.....	406
Grand Island (Nebr.) Independent.....	72, 413
Grand Junction (Colo.) News.....	73
Grand Mere, Canada:	
(See also Laurentide Paper Mills.)	
Freight rates.....	1468, 1705
Increase in.....	1050-1051
Grand Rapids (Mich.) Master Butchers' Association. (See Kling, W. J.)	
Grand Rapids (Mich.) Press.....	79
Grand Rapids Furniture Record, quotation from letter.....	1575
Grand Rapids Pulp and Paper Company:	
(See also Simons, V. D.)	
Capacity of mills.....	1922
Contracts—	
Chicago Journal.....	1928-1929
Kalamazoo (Mich.) Gazette.....	1928
Freight received and shipped.....	1905
Fuel, lighting, etc.....	1924-1927
General Paper Company, constituent company of.....	1929
Ground wood, cost of.....	1924
Labor, cost of.....	1924-1927
Manila paper, prices received for.....	1929
Materials, cost of.....	1924-1927
Mill visited by Select Committee.....	2135, 2164
Operating expenses.....	1924-1927
Output.....	1924-1925
Restricted in 1908.....	1932
Paper machine, size and rate of.....	1931
Plant, value of.....	1922
Print paper—	
Cost of.....	1923-1924
Prices received for.....	1927-1929
Pulp wood, cost of.....	1924-1927
Scripps-McRae contract.....	1653
Selling agents not employed.....	1932
Sulphite fiber, cost of.....	1924
Two-tour system used.....	1927
Wage scale for 1904, 1905, 1906, and 1907.....	2023
Water power.....	1922
Grand Rapids, Wis.:	
Capacity of paper mills in vicinity.....	2164
Employees in paper mills.....	2164
Memphis Commercial Appeal gets paper from.....	610
Paper mill at.....	586-587, 650
Grand Trunk Railway, pulp wood, cost of, on Grand Trunk points.....	1037-1039
Grandfather Falls Company, freight received and shipped.....	1905
Grandfather Falls, Memphis (Tenn.) Commercial Appeal gets paper from.....	610
Grant, R. F., letter giving increase in wages for St. Maurice Lumber Company, 1898-1907.....	1042-1043
Gray, Frank:	
Head pulp handler in Hudson Falls mills, statement before Select Committee on Pulp and Paper.....	676-680
Hours of labor.....	676-677
Wages.....	676-678
Increase.....	677
Great Bend (Kans.).....	415
Great Bend mill, property of St. Regis Paper Company, hanging paper exclusively made.....	936

Great Britain:	Page.
American paper undersells Canadian.....	564
Exports to, International Paper Company.....	1165-1167
Imports.....	1008-1009
Wood pulp from, statistics.....	866-871
Imports and exports.....	2584, 2585, 2821, 2822
Paper competes with American.....	909, 910
Price of paper in.....	909, 910, 2645
Scandinavian paper consumed by.....	433
Trade customs in use.....	1435
Great Falls (Mont.) Tribune.....	396
Great Northern mill, new plant.....	774
Great Northern Paper Company:	
Capitalization.....	193
Contract with Baltimore American.....	234-237, 244-245
Contract with the New York Herald.....	17
Contracts of New York World and New York Herald taken from International Paper Company.....	698-700, 1196
Contracts with publishers refused renewal by the International Paper Company.....	1147, 1148
Competes with the International Paper Company for the Herald contract.....	17
Cost of labor, statement.....	134
Credited with abolishing abuses in paper industry.....	1001
Mr. Dillon, vice-president and manager.....	88
Dividends passed.....	188
Earnings.....	3072
Employees property owners.....	1378
Financial statistics of.....	193
Freight rebates given.....	140-142
Increased cost of paper. Reasons for.....	26
Mills the largest in the United States.....	1072
New York Herald and New York World supplied by.....	841-842
New York Herald contract taken from the International Paper Company.....	454
New York World supplied by.....	772
Orders refused—	
Newburgh Printing and Publishing Company.....	175
Wilkes-Barre Times.....	163
Output.....	146
Annual.....	1544
Restricted, 1908.....	941
Profits.....	189
Profits large.....	37
Sales to Philadelphia Times restricted.....	125
Sells its own paper.....	289
Selling agents.....	143
Standard weight departed from.....	455
Started by Garret Schenck and A. G. Palne.....	774-775
Statistics of manufacture not furnished select committee.....	3326
Statistics of spruce and hardwood yield.....	1360-1361
Supplied with paper by Cliff Paper Company.....	1594
Testimony to be called for.....	182
Timber holdings.....	26
Greece, imports.....	2573, 2804
Green, Prof. S. B., statistics on growth of timber.....	2460
Green Bay Fiber and Pulp Company, freight received and shipped.....	1995
Green Bay Paper and Fiber Company, sulphite, prices of, 1903, 1904.....	1998
Green Bay, Wis.:	
Freight rates.....	1908
Paper mill projected.....	774
Green paper used by Chicago Herald.....	631, 633
Greenville (S. C.) News.....	73
Greenwich (N. Y.).....	430
Greene Falls Company, Canadian timber holdings.....	1992

	Page.
Griffin, C. H.:	
Reference to.....	1935
Restriction of output of pulp wood by International Paper Com- pany denied.....	1035-1036
Speculation in wood lands by International Paper Company denied.....	1035
Statement before Select Committee on Pulp and Paper.....	1035-1067
Griffith, F. T., letter to Hon. W. C. Hawley.....	1538
Griffith, Mr., state forester of Wisconsin.....	2053
Grinders:	
Hudson Falls Mills, hours of labor and wages.....	672-675
Wages.....	366-369
Berlin Mills Company.....	1401
Booth Mill.....	1377
Canada.....	1377, 1338
Canada Paper Company.....	1338
Canada, 1907 and 1908.....	3261, 3277
Cliff Paper Company.....	1592
Consolidated Water Power and Paper Company.....	1712
Flambeau Paper Company.....	1784
Hudson Falls Mills.....	657
International Paper Company.....	1089-1090, 1338
Kimberly-Clark Company.....	2129
Laurentide Mills.....	1338, 1377
Little Chute Pulp Company.....	2109, 2110
Northwest Paper Company.....	1668, 1676
Riordon Paper Company.....	1338
St. Regis Paper Company.....	938
United States, 1900, 1905, and 1907.....	3253, 3261
Wisconsin River Paper and Pulp Company.....	1861
Grinding machines:	
Capacity of.....	674
Operation of.....	673-674
Grindstones, sharpening of.....	1703, 2128
Grose, John A., letter.....	1854
Gross-weight basis ( <i>see also</i> Contracts; Forms of, production basis).....	453-
	457, 471-473
Ground pulp, sulphite and ground pulp, relative output.....	335-336
Ground wood.....	335
Amount made from one cord of wood, International Paper Com- pany.....	1076-1078
Amount of wood needed to make a ton of, compared with a ton of sulphite fiber.....	1466
Amount increased by sharpening grindstones.....	2128
Amount used, small in 1878.....	2119
Berge test for.....	1757
Bradner, Smith & Co. introduced into Wisconsin.....	2164, 2165
Canadian output greater per unit.....	2127
Cheap print paper dependent on cheap.....	3314
Cheapness, factors involved in.....	3314
Competition with Canada.....	2163
Consumption of spruce for, in 1907.....	3314
Cords of wood used for, in 1905.....	1578
Cost of—	
Cliff Paper Company.....	1589
Consolidated Water Power and Paper Company.....	1699
Dells Paper and Pulp Company.....	1921
Flambeau Paper Company.....	1784
Grand Rapids Pulp and Paper Company.....	1924
International Paper Company.....	1082
Menasha Paper Company.....	1899
Northwest Paper Company.....	1637, 1673-1674
St. Regis Paper Company.....	843-845, 859
Cost per 100 pounds, 1902-1903, St. Regis Paper Company.....	945
Cost of labor per ton of, 1900, 1905, 1907.....	3270
Cost of labor per ton in 1907 by months.....	3271
Daily output in United States and Canada.....	445
Decrease in output in Wisconsin.....	2187

## Ground wood—Continued.

Page.

## Exports to all countries from—

Austria-Hungary .....	2566, 2795
Finland .....	2579, 2818
France .....	2571, 2801
Germany .....	2572, 2803
Norway .....	2575, 2807, 2808
Sweden .....	2582, 2816
Switzerland .....	2583, 2810

Imports .....	480-482, 542-546
---------------	------------------

## Imports (January 1, 1907, to June 1, 1908)—

Alburg, Vt. ....	2267-2270
Baltimore .....	2315
Bangor, Me. ....	2341
Boston .....	2336
Bridgeport, Conn. ....	2335
Buffalo .....	2206
Champlain, N. Y. (district) .....	2230-2235
Detroit .....	2193-2197
Kansas City .....	2170, 2171
Marquette, Mich. ....	2175-2178
Memphremagog, Vt. (district) .....	2290-2308
New London, Conn. ....	2335
New Orleans .....	2169
Newport, Vt. ....	2290-2308
New York .....	2320
Niagara Falls .....	2203
Ogdensburg, N. Y. ....	2217, 2218
Oswegatchie, N. Y. (district) .....	2217, 2218
Plattsburg, N. Y. ....	2230-2235
Port Huron, Mich. ....	2180-2185
Richford, Vt. ....	2288
St. Albans, Vt. ....	2276

Imports by International Paper Company .....	552
--	-----

## Imports from all countries to—

Austria-Hungary .....	2565, 2793
France .....	2571, 2801
Germany .....	2571, 2802
Italy .....	2573, 2805
Roumania .....	2577, 2810
Sweden .....	2581, 2815, 2816
Switzerland .....	2582, 2818
United Kingdom .....	2584, 2585, 2821

Introduction, statement regarding, to be prepared by G. F. Steele. ....	2164
---	------

Labor cost per ton .....	2702
--------------------------	------

Made for sale in 1905, amount of .....	1578
--	------

Manufacturing cost, J. R. Booth .....	3360
---------------------------------------	------

Method of making .....	1462
------------------------	------

Mills on Georgian Bay .....	2158
-----------------------------	------

New York and Pennsylvania Company does not use .....	1529
--	------

## Output—

Hannawa Falls Water Power Company .....	1446
---	------

International Paper Company, 1901-1907 .....	
--	--

Prices in Canada, March 12, 1908 .....	996
--	-----

Prices obtained for, by Hannawa Falls Water Power Company .....	1456
---	------

Prices paid for, by Parsons & Co. ....	900
--	-----

Product per cord of wood, final report .....	3313
--	------

Purchased from Spanish River Pulp and Paper Company by Consoli-	
---	--

dated Water Power and Paper Company .....	1702-1708
---	-----------

Relative amount of pulp wood used for .....	1578
---	------

Revenue from importations .....	3069
---------------------------------	------

Spruce only, practicable for .....	2635
------------------------------------	------

Statement in report of Select Committee .....	1970-1977
---	-----------

Statistics of, used in 1907 .....	3323, 3327, 3331, 3336, 3340, 3345, 3350, 3354
-----------------------------------	--

Statistics of imports .....	2169, 2170, 2171, 2175-2178, 2180-
-----------------------------	------------------------------------

2185, 2193-2197, 2202, 2203, 2206, 2207, 2217-2218, 2230-2235, 2267-	
2270, 2276, 2288, 2290-2308, 2315, 2320, 2335, 3336, 3341, 2350, 2360	

Ground wood—Continued.	Page.
Summary of importations.....	2359, 2360
Superior quality of Watab Pulp and Paper Company.....	2405
Tariff, amount. ( <i>See</i> Tariff; Imports; Statistics.)	
Tariff recommendation of Select Committee.....	3315
Used by Kimberly-Clark Company in 1878.....	2410
Value of imports. ( <i>See</i> Imports; Statistics.)	
Wisconsin River Paper and Pulp Company.....	1860
Variation in cost, Consolidated Water Power and Paper Company....	1700
Weight of ton of dried ground wood.....	1884
Weight per bundle.....	2107
Woods used for.....	3364
World's production.....	3295
Ground-wood mills, International Paper Company.....	1069-1071
Ground-wood mills, statistics of labor cost.....	3253,
3255-3258, 3260, 3261, 3263-3271, 3277	
Ground-wood process, final report, statement regarding.....	3313, 3314
Grozier, E. A., letter.....	1555
Grubb, Jas. W.....	1595
Guiana, British, imports.....	2591, 2829
Gunnison, H. E. ( <i>see also</i> Brooklyn Eagle).....	742
Gunny bagging, used for paper making.....	3015-3017
Guthrie (Okla.) Leader.....	68
Hadley (N. Y.).....	490
Hafslund Cellulose Factory.....	1161
Haines, E. B. ( <i>see also</i> Paterson Evening News):	
Letter.....	1569
Of Paterson (N. J.) News, purchases restricted to New York and	
Pennsylvania Paper Company.....	82, 828
Statement before American Newspaper Publishers' Association re-	
garding his experience with paper manufacturers.....	44
Haldeman, Mr.....	982
Haley, Dan, head fireman in Hudson Falls Mills, statement before Select	
Committee on Pulp and Paper:	
Hours of labor.....	682-684
Three-four system.....	683-684
Wages.....	683-684
Hall, Wm. A., president of Publisher's Paper Company.....	639
Halstead, W. L., witness.....	470
Hamilton County, N. Y.....	1115
Yield of spruce timberlands.....	1362
Hancock (Mich.) Journal.....	412
Hands. ( <i>See</i> Third hand; Fourth hand.)	
Hanging paper, output United States.....	455, 3057
Prices compared with those of print paper.....	1789
Hanneva Falls Water Power Company:	
( <i>See also</i> Merritt, Edwin A.)	
Canadian wood purchased.....	1448
Expenses, total.....	1455
French-Canadians make good laborers.....	1452
Ground wood only, manufactured.....	1446
Ground wood, prices obtained.....	1456
In hands of receiver.....	1446, 1453-1454
Opposed to change in tariff on pulp.....	3200, 3201
Output—	
Restricted in 1908.....	1456
Restriction of, by agreement denied.....	1457
Output of ground wood.....	1446
Pulp wood, cost of.....	1448-1450
Pulp wood purchased from Canadian farmers.....	1450-1451
Stored pulp.....	1457
Two-four system used.....	1453
Wages.....	1453
Water power.....	1447, 1451-1452
Hanrahan, J. J.:	
Flambeau Paper Company, makes proposition for purchase of....	1797-1798
Kimberly-Clark Company, relations with.....	1878-1880



	Page.
<b>Hanrahan, J. J.—Continued.</b>	
Mr. McNair refers to.....	1629
Paine, A. G., Jr., has no acquaintance with.....	1526
Testimony to be called for.....	184
Western merger (ref.).....	733
Representative of Dean & Chable, consolidates candy and brewery interests—	
Advanced or abandoned in near future (February 12, 1908) ..	269-272
Head of prospective print and pulp mill merger.....	265
Making preliminary plans among western mills.....	258, 260, 263-265
Preliminary work carried out.....	267
Western merger.....	425
<b>Harding, Geo. F., paper and sulphite mill architect.....</b>	<b>2163</b>
<b>Hardwood:</b>	
Consumption for pulp in 1908.....	3362-3364
New York and Pennsylvania Company uses.....	2611, 2612, 2614, 2615
Soda process used with.....	2738, 2739
Statistics of yield—	
Great Northern Paper Company.....	1360-1361
Maine forest study.....	1350
Value of, compared with spruce.....	1369
<b>Hardy, George, testimony to be called for.....</b>	<b>182</b>
<b>Hardy, George F., organizing western merger.....</b>	<b>262</b>
<b>Harrisburg (Pa.) Patriot.....</b>	<b>76</b>
<b>Harrisburg (Pa.) Star-Independent.....</b>	<b>407</b>
<b>Harrisburg (Pa.) Telegraph.....</b>	<b>407</b>
<b>Harrison, John B., letter.....</b>	<b>1573</b>
<b>Harrodsburg (Ky.) Herald, letter.....</b>	<b>1560</b>
<b>Hartford (Conn.) Courant.....</b>	<b>70, 399</b>
<b>Hartford (Conn.) Globe.....</b>	<b>69</b>
Letter inclosing prices from International Paper Company and Pejepe-scot Paper Company.....	1571
Relations with Parsons & Co.....	978-979
Article, April 27, 1908, cost of white paper.....	1324-1325
<b>Hartford (Conn.) Post.....</b>	<b>398</b>
<b>Hartford City (Ind.) Paper Company, letters concerning parchment paper made from sulphite.....</b>	<b>3229-3231</b>
<b>Hastings, Arthur C.:</b>	
(See also Cliff Paper Company.)	
Combination denied.....	1588, 3088, 3089, 3095
Letter to Hon. S. E. Payne, giving cost of news-print paper, compared with other countries, and showing duty on one newspaper ..	3219, 3220
Meetings of paper makers, statement regarding.....	1605-1611
Profits per ton of Cliff Paper Company.....	3094, 3099, 3101
Selling agent for Cliff Paper Company.....	143-144
Statement before Select Committee on Pulp and Paper.....	1584-1618
Statement before Ways and Means Committee.....	3087-3116
Statement regarding repeal of tariff.....	1604
Tariff, effect of lowering.....	3096
Tariff, effect of repeal.....	3104, 3105
<b>Hastings (Nebr.) Tribune.....</b>	<b>75</b>
<b>Hastings, Wilmott R., publisher of Lynn (Mass.) Item, statement before Select Committee on Pulp and Paper.....</b>	<b>605-609</b>
<b>Hatch, Hon. L. W.:</b>	
Letter inclosing statistics.....	1532
Report on factory inspection of the New York State department of labor ..	1978
<b>Hatters, wages.....</b>	<b>359</b>
<b>Haverhill (Mass.) Gazette.....</b>	<b>70</b>
<b>Haverhill Mill.....</b>	<b>746</b>
Dismantled soon after creation of the International Paper Company ..	826
<b>Hawaii, newspapers, list of.....</b>	<b>79</b>
<b>Hawkesbury, Canada, Riordon Mills located at.....</b>	<b>808</b>
<b>Hawley, Hon. W. C.....</b>	<b>1538</b>
Letter addressed to, by W. P. Johnson.....	1542
<b>Hawley Pulp and Paper Company, letter from W. P. Hawley, of.....</b>	<b>1541</b>

Hay:	Page.
(See also Provisions.)	
Cost increase, 1898-1907, American Realty Company.....	1042
Hays, J. W., statement before Ways and Means Committee on behalf of International Typographical Union.....	3086, 3087
Hazel, William:	
Additional statement before Select Committee on Pulp and Paper.....	680
Hours of labor.....	666-668
On eight-hour system.....	666
Formerly on two tour.....	666
Machine tender in Hudson Falls mills, statement before Select Com- mittee on Pulp and Paper.....	666-669
Positions held and wages—	
Third hand, 1900.....	668
Back tender.....	668
Wages.....	667
Head cook, Hudson Falls mills:	
Hours of labor.....	660
Wages.....	660
Head finisher, Hudson Falls mills.....	658, 661
Head firemen, Hudson Falls mills, wages.....	682
Healy, Timothy, president of the International Brotherhood of Stationary Firemen, letter opposing tariff repeal; inclosing statistics of increases in wages paid at Glens Falls and Fort Edward mills.....	1009-1010
Hearst papers:	
Active in demand for removal of tariff on paper.....	118
Contract with International Paper Company lowest made by that company.....	1191-1193
Contracts.....	116
International Paper Company.....	1191-1193
Like those of Chicago Record-Herald.....	630
Carvalho, S. S., manager.....	117
Find difficulties in auditing books of International Paper Company..	630
Length of contracts.....	117
Rates obtained.....	117
Uses one-fourth of the output of the International Paper Company..	116
Hearst papers (Chicago):	
Contracts, International Paper Company.....	293
Prices paid for paper.....	292
Purchases New York Journal in 1895.....	763
Hearst, William R., membership in the American Newspaper Publishers' Association.....	117
Hearth and Home, printed on news-print paper.....	116
Heatmen, wages, Canada.....	883
Heckendahl v. United States.....	560
"Help wanted." (See Advertising—"Help wanted.")	
Helpers. (See Wages.)	
Heminger, I. N.....	1600
Hemlock.....	493, 1357, 1461
Age and size from disks of pulp wood.....	3292
Better for fiber papers than spruce.....	2168
Canadian.....	2363
Consumption for paper making in 1907.....	3300
Consumption for pulp making in 1908.....	3362-3364
Consumption increased.....	2121
Cost of Flambeau Paper Company.....	1998-1999
Cut in 1907, estimate of American Lumberman.....	2154
Demand stationary for saw-mill purposes.....	2152
Estimate along Wisconsin and Northern Railroad.....	2075
Lumber, used for.....	2096
Market dull (1908) in Wisconsin.....	2071
Michigan Peninsula, supply in.....	2135, 2137
Price going up.....	2139
Prices paid—	
Kimberly-Clark Company.....	2122
Combined Locks Paper Company.....	2106
Refuse used for pulp.....	8287

Hemlock—Continued.	Page.
Resources in Wisconsin.....	2070, 2071
Sault Ste. Marie Railroad Company, in vicinity.....	2160
Slabs and edgings, consumption for pulp in 1908.....	3362-3364
Slabs and edgings by sulphite process, product per cord.....	2624
Slabs and edgings, cost.....	2624
Slabs and edgings used.....	2607, 2608, 2616, 2624
Standing, estimate for Lake States.....	3285
Standing, estimate for Western States.....	3285
Sulphite, not made into, dozen years ago.....	2155
Supply—	
Cleveland Cliffs Iron Company.....	2160
Inexhaustible in Washington and Oregon.....	2074, 2080
Munising Paper Company.....	2160
Opinion of F. J. Sensenbrenner.....	2120
Wisconsin, according to Mr. Guy Nash.....	2154
Value of.....	2121
Waste used.....	1277-1278
Western, used for sulphite.....	1372
Yield by soda process, per cord.....	2623
Wisconsin—	
Percentage in.....	2145
Supply in.....	2135, 2137
Hemlock lands owned by paper mills of Wisconsin.....	2094
Hennepin Paper Company.....	620
(See also Nelson, Benj. F.)	
Constituent company of General Paper Company.....	1932
Contracts—	
Minneapolis News.....	1933
Omaha News.....	1933
Sioux City News.....	1933
Fails to renew contract with Duluth (Minn.) Evening Herald.....	621
Ground wood cost, 1908.....	2383
Hurlbut Traffic Association does not represent.....	1687
Materials, cost of.....	1940-1941
Mills, located at Little Falls, Minn.....	1932
Office, located at Minneapolis, Minn.....	1932
Operating expenses.....	1940-1941
Print-paper prices.....	1939
Profits small during connection with General Paper Company....	1939-1940
Pulp wood—	
Cost of.....	1936-1937, 1941, 2380
No fear of the future supply.....	2380
Purchased in Minnesota.....	1933
Source of supply.....	1936
Scripps-McRae contract.....	1633, 1653
Spruce pulp wood used.....	1935
Timber lands cut clean.....	1933
Two-tour system used.....	1940
Wages.....	1934-1936, 1940-1941
Walker, Mr., and Mr. Nelson, part owners of.....	1933
Hepburn law.....	506
Herkimer County (N. Y.) spruce timber lands, yield of.....	1365-1366
Herkimer Mills.....	746
Employment and earnings of paper makers.....	361-369
Shifted to butcher's manila paper by International Paper Company..	826
Hewitt, Henry, jr., wealthy timberman.....	2079
High Falls Paper Company.....	1453
Output.....	146
Annual.....	1544
"High finance," International Paper Company guilty of.....	823
Herzberg:	
"Papier prüfung".....	1758
Tests of durability of paper.....	1758
Hinckley Fiber Company, sulphite, prices of, 1903-1908.....	1998-1999
Hitchcock, Hon. G. M., relations with Allen McEnery & Co.....	1917, 1918
Hoe casting box.....	1718

	Page.
<b>Holland:</b>	
Chemical pulp, bleached, imported from (January 1, 1907, to June 1, 1908).....	2326-2329, 2339
Filter masse, imported from.....	2174
Print paper, imported from.....	2319, 2331, 2333-2334
Hollingsworth & Vose Company, experiments with rice straw.....	2737
Hollingsworth, Whitney & Co., countervailing duty.....	1948
Holyoke, Mass., sixty-five hour system inaugurated there.....	1374
Home Friend, contract lost by Butler Paper Company.....	1858
Homestead (Pa.) Messenger, letter.....	1550
Hongkong, imports.....	1008-1009
Honolulu, Hawaiian Star.....	79
<b>Hornby, H. C.:</b>	
Effect on spruce of draining swamps, opinion as to.....	2476
Prevailing timber in eastern Minnesota.....	2473, 2474
Statement before Select Committee.....	2473-2476
Horsepower, cost of coal per unit.....	1111
Horses, cost increase, American Realty Company.....	1042
<b>Hosford, I. B.:</b>	
Manager of the St. Croix Mill, formerly with the International Paper Company.....	775
Telegram.....	1535
Hot grinding, advantages of.....	1757
Hot Springs (Ark.) Sentinel-Record.....	71
Hotel and Railroad News Company, distributing agents for Boston papers.....	761
Hotel Astor, writing-paper makers meet at.....	331
Hoover, D. N., organizing western merger.....	262
Hours of labor.....	348-358
(See also Three-tour system; Two-tour system.)	
Combined Locks Paper Company.....	2103, 2104
Effect of tariff repeal upon.....	1671
Eight-hour day has added to efficiency and increased output.....	354
Gould Paper Company.....	1014
Hudson Falls Mills.....	653, 654-657, 660-661, 665-671, 691
Statement to be made up giving, of various classes of workmen.....	696
1898-1908, schedule of.....	1943-1947
International Paper Company reduces.....	357
Paper mills.....	806, 808, 813, 816-817
Parsons & Co.....	920-921, 973
Pettebone-Cataract Paper Company.....	1615
Publishing establishments, statistics.....	814, 815
Pulp mills, statistics of.....	806, 808-817
Reduction in 1901.....	1375
International Paper Company.....	357
Select committee, statement in report of.....	1978
Shortening, effect of, on efficiency.....	730-731
Statement of, and rate of wages paid, Hudson Falls mills, letter inclosing, by C. W. Walker.....	1942
Statistics of—	
Maine.....	1005
Massachusetts.....	930
New Hampshire.....	930
New York State.....	366-369
Three-tour system increases hours per week.....	732
Under three-tour system, Hudson Falls mills.....	654, 656
Western mills could not afford to reduce.....	1930
Houses of operatives, value of, International Paper Company.....	1127-1128
<b>House of Representatives:</b>	
Committee on the Judiciary. (See Committee on the Judiciary.)	
Resolution No. 243. (See Committee on the Judiciary.)	
Resolution No. 344—	
Discussion of "whereases"—	
Bureau of Census.....	778-779
Combination.....	781-782, 792
Western.....	782-791, 792
Price of paper.....	779-780
Purchase of Canadian paper.....	791-793
\$60,000,000 increases.....	778, 791

House of Representatives—Continued.	Page.
Resolution No. 344—Continued.	
Mr. Norris's statements regarding the resolutions passed by the House	778-797
Text of resolution	1619
Houston (Tex.) Chronicle	76
Contract refused by Manufacturers' Paper Company	288
Houston (Tex.) Post	400
Howard & Craig, pulp wood sold to Wisconsin Pulp Wood Company	1902
Howarth, W. F., manager of Everett Pulp and Paper Company	1866
(See also Everett Pulp and Paper Company.)	
Howe, W. B., letter	1573
Howell, G. A., pulp wood broker, Toronto, interviewed by select committee	2839
Howell, General Appraiser, decision regarding imports of Canadian paper	557
Hoyt, Mr.	1916
Hubbard, A. H., Co., letter favoring present tariff on wood pulp	3200
Hubbard, Hon. W. P., letter giving evidence of combination addressed to by H. C. Ogden	831-832
Hubbs & Corning Company, brief urging no advance in duty on kraft and grease proof papers	3223-3226
Hubbs & Hastings, quotations, Troy Herald	420
Hudson Falls mills:	
All men organized—carpenters, pipers, machinists, mill workers, and paper makers	662
Back tenders	663
(See also Second hands.)	
Hours of labor	669-671
Wages	572, 657, 689
Barker men, wages	681-683
Beater men, wages	661
Best mill of International Paper Company	723
Blacksmiths:	
Hours of labor	665
Wages	665, 666
Increased	663
Blow pitmen, wages	661
Broke hustler	671
Children not employed	687
Cooks—	
Number of	664
Wages increased	663
Cook's helper	660
Core makers	662
Decker men—	
Hours of labor	654, 656
Wages	654, 656
Day workers, on nine-hour system	657
Digesters	660
Hours of labor	661
Economies going on for years	731
Employees—	
Number of	664, 687
Property owners	1378
Employment steady	603
Finishers	658
Hours of labor	658, 659
Wages	658, 659
Fourth hands, wages	657
Grinder men—	
Hours of labor and wages	672, 675
Wages	657
Head cook—	
Hours of labor	660
Wages	660
Head finisher	658, 661

# INDEX

LXXVII

<b>Hudson Falls mills—Continued.</b>	<b>Page.</b>
Hours of labor—	
Reduction in .....	678
Statement to be made giving, of various classes of workmen .....	686
Increase in wages since 1900 .....	678
Installation of fast paper machines reduces cost of production .....	732
Labor .....	653-691
Comparative statement of cost of .....	729
Cost of, per ton of output .....	729
Labor and time saving machinery .....	730-733
Employees mainly native Americans .....	677
Labor unions .....	653-691
Letter of C. W. Walker, inclosing statement of hours of labor in, and rate of wages .....	1942
Machine tenders—	
Hours of labor .....	666-668
Wages .....	657, 666-668
Markers .....	662
Mr. Norris's visits to .....	704
Owned directly by International Paper Company .....	704
Paper, cost of .....	712
Paper shipped to—	
Chicago Tribune, Philadelphia North American, Baltimore American, Baltimore Sun, New York Times, New York Zeitung, Boston Journal .....	688
Philadelphia, New York, Baltimore, Boston, Pittsburg .....	688
Paper machines—	
All on three-tour system .....	669
Capacity of .....	690
Cost of operation .....	690
Number of .....	689-690
Paper makers receive higher wages than other employees .....	657
Pay roll classification .....	653, 685-686
Pressmen—	
Wages .....	661
Increased .....	663, 664
Production—	
Cost lowest .....	1100
Cost of, about the same as in other mills .....	723
Pulp sent to Port Edwards mill .....	688
Quarterly statements showing cost of paper per ton .....	719-724
Copies of statements .....	725-728
Roll finishers .....	658, 661
Wages .....	659
Runs at full capacity at all times .....	687
Schedule showing hours worked and rate of wages paid from 1898-1908 .....	1943-1947
Sheet finishers .....	658
Sulphite mill .....	660
Third hands, wages .....	657
Three-tour system .....	689
Has increased the number of employees .....	675
Hours of labor .....	654, 656
Inaugurated in 1906 .....	654, 673
Number of operatives under .....	657
Tour boss, wages .....	674
Tour workers all Americans .....	677
Two labor unions .....	679-680
Two-tour system .....	661
Union labor, proportion of men belonging to unions .....	662
Unionized .....	663
Wages .....	653-691
Increase .....	689
Advance during last ten years .....	661
General advance in 1902 .....	658, 663
Wages increased in addition to shortened hours as result of adoption of three-tour system .....	664

<b>Hudson Falls mills—Continued.</b>	<b>Page.</b>
Wages not reduced .....	663
Wages of three men increased .....	664
Weigher .....	658
Women employed .....	687, 1377
Wood, cost of .....	735-738
Wood comes from Canada (90 per cent) and from Adirondacks (10 per cent) .....	687, 723
Wood handlers .....	673
Wood room .....	660-661
Wood supplied mainly by St. Maurice Lumber Company (Canada) and Champlain Realty Company (Adirondacks) .....	687
Wood used, method of estimating .....	738-739
Wood wheelers .....	673
Wrapping paper to be made .....	688
<b>Hudson (N. Y.) Register.</b>	<b>71</b>
<b>Hudson River Mill, two-tour system to September, 1906; three-tour after that.</b>	<b>858</b>
Hudson River Paper Company, contracts, New York World .....	840, 841
Hughes, C. A., letter pointing out evidences of collusion of paper dealers; International Paper Company, Graham Paper Company, H. G. Craig & Co., and Willamette Paper Company, concerned; purchase made from Laurentide, a Canadian mill (dated October 18, 1907) .....	231-232
Hugo, Francis M., letter to Congressman Knapp offering services of Remington-Martin Company in the investigation undertaken by the special committee .....	121
Hultz, E. H., jr., letter on tariff on pulp .....	3200
Humphery, E. P., letter to Hon. James R. Mann accompanying article proposing the use of black paper .....	831
Huntington (Ind.) Herald .....	70
<b>Hurlbut, W. D.:</b>	
(See also General traffic bureau.)	
Advised to confine himself to transportation .....	1908
Applies for revival of Wisconsin freight rates .....	470
Committee to whom reports are made, names of members .....	1681
Duties of traffic manager of Wisconsin mills .....	1678
Economies resulting from traffic bureau .....	1685-1687
Flambeau Paper Company, relations with .....	1791-1792
Freight rates, best authority on .....	2132
General freight agent for Missouri Pacific and Iron Mountain Railway .....	1685
General Paper Company, time of severing connection with .....	1907-1908
Letter giving tonnage of freight received and freight forwarded by Wisconsin mills and list of mills belonging to the general traffic bureau .....	1994-1995
Letter requesting permission to testify before Select Committee .....	1538
Mills not represented by, list of .....	1687
Mills represented formerly belonged to General Paper Company .....	1678-1679
Missouri Pacific, general freight agent of .....	1907
Northwest Paper Company, not represented by .....	1627
Objects of traffic bureau .....	1676-1677, 1683
Office located in same building with Allen, McEnery & Co. .....	1911
Presents case of Wisconsin paper mills to Wisconsin railway commission .....	1686
Pulp wood routed by .....	2132
Rebates, statement regarding .....	1679
Report made regarding shipments made on the Scripps-McRae League contract .....	1681
<b>Salary—</b>	
Amount of .....	1682
Method of payment .....	1680-1681, 1684
Statistics regarding freight rates gathered .....	1677-1678
Testimony to be called for .....	182
Traffic agent for Wisconsin mills .....	566
Traffic manager of mills formerly in the General Paper Company (ref.) .....	118, 783, 785
Traffic manager of new organization of western mills .....	257

Hurlbut, W. D.—Continued.	Page.
Traffic manager for Wisconsin mills, statement before Select Committee on Pulp and Paper	1676-1687
Winds up affairs of General Paper Company	1908
Hussey, Mr., testimony to be called for	182
Huston, N. W., letter	1552-1553
Hutchinson (Kans.) News	68
Contract lost by Butler Paper Company	1858
Hyde, E. W., secretary of International Paper Company	1141
Hydraulic presses	691
Idaho freight rates higher than Pacific coast	128
Idaho newspapers, list of	68
Idaho, timber in	2477
Idle labor. (See Labor, idle.)	
Illinois:	
Prices vary greatly in Illinois	333
Newspapers, list of	77
Waste consumption for paper making in 1908	3365
Illinois Daily Newspaper Association, bids refused on joint tonnage of papers of association	166-167
Letter	1549
Relations with Cliff Paper Company	1594, 1596-1599
"Immunity bath"	5, 820
Imperial Mills (Sturgeon Falls) not a financial success	111
Imperial Paper Mills:	
Freight rates to American cities	3241
Labor cost for various occupations	3237-3240
Pulp-wood concession	2157
Pulp wood purchased from Wisconsin River Paper and Pulp Company	1893
Report of E. R. C. Clarkson	996-997
Sulphite, price of, 1907	1999
Importers of wood pulp protest increase in tariff	3178-3209
Imports:	
Alburg, Vt.	2267-2275
Argentina, into	2590, 2828
Australia, into	2595, 2835
Austria-Hungary, into	2565, 2566, 2793, 2794
Average price of print paper imported at New York	1008
Baltimore	2315, 2316
Bangor, Me.	2341, 2358
Barbados, into	2589, 2826
Belgium, into	2568, 2797
Bermuda, into	2586, 2822
Boston	2336-2340
Brazil, into	2591, 2823
Bridgeport, Conn.	2335
British India, into	2592, 2830
British South Africa, into	2595, 2826
British West Indies, into	2589, 2590, 2826, 2827
Buffalo	2206-2215
Canada, into	2586, 2823
Canadian paper prices	473-474
Canary Islands, into	2596, 2837
Cape of Good Hope, into	2596, 2836
Cape Vincent, N. Y. (district)	2216
Ceylon, into	2593, 2831
Champlain, N. Y. (district)	2230-2265
Chemical pulp, bleached	2316, 2318, 2319, 2326-2329, 2338-2340, 2359, 2360, 3176
Chemical pulp, unbleached	2170, 2171, 2173, 2174, 2178, 2188-2190, 2197-2199, 2202, 2204, 2206, 2207, 2218, 2219, 2236-2237, 2270-2272, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2308-2314, 2315-2318, 2320-2329, 2336-2338, 2341-2346, 2359, 2360, 3176
Chicago	2171-2173
Chile, into	2591, 2829
China, into	2833



Imports—Continued.		Page.
Costa Rica, into	2587, 2824	
Dayton	2202	
Denmark, into	2570, 2799	
Detroit, Mich	2193-2201	
East Alburg, Vt.	2275	
Egypt, into	2597, 2838	
Erie, Pa. (district)	2202	
Filter masse or filter stock	2172, 2174, 2320, 2330, 2340, 2359, 2360	
Finland, into	2578, 2813	
Foreign countries, contents tables to statistics	2559-2563, 2787-2791	
Foreign countries, statistics	2565-2597, 2793-2838	
France, into	2751, 2801	
Germany, into	2571, 2572, 2802	
Great Britain, into	2584, 2585, 2821	
Greece, into	2573, 2804	
Ground-wood statistics	2169, 2170, 2171, 2175-2178, 2180-2185, 2193-2197, 2202, 2203, 2206, 2207, 2217-2218, 2230-2235, 2267-2270, 2276, 2288, 2290-2308, 2315, 2320, 2335, 2336, 2341, 2359, 2360	
Guiana, British, into	2591, 2829	
India, British, into	2592, 2830	
Italy, into	2573, 2805	
Jamaica, into	2589, 2827	
Japan, into	2834	
Kansas City	2170, 2171	
Kraft paper	3043, 3044	
Leeward Islands, into	2589, 2827	
Marquette, Mich	2175-2179	
Memphremagog, Vt. (district)	2290-2314	
Mexico, into	2588, 2589, 2825, 2826	
Milwaukee	2173, 2174	
New London, Conn.	2335	
New Orleans	2169, 2170	
New Zealand, into	2594, 2834	
Newfoundland, into	2587, 2824	
Newport, Vt.	2290-2314	
New York	2320-2334	
Niagara Falls	2203-2206	
Norway, into	2574, 2807	
Ogdensburg, N. Y.	2217-2229	
Oswegatchie, N. Y. (district)	2217-2229	
Oswego, N. Y. (district)	2216	
Paper manufacturers	3110	
Peru, into	2592, 2829	
Philadelphia	2317-2320	
Philippine Islands, into	2594, 2835	
Plattsburg, N. Y.	2230-2265	
Port Huron, Mich	2180-2192	
Portugal, into	2576, 2809	
Print paper	2170, 2172	
	2174, 2191-2192, 2200-2201, 2205, 2207, 2208, 2219-2223, 2237, 2238, 2272, 2278, 2288, 2314, 2319, 2331-2334, 2340, 2346, 2359, 2360, 3089	
Pulp wood	2170, 2171, 2173, 2174, 2179, 2192, 2201, 2205, 2206, 2209-2215, 2216, 2223-2229, 2239-2265, 2273-2275, 2278-2287, 2289-2290, 2314, 2346-2358	
Richford, Vt.	2288, 2290	
Roumania, into	2577, 2810	
Russia, into	2577, 2578, 2810, 2811	
St. Albans, Vt.	2276-2287	
St. Vincent, into	2590, 2827	
San Salvador, into	2587, 2824	
Servia, into	2579, 2814	
Siam, into	2593, 2832	
Soda fiber, none	2040	
Spain, into	2580, 2814	
Spruce, fiscal year 1908	3314	

## Imports—Continued.

Page.

Statistics of Imports from Canada, Germany, Sweden, Great Britain, Austria, Belgium, France, China, Italy, Hongkong, Netherlands, and Japan.....	1008-1009, 2040-2044, 3082
Statistics prepared by Treasury Department.....	2169-2360
Straits Settlements, into.....	2592, 2831
Sulphite pulp.....	480-483
Summary of statistics.....	2359, 2360
Swanton, Vt.....	2276
Sweden, into.....	2581, 2582, 2815, 2816
Switzerland, into.....	2582, 2583, 2818, 2819
Trinidad, into.....	2590, 2827
Tunis, into.....	2597, 2837
United Kingdom, into.....	2584, 2585, 2821
Uruguay, into.....	2592, 2830
Value of. ( <i>See</i> Ground wood; Chemical pulp, bleached and unbleached; Filter masse; Print paper; Pulp wood.)	
Wood pulp, 1902-1906.....	404
Wood pulp, 1907-1908.....	1005
Wood pulp, 1907.....	2044, 3107, 3110
( <i>See also</i> Ground Wood; Chemical pulp, bleached and unbleached; Filter masse.)	
Improvements charged to repairs by International Paper Company.....	19
Income, International Paper Company (1898-1907).....	1211-1212
Incomes classified.....	1737
Increase of plant. ( <i>See</i> Paper mills, increase of plant.)	
Independent mills:	
Combination of.....	155
Community of interest effected by John A. Davis.....	144
Competition no longer apparent.....	144
Merger suspected.....	66-67
No independent mills.....	66-67
Output.....	66
Product of.....	107
Selling agents differ.....	156
Shut down.....	792
Territory covered by.....	157
India, British, imports and exports.....	2592, 2830
Indian Territory, newspapers, list of.....	77
Indiana:	
Newspapers, list of.....	77
Territory, division of.....	261
Waste consumption for paper making in 1908.....	8365
Indianapolis News, large earnings stated Chester W. Lyman.....	2021
Indianapolis (Ind.) Star.....	67
Article May 7, 1908, publishers and the tariff.....	1305
Industrial commission on trusts, Mr. Norris appears before.....	1026
Ingalls & Co., opinion on tariff on pulp.....	3200
Ingersoll, E. S., letter opposing change in tariff on wood pulp.....	3200
Inglehart, Wm. ( <i>See</i> Salt Lake (Utah) Herald.)	
Ink, weight of.....	456
Inland Waterways Commission.....	129
Insurance:	
International Paper Company (1898-1907).....	1075-1077, 1211-1212
St. Regis Paper Company.....	853, 858-859
Intercolonial Railway, freight rates.....	1680
Interest:	
International Paper Company (1898-1907).....	1211-1212
Milton E. Marcuse, wrapping paper manufacturer.....	3046
Remington-Martin Company.....	1419-1420, 1422, 1425
Interlake Paper and Pulp Company, freight received and shipped.....	1995
Interlake Paper Company, member of General traffic bureau.....	1869
Interlake Pulp and Paper Company:	
Capacity of sulphite.....	2111
Miesterlich process, users of.....	2111
Shut down, partial, caused by low-water.....	2114
Sulphite, prices of, 1903-1906.....	1998

Interlake Pulp and Paper Company—Continued.	Page.
Timber owned by.....	2112
Wages, cost of.....	2113
Wood on hand.....	2114
Interlake Sulphite Company, sulphite fiber purchased from, Consolidated	
Water Power and Paper Company.....	1702
International Brotherhood of Bookbinders.....	238
Removal of tariff asked.....	3036
International Brotherhood of Papermakers, Sulphite, and Paper Mill	
Workers:	
Affiliated with American Federation of Labor.....	679
Chartered by American Federation of Labor.....	1375
Fitzgerald, J. F., president.....	1335
Hudson Falls Mills.....	679-680
Jeremiah Carey, president of.....	1374
Letters sent to Members of Congress protesting against repeal of	
tariff.....	1330
Members, number of.....	1341-1342
Mills having local unions.....	1342
International Brotherhood of Pulp, Sulphite, and Paper Mill Workers,	
letter asking to be summoned as witness before special committee.....	221
International Brotherhood of Stationary Firemen. (See Healy,	
Timothy.)	
International Falls, Minn.:	
Falls.....	2416
Mill projected.....	2153
Trees in vicinity.....	2412, 2413, 2419, 2420
International Paper Company:	
(See also Franklin Falls Mill; Hudson Falls Mills.)	
Annual earnings.....	3071
Annual reports.....	3071
Annual statements for 1906 and 1907.....	197-200
Antietam Paper Company—	
Buys of.....	1430, 1433, 1437, 1440
Refused further supplies.....	1432-1433
Relations with.....	1429-1432
Article regarding, in the New York Evening Post.....	566
Articles of consumption.....	3125
Assets.....	3126
Associated with Continental Bag and Paper Company.....	826
Audit of books—	
Books not properly kept.....	705
Cartage.....	721, 725-728
Champlain Realty Company credited with wood purchased from	
Chataguay Ore and Iron Company.....	707, 708-709
Champlain Realty Company profit; no credit in cost computation.....	708
Charges for wood in excess of contract price.....	709
Cores.....	721, 725-728
Expenditures due to fire, flood, or act of God.....	706
Expenditures increasing efficiency.....	706
General.....	722, 725-728
Improved machinery decreases cost of labor.....	705
Improvements and construction improperly charged.....	709
Inventory of mill.....	721-722, 725-728
Method of computing cost differs from the one employed in gen-	
eral accounting.....	706
Method of fixing cost unworkable.....	706
Print paper, cost of manufacturing.....	706
Privilege of examining books of subsidiary wood companies	
denied.....	707
Profit on transfers.....	722, 725-728
Profits of subsidiary companies.....	709
Quarterly statements showing cost of paper per ton.....	719-728
Repairs.....	722, 725-728
Improvements charged to.....	705-706
St. Maurice Lumber Company credited for wood from Union Bag	
and Paper Company.....	707, 708-709

# INDEX.

LXXXIII

## International Paper Company—Continued.

Page.

### Audit of books—Continued.

St. Maurice Lumber Company profit; no credit in cost computation.....	706
Sales journal.....	722, 725-728
Storage.....	721, 725-728
Stumpage.....	709
Reports on.....	706
Time checks.....	706
Transfers.....	722, 725-728
Wood—	
Cost of.....	713-714
Can not be ascertained immediately.....	706
Quantity and kind of, purchased.....	706
Varying units of cost.....	706
Wood used.....	722, 725-728
Figures inaccurate.....	707-708
Item of.....	706
Baltimore American supplied with paper after Baltimore fire.....	1181
Barn expense, cost of.....	1075-1077
Belting, cost of.....	1075-1077
Beneficiary of the tariff.....	427
Board of directors, vote of, fixing the price of print paper at \$2.10 f. o. b. mill.....	1141
Books audited by Mr. Norris.....	18
Books changed in view of federal investigation.....	450
Bonds.....	1029, 1034
Amount of.....	745
Box-board combination left to its fate.....	825
Brief regarding, presented by Mr. Norris to the Joint High Commission of the United States and Canada.....	823
Brief, relative to wages and costs.....	3233-3242, 3248
Burgess Sulphite Company borrows 5,000 cords of wood.....	1068
Buys 550 square miles in New Brunswick, statement in Paper Trade Journal September 26, 1907.....	250-251
Canadian paper, purchase.....	29, 179, 566, 568
Statement regarding.....	1154-1168
Canadian timber holdings.....	1050-1065
Statement of minority of Select Committee on Pulp and Paper.....	1087
Canadian timber land holdings.....	26, 299-300, 3058, 3064, 3067
Canadian timber lands offered to.....	1067
Cancels contract with Chicago Record-Herald and makes another containing proviso that the price should not exceed "\$2.10 nor fall below \$1.90".....	630
Capacity not increased.....	426
Capacity of component mills before consolidation.....	823
Capital, narrow margin of working.....	826
Capital stock, how determined.....	3138, 3139
Capitalization.....	193-194, 202, 436, 1029, 1034, 3125
Per ton of output.....	1075, 1125-1126, 1129
Chable, Mr., statement correct that the output of mills is less than formerly.....	823
Charges, statement of.....	1211-1212
Collusion—	
Denied by Mr. Waller.....	1175
Statement of Mr. Waller.....	1108-1109
Collusion with other makers.....	231-232
Combination denied.....	1098
Chester W. Lyman.....	3132
By T. T. Waller.....	1175, 1199
Competition—	
Endeavor to stifle, denied by Mr. Waller.....	1189
Scandinavian paper.....	1195
Component companies.....	430
List of.....	746
Component mills formerly largely making news-print paper.....	823
Consolidation statement.....	3217, 3218

## International Paper Company—Continued.

	Page.
Contract with Baltimore American.....	234-237, 244-245
Contract with employees.....	186-187
Contracts—	
Asheville (N. C.) Citizen.....	742
Bangor (Me.) Commercial.....	1178
Berlin Mills Company.....	1389
Booth & Co.....	1156, 1157, 1164
Boston Herald lost in 1905.....	699
Brooklyn Eagle.....	742
Burlington (Vt.) Free Press.....	1575
Chattanooga Times.....	1194-1195
Chicago Daily News.....	17-18
Chicago Hearst papers.....	293
Chicago News.....	17-18, 293
Chicago Record-Herald.....	293, 628-633
Copies of the contracts.....	640-645
Chicago Tribune.....	293, 295
Lost in 1905.....	698-700
1905 (copy).....	587-588
Crowell Publishing Company.....	601-603
Grand total on books, May 1, 1908.....	1197
Hartford (Conn.) Globe.....	1571
Hearst papers.....	1191-1193
Johnstown (Pa.) Democrat.....	645-647
Kokomo (Ind.) Tribune, given up and then renewed.....	1175
Laurentide Paper Company.....	1156, 1157, 1164
Lexington (Ky.) Leader.....	1546
List of undesirable contracts not renewed in 1908, giving ton- nage and names of firms contracting with the same.....	1146-1148
Long-term, not desired; period of twelve months protects publisher.....	1026-1027, 1169
Lowest one with Mr. Hearst.....	1191-1193
Lynn Item.....	605
Made since January 1, 1907.....	1190
New York Herald lost in 1905.....	698
New York Journal.....	17
New York Sun.....	1196
New York Times.....	42, 17-23
Profits above cost of manufacture.....	1634
Newark News.....	623-627
None with J. B. Bass, of Bangor Commercial.....	1178
None with Philadelphia Inquirer.....	1201
None with William Inglehart, of Salt Lake Herald.....	1175
Philadelphia Inquirer lost in 1905.....	698-699
Philadelphia Telegraph lost in 1905.....	698-699
Plymouth Publishing Company.....	1197
Portsmouth (Ohio) Times.....	927-928
Providence Journal.....	535-538
Providence Tribune.....	523-528
Richmond Times-Dispatch, lost.....	1199
Springfield Republican.....	520-522
Springfield Union.....	528-534
Syracuse Post-Standard.....	571
Topeka State Journal.....	518
Undesirable, eliminated.....	1145
Controlling factor in print-paper market.....	961
Conversion, cost of.....	1075
Cost of paper delivered for 1907.....	1074-1075
Credited with abolishing abuses in paper industry.....	1001
Customers informed that prices were going up.....	632
Cutting 25 per cent of timber.....	1055
Delivery, cost of.....	1197
Depreciation.....	1079-1080
Difficulty in auditing books by the Hearst papers.....	630
Direct owner of Hudson Falls Mills.....	704
Direct owner of 32 mills.....	704

# INDEX.

LXXXV

## International Paper Company—Continued.

	Page.
Dividends.....	1078-1079, 3125
1898-1907.....	1211-1212
Earnings, statement of.....	1211-1212, 3126
Earnings, statement by Mr. Lyman.....	3141
Economies proposed.....	748
Effect on exports of paper.....	433-435
Employees in subsidiary pulp-wood companies, number of.....	1045
Employees who own property in town of Corinth.....	1105-1107
Endeavors to prevent Syracuse Post-Standard from getting com- petitive bids.....	573
English contracts refused.....	1150
Expenses—	
Estimates of increased.....	1078
Statement of.....	1211-1212
Exports of print paper.....	178-179, 1156-1168
Exports to—	
Australia.....	1165, 1167
Prices obtained.....	1167-1168
Great Britain.....	1165-1167
South America.....	1165, 1167
Exports small.....	3070
Fails in its obligations to the home market.....	567
Favoritism charged against.....	3078, 3079
Felts, cost of.....	1075-1076
Financial statistics of, annual statement for 1907.....	193, 197-199
Finch-Pruyn & Co. notified of application for contract.....	1198-1199
Finishing materials, cost of.....	1075-1077
Fiscal year of.....	712
Foreign markets sought when paper famine was imminent.....	434, 567
Forests, treatment of.....	1054
Formation, effect on paper prices.....	153
Forms of contracts.....	452
Free trade, effect of, on.....	3152
Freight rates to Boston market, to New York market.....	3138
Freight rates paid in 1907.....	3234
Freight rates from principal mills.....	3241
Fuel, cost of.....	1075-1077
Gross income (1898-1907).....	1211-1212
Gross selling prices (1901-1908).....	1142
Ground wood—	
Amount made from 1 cord of wood.....	1076-1078
Cost of.....	1076
1901-1907.....	1082
Output, 1901-1907.....	
Haverhill mill dismantled soon after creation of company.....	826
Herkimer mill shifted to butcher's manila papers.....	826
"High finance".....	823
History of.....	745-749
Hours of labor.....	1978
Houses of operatives, value of.....	1127-1128
Hudson Falls Mills. (See Hudson Falls Mills.)	
Improvement, amount expended.....	3140
Improvements charged to repairs.....	19
Increase in plant.....	150
Influence of, on prices.....	1919
Installs new machines at Palmer's Falls Mills in 1907.....	825-826
Insurance—	
Cost of.....	1075-1077
1898-1907.....	1211-1212
Interest paid (1898-1907).....	1211-1212
Jobbers eliminated.....	1432-1433
Labor—	
Cost of.....	358, 827, 1075-1091, 1977
Compared with Gould Paper Company.....	1084
1901-1907.....	1082-1083

	Page.
International Paper Company—Continued.	
Labor contracts, agreement made 1906.....	346-348
Letter of L. S. Parsons regarding increase in freight rates on pulp wood for.....	1050-1052
Letter proffering information.....	41
List of publishers refused renewal of contract by, afterwards supplied with print paper by St. Regis Paper Company.....	1147, 1148
List of publishers whose contracts were lost by International Paper Company.....	1152
Loan of \$5,000,000 not borrowed to build new machines.....	1098, 1112-1113
Losses contracts of New York Herald, New York World, Chicago Tribune, and others.....	842
Lubricants, cost of.....	1075-1077
Lumber business at Three Rivers.....	1056
Machinery obsolete.....	328-327
Machines not built for local demand.....	3125
Memorandum furnished New York Evening Post wherein rise in prices was discussed from the point of view of publisher and of paper maker.....	435
Maine timber lands increased in value as result of formation.....	748
Materials, cost of.....	1977
Methods of selling paper.....	123
Mills—	
Age and condition of.....	1213
Running full in 1907.....	1098
Shut down.....	793, 1090-1100
Taken from print paper and placed on bag paper.....	823-824
Mills controlled by.....	24, 3124, 3125
Misrepresentations against.....	3235, 3236
New agreement reached.....	166
New York Herald contract taken from International by the Great Northern Paper Company.....	454
Newspapers agitating tariff repeal who have contracts with International Paper Company, list of.....	1139-1140
Newspapers that are making complaint earn higher rate of dividends than International Paper Company.....	1029
Officers.....	194, 436
Orders refused—	
Akron (Ohio) Beacon-Journal.....	591
Evening Star and Newark Advertiser.....	159
Journal of Commerce.....	179
Kansas City Journal.....	166
Newburgh Printing and Publishing Company.....	178
Sedalia (Mo.) Democratic Sentinel.....	599
Syracuse Post-Standard.....	574
Organization of.....	14, 744-749
Oswego Falls Pulp and Paper Company forbidden to make rates to Syracuse Post-Standard.....	573
Output.....	146, 825, 827
Comparison of production in 1898 with 1907.....	1153, 1154
Controls 30 per cent of the output in United States.....	24-25
Denial of Mr. Norris's statement that the output of print paper was less in 1908 than in year of its organization.....	1153-1154
For 1908 approximated in June, 1907.....	1145
Largest single producer in the world.....	3294
Less than it was ten years ago.....	6, 24-25, 823, 826
Of the United States in full, wrongly ascribed to.....	827, 828
One-fourth used by Hearst papers.....	116
Percentage of total.....	3126
Proportion of total in United States.....	3107
Reduction in cost of.....	730-733
Restricted.....	92, 149, 1099-1100, 3081
In 1908.....	941
Restriction of, denied by Mr. Waller.....	1177, 1200-1202
Statement of output in Lockwood's Directory of Paper.....	148
Wrongly ascribed to Laurentide Mills.....	827

## International Paper Company—Continued.

	Page.
Overcapitalization.....	796, 823
Ootterson mills sell surplus paper to.....	700
Paper machines—	
Added .....	1072
Cost of.....	1128-1129
Discontinued, leased, and sold.....	1072
Possessed at beginning of company.....	1072
Transferred to manila.....	1101-1103
Paper mills—	
Location and capacity of.....	1069-1070, 1071
Not being erected in Canada.....	1050
Parks pool, not participated in, through the medium of Continental Paper Bag Company.....	1169
Patrons pleased with paper and service.....	1182
Pay-roll classification.....	685-686
Philadelphia Inquirer.....	388, 393
Prices \$2.50 to \$2.60.....	166
Plant, value of.....	1125-1130
Price of print paper not controlled by.....	3091
Price of print paper raised immediately after formation.....	747
Price of print paper fixed by board of directors.....	1141
Prices advanced, Asheville Citizen, Baltimore American, Boston Record and Advertiser, Chicago Tribune, Cincinnati Commercial-Tribune, Columbia (S. C.) State, Columbus (Ohio) Dispatch, East Liverpool (Ohio) Evening Review, Findlay (Ohio) Daily Courier, Indianapolis Star, Kokomo (Ind.) Tribune, Keene (N. H.) Sentinel, Louisville Evening Post, Lynchburg (Va.) News and Advance, Macon (Ga.) News, Newark (N. J.) News, Owensboro (Ky.) Messenger, Paducah (Ky.) Democrat, Sandusky (Ohio) Star-Journal, Savannah Press, Williamsport (Pa.) Grit, Willimantic Chronicle.....	1149-1151
Prices—	
Artificial stimulation of, denied by Mr. Waller.....	1177-1178
No agreement regarding.....	1187
Increased in 1907, statement in report of Select Committee on Pulp and Paper.....	1974
No intention to advance to 3 cents.....	1097-1098, 1186-1187, 1189
Paid by New York World and New York Herald when contracts were taken by Great Northern Paper Company.....	1196
Quoted since January 1, 1907.....	1190
Raised to meet increased cost of production.....	1096-1097
Reduction in 1906 had nothing to do with dissolution of General Paper Company.....	1175
Print paper increased \$10 to \$12 per ton.....	10
Print paper—	
Amount sold for domestic consumption ten years ago.....	825
Cost of, at mill.....	714-715
Cost in 1901.....	1080-1081
Cost of, in 1907.....	1080-1081
Cost of production, increase in.....	1096-1097
Cost of, per ton in 1907.....	1074
Cost of, per ton, compared with Canada.....	3127
Output, 1901-1907.....	1102-1103
Price fixed at 2½ cents.....	1141
Production, cost of.....	1100-1101, 1979, 1980
Production at Hudson Falls Mills, cost of, about the same as in other mills.....	723
Profits, newspaper, compared with.....	1200-1201
Profits per ton.....	3053, 3071
Publishers refused renewal by, later supplied by—	
Craig & Co.....	1146, 1148
Finch-Pruyn & Co.....	1147, 1148
Great Northern Paper Company.....	1147, 1148
Parsons & Co.....	1147, 1148
Remington-Martin Company.....	1146, 1148
Ryegate Paper Company.....	1147, 1148



## International Paper Company—Continued.

Page.

## Pulp wood—

Cost of .....	1037-1039, 1114-1121, 1124-1125
For 1898-1907 .....	1047, 1060, 1061
Rossed .....	1117-1118
Method of transportation .....	1062, 1063
Purchased instead of being cut from company's lands .....	1064, 1065
Shrinkage in rossed .....	1124-1125
Size of cutting .....	1122

## Quarterly statements of, showing cost of paper per ton at the Hudson

Falls Paper Company .....	719-724
Copies of statements .....	725-728

## Quotations—

Akron (Ohio) Beacon-Journal .....	591
Crowell Publishing Company .....	602
Reasons for forming .....	746

## Reforestation undertaken .....

## Refusals to renew contracts, statement regarding .....

## Relations with—

Mr. Martin, of Providence Journal .....	1186
New York Times .....	1193-1194
Syracuse Post-Standard .....	572, 573, 574, 1175

## Relation to New York and Pennsylvania Paper Company .....

## Relation to subsidiary wood companies .....

## Refuses quotations to Syracuse (N. Y.) Post-Standard because capacity of plant is oversold .....

## Repair materials, cost of .....

## Reply to charges made by Mr. Norris as result of audit of books .....

## Restriction by, of output of pulp wood denied by C. H. Griffin .....

## Rumford Mills shifted to bag paper .....

## Sales to Philadelphia Ledger restricted .....

## Scale of wages adopted by other companies .....

## Secret testimony regarding contracts .....

## Seeks investigation by Department of Commerce and Labor .....

## Selling agents, cost of .....

## Selling committee, price of print paper fixed at 2½ cents for 1908 .....

## Sells its own paper .....

## Speculation in timber lands denied .....

## Speculation in wood .....

## Statement of president for 1906, "overcapitalized" .....

## Statement of—

Louis Chable regarding exports of .....	693-694
Mr. Burbank regarding .....	716
Mr. Norris regarding \$5,000,000 loan .....	825
Alvah Crocker regarding .....	1544

## Statistics of manufacture not furnished select committee .....

## Statistics of paper machines, ground-wood mills, sulphite mills .....

## Stock .....

Amount of common and preferred .....	745
Declining .....	1080
Watered .....	716

## Storage, reserve stock kept in .....

## Storage points, New York, Chicago, Cincinnati, Pittsburg, New

## Orleans, Boston, Philadelphia, and St. Louis .....

## Strike in 1908, reduction in output .....

## Stripping parts of lands .....

## Stumpage in New York State .....

## Stumpage paid to Canadian government .....

## Subsidiary wood companies, privilege of examining books denied Mr.

## Norris .....

## Sulphite fiber—

## Amount made of one cord of wood .....

## Cost of .....

## Output .....

## Surplus stock held in reserve .....

## Taxes (1898-1907) .....

## Taxes paid on timber lands to Canadian government .....

International Paper Company—Continued.	Page.
Taxes paid on New Brunswick timber lands.....	1057, 1068
Taxes on timber lands.....	1049
Testimony to be called for.....	181
Testing methods of production.....	1104-1105
Three-cent raise denied by Mr. Waller.....	1097-1098, 1186-1187, 1189
Three-tour system.....	186, 357-358
Three-tour system, method of introducing.....	920
Timber holdings.....	487
Canada.....	485-490
Timber holdings, statement of.....	1029
Timber holdings in New York State.....	1124
Timber lands—	
Extent of exploitation.....	1065
Held as speculation.....	1081
Number of acres.....	1055, 8126
Total valuation of lands in United States.....	1187
United States.....	3065
Value of.....	1031, 1114-1115
Maine.....	1135-1137
New Hampshire.....	1130-1135
Vermont.....	1130-1135
Purchased.....	1108
Tonnage from machines in 1908.....	1145
Uniform contracts adopted.....	748
Wages.....	1083-1091
Compared with those of Canada.....	1335-1342, 3127, 8237-8240
Compared with those of foreign countries.....	3129, 3180
Figures submitted to Ways and Means Committee explained.....	3248
Reduction in 1908.....	3131
Scale of, compared with rates in Canada, Austria, Germany, Sweden, Norway, and Great Britain.....	1085-1086, 1089-1090
Scale of, compared with Booth & Co., Canada.....	1085-1086
Women.....	1877
Water power—	
Developed and undeveloped.....	1108-1112
Percentage developed by.....	3126
Statement of amount and value.....	1108
Value of.....	1030-1032, 1126-1127
Water rents, cost of.....	1075-1077
Wires, cost of.....	1075, 1076, 1077
Wood contracts—	
American Realty Company.....	1049
Champlain Realty Company.....	1049
St. Maurice Lumber Company.....	735-738, 1049
Wood, cords of, shipped from Canada, total to January 1.....	1055
Wood-preparing mill at Pentecost, Canada.....	1059
Wood-preparing mill in Canada.....	1059
Wood-pulp mills not being erected in Canada.....	1059
\$5,000,000 borrowed to build new machines diverted to other uses.....	825-826
International Photo-Engravers' Union.....	288, 3085, 3086
International Printing Pressmen's Union.....	288, 3086
International Stereotypers' and Electrotypers' Union, memorial to Presi- dent.....	274
Removal of tariff asked.....	3086
International Typographical Union.....	288, 3086, 3087
Interstate Commerce Commission, refers charge of rebating brought by Philadelphia Ledger to the Department of Justice.....	138-142
Interstate and Foreign Commerce, Committee on.....	1939
Interstate Commerce Commission:	
Freight rates, schedule of.....	137-138
Prices of paper to be fixed by.....	965
Inventory, Remington-Martin Company.....	1419
Iola (Kans.) Register.....	401
Iowa newspapers, list of.....	77
Irwin, Charles, prices quoted, Newburgh Printing and Publishing Com- pany (2½ cents).....	177

	Page.
Irish Paper Company, selling agent for Cliff Paper Company.....	1588
Iron Mine Range, Minnesota, timber cut from.....	2452
Iron pyrites used in foreign countries in sulphite making.....	2163
Iroquois Paper Company, output, annual.....	1544
Island Paper Company, Wisconsin, mill visited by Select Committee.....	2031
Italy:	
Imports.....	1008-1009
Imports and exports of paper products, statistics.....	866-881,
2573, 2574, 2305, 2306	
Print paper, imported from.....	2208, 2331, 2333-2334
Itasca Paper Company:	
Mr. Brossard and Mr. McNair, of Northwest Paper Company, seek to	
divide business of Duluth Herald and Duluth News-Tribune.....	1625
Hurlbut traffic association does not represent.....	1687
Scripps-McRae contract.....	1653
Seeks contract with Duluth News-Tribune.....	586
Itasca Paper Company, contracts, Topeka State Journal.....	514-515
Itasca Park, forest reserve in Minnesota.....	2532
Jackets:	
(See also Operating expenses.)	
Cost of, Parsons & Co.....	915
Jack pine:	
Makes good pulp.....	2615, 2632
Reasons for not using.....	2615
Slow growth.....	2145
Used for pulp.....	3364
Jackson, Mr., started first paper mill in Canada.....	1773
Jackson (Mich.) Patriot.....	69
Jackson (Miss.) News.....	76
Jacksonville (Miss.) News.....	410
Jamaica, imports.....	2589, 2827
Jamestown (N. Y.) Journal.....	68
Janesville (Wis.) Gazette.....	414
Jamestown (N. Y.) Post, contract lost by Berlin Mills Company.....	1411
Janesville (Wis.) Gazette, article, December 30, 1907, tariff on wood pulp.....	1332
Japan:	
Imports.....	1008-1009
Imports and exports.....	2834
Imports and exports of paper products, statistics.....	866-881
Imports of wood pulp from, statistics.....	866-871
Print paper exported.....	566
Print paper imported from (January 1, 1907, to June 1, 1908).....	2331-2334
Japanese Tissue Mills protest against tariff increase on pulp.....	3186
Jennings, Mr., director of International Paper Company.....	1031
Jennings, F. B.:	
Correspondence between Mr. Norris and Mr. Jennings regarding offer	
of Mr. Tom T. Waller to purchase wood of Mr. Norris at \$10 per	
cord.....	1040-1041
Letter to Tom T. Waller inclosing letter of Mr. Norris giving exports	
of pulp wood from Canada, 1905-1907.....	1040
Jensen, J. S.....	1758
Jersey City (N. J.) Printing Company, contracts, Parsons & Co.....	963
Jessup & Moore Paper Company. (See Sharp, W. B.)	
Job offices going out of business.....	927
Jobbers.....	467
Antietam Paper Company.....	1429
Eliminated by International Paper Company.....	1432-1433
John A. Davis Company. (See Davis Company.)	
John Edwards Manufacturing Company. (See Edwards Manufacturing	
Company.)	
John Strange Paper Company. (See Strange, John.)	
Johnson, Wm. Pierce, letter.....	1542
Johnson & Wentworth:	
Large lumber company.....	2480
Timber holdings, Minnesota.....	2462
Johnsonburg, Elk County, Pa., mills of New York and Pennsylvania	
Company.....	1492-1493

# INDEX.

XOI

	Page.
Johnstown flood	1769
Johnstown (Pa.)	407
Johnstown (Pa.) Democrat	71
Berlin Paper Company refuses orders of	646
Contracts, D. L. Ward & Co., agents for International Paper Com-	
pany	645-647
Curtails size of newspaper	646-647
Johnstown (Pa.) Tribune	71
Joiners, wages	300
Joint conference board of labor unions, memorial to the President	288
Joint High Commission of the United States and Canada:	
Brief of American Newspaper Publishers' Association presented by	
John Norris	746-748, 823
Mr. John Norris appears before, in favor of free paper	1025-1028
Joliet (Ill.):	
Herald	70
News	75
Joliet (Ill.) Herald, letter	1548
Joliet (Ill.) News:	
Flambeau Paper Company, relations with	1781-1782, 1792
Letter	1570
Jones, Maurice:	
Additional statement before Select Committee on Pulp and Paper	679-680
Back tender in Hudson Falls Mills, statement before Select Commit-	
tee on Pulp and Paper	669-672
Hours of labor	669-671
On three-four system	669
Wages, increase, 1906-7	669-672
Positions held, and wages—	
Third hand	670-671
Broke hustler	671
President of local union of International Brotherhood of Pulp, Sul-	
phite, and Paper-Mill Workers	679-680
Jones, N. M.:	
Estimate of cords of timber to the acre	563, 564
Expert in sulphite making	2162
Flambeau Paper Company, inspected by	1797
Katahdin Pulp and Paper Company, organizing Western merger	262
Letter	1539
Letters to Hon. James R. Mann, regarding tariff on sulphite pulp	2779
Pulp wood, exportation from Canada, effects of prohibition	2045
Pulp wood, perpetual supply tributary to mill in Maine	2045
Statement before Select Committee	2035-2048
Tariff—	
Opinion as to	2038-2040
Statement submitted to Ways and Means Committee	2780-2782
Testimony to be called for	182
Treaty with Canada, opinion as to	2046
Western merger	424-425
Jones, Robert S. (See also Asheville (N. C.) Citizen)	742
Joplin (Mo.):	
Globe	404
News-Herald	68, 403
Jordan	1094
Journal of Commerce:	
Contracts refused by paper makers	179-180
Deals with Great Northern Company; other manufacturers refuse	
to bid	180
Judge, letter	1554
Judiciary, Committee on the. (See Committee on the Judiciary.)	
Junkin, C. M., letter	1552
Junk men	451
Justice, Department of:	
Combinations in products other than print paper; evidence before the	
Department	343

Justice, Department of—Continued.		Page.
Evidence regarding combination of western mills should be placed in the hands of	-----	784
Evidence supplied to, statement regarding House resolution No. 344	-----	782
Fails to act concerning charge of rebating brought by Philadelphia Ledger	-----	140-142
Fiber and Manila Association investigation	-----	274, 449
Park's pool scheme presented to (Sherman)	-----	953-955
Western merger, notification of merger given	-----	270-271
Kalamazoo (Mich.) Gazette, contracts, Grand Rapids Pulp and Paper Company	-----	1928
Kalamazoo (Mich.):		
Gazette	-----	75
Telegraph	-----	70
Kalamazoo Paper Company, letter favoring present tariff on pulp	-----	3199
Kansas:		
Newspapers, list of	-----	77
Prices, figures given Ways and Means Committee unreliable	-----	503
Kansas City, Mo., imports at the port of (January 1, 1907 to June 1, 1908)	-----	2170, 2171
Kansas City (Mo.) Journal	-----	74, 404
Orders refused by paper makers	-----	168
Quotations made	-----	196
Kansas City Paper House, orders canceled, F. P. Cone, Chanute, Kans.	-----	167
Kansas City Post, contract lost by Butler Paper Company	-----	1857
Kansas City (Mo.) Star:		
Letter to Hon. James R. Mann stating that the Star makes its own paper and therefore its testimony would be of no value to the Select Committee	-----	833
Letter to Mr. Norris, asserting prosperous condition of paper mill	-----	3247
Paper mill operated by	-----	34, 635, 828-829, 1707-1708
Sells paper to other newspapers	-----	647
Sells paper to the Topeka State Journal	-----	506-507
Katahdin Pulp and Paper Company:		
Jones, N. M., organizing western merger	-----	262
Letter from N. M. Jones, of	-----	1539
Sulphite, price of	-----	2037-2038
Kaukauna, Wis.	-----	430
Keene (N. H.) Sentinel	-----	70, 410
Kelley, Frank J., statement before Ways and Means Committee on behalf of International Photo-Engravers' Union of North America	-----	3085
Kellner-Partington Paper Pulp Company	-----	1160, 1162, 1163
Kellogg, Mr.	-----	1777
Kellogg, R. S.:		
Letter to Hon. James R. Mann in regard to Swedish forests	-----	3278, 3279
Statement before Select Committee	-----	2649-2665
Kennedy, B. A., representative of International Harvester Company abroad	-----	2162, 2166
Kenney, Edward:		
Decker man at Hudson Falls Mills	-----	654
Of Hudson Falls Mills, statement before Select Committee on Pulp and Paper	-----	653-658
Hours of labor	-----	654-655
Wages	-----	655-657
President of local union of International Brotherhood of Pulp, Sulphite, and Paper Mill Workers	-----	653, 679
Kenosha Paper Company. (See also Edwards Manufacturing Company.)		
Kentucky newspapers, list of	-----	77
Keokuk (Iowa) Standard, quotation from letter opposing tariff repeal	-----	1558
Kerhoven (Minn.) Banner, quotation from letter	-----	1574
Kessinger, A. C., letter	-----	1553
Kimball Company. (See Conway, E. S.)		
Kimberly, J. A.:		
Letter to the Committee on the Judiciary denying collusion and division of territory	-----	1302
President General Paper Company	-----	439
President of Wisconsin Pulp Wood Company	-----	1876
Scripps-McRae League, member of companies' committee	-----	1668

Kimberly-Clark Company:	Page.
(See also Sensenbrenner, F. J.)	
Adjunct company to the General Paper Company.....	118
Agreement among writing-paper manufacturers, knowledge of, denied.....	1881
American Pulp and Paper Association, member of.....	1880
Capitalization.....	1878
Combination and restriction of competition denied.....	1868
Contracts lost to other companies.....	1868
Exhibit of pulp wood presented to Select Committee.....	3292
Freight received and shipped.....	1995
General Paper Company, constituent company of.....	1878
Hanrahan, J. J., relations with.....	1860
Hurlbut traffic bureau, relations with.....	1869
Kimberly mill inspected by Select Committee.....	2069
Labor, cost of.....	1873
Machines, increase in width and speed.....	2118, 2119
Member of Wisconsin Pulp Wood Company.....	1899
Mills, location and number of.....	1867
Mills visited by Select Committee.....	2031, 2069
Output of Kimberly, Wis., mill.....	2069
Output of mills.....	1875
Plant, value of.....	1873
Print paper—	
Cost of production.....	1872, 1873
Highest prices received.....	1875
Lowest prices received.....	2118
Prices received.....	1874, 2117-2119
Print-paper machines, number of.....	1868
Products manufactured by.....	1868
Pulp wood—	
Amount cut from company lands.....	1877
Amount used.....	1871
Cost of.....	1870, 1872, 2118, 2120, 2122
Supply, source of.....	1876
Raw materials, cost of.....	1873
Reserve stock in storage.....	1882
Scripps-McRae contract.....	1653
Amount of print paper supplied on.....	1881
Statement regarding conditions of paper industry and the policy of the company.....	1868-1869
Sulphite fiber, cost of.....	1877
Two-tour system used.....	1871
Wages.....	1871
Western merger, statement regarding.....	1878-1880
Wisconsin Pulp Wood Company, relations with.....	1870
Wood pulp, first used.....	2410
Kimberly, Wis., Kimberly-Clark Company mill at.....	1867
Kingman (Kans.) Journal, letter.....	1561-1562
Kingsley Paper Company, contracts, Portsmouth (Ohio) Times.....	927-928
Kingston (N. Y.) Freeman.....	70
Kirchner, advantages of hot grinding.....	1757
Kline, F. J., Minnesota not such good spruce country as Wisconsin.....	2363
Kline, F. J., statement before Select Committee.....	2361-2368, 2378
Kling, W. J., letter to Hon. G. J. Diekema from the Master Butchers' Association of Grand Rapids, asking repeal of tariff on wrapping paper.....	343
Knapp, Charles W.....	411
Knapp, Hon. Charles L., letter addressed to, by W. B. Van Allen.....	1541-1542
Knapp, Representative Charles L., letter from Francis M. Hugo offering services of Remington-Martin Company in the investigation.....	121
Knappew, Theodore M.: Information to be presented to committee.....	2402
Statement before Select Committee.....	2400-2402
Timber area in western Canada.....	2401
Timber area north of Lake Superior.....	2402
Kickerbocker Trust Company, Parks pool fund tied up.....	315, 318
Knight, C. L.....	464

	Page.
<b>Knight, C. L., publisher of Akron (Ohio) Beacon-Journal, statement before</b>	
Select Committee on Pulp and Paper.....	589-599
<b>Knights of Labor:</b>	
Circular giving reasons why, from the point of view of the laborer,	
the tariff should not be removed from pulp and paper.....	833-835
Paper-mill workers not affiliated with.....	679
<b>Knösel, recovery of turpentine from waste.....</b>	<b>1757</b>
<b>Knowlton Brothers, letter favoring present tariff on pulp.....</b>	<b>3199</b>
<b>Knoxville, Tenn.:</b>	
Freight rates.....	639
Journal and Tribune.....	408
Paper purchased in Canada at a lower rate than American product	640
Republican in politics.....	640
Sentinel.....	76, 408
Amount of paper used.....	640
<b>Koch, W. A., letter.....</b>	<b>1854</b>
<b>Kokomo (Ind.) Tribune.....</b>	<b>75</b>
Contract with International Paper Company given up and then	
renewed.....	1176
<b>Koochiching County, Minn.:</b>	
Forest and swamp.....	2415
May be drained.....	2419
Spruce, estimate of Eric Frauson.....	2418
<b>Kraft paper.....</b>	<b>1531</b>
American mill producing.....	3051
Higher protection asked.....	3041, 3042
Hubbs & Corning Company submit brief on.....	3223-3226
Importations.....	3041, 3043, 3044
Made by Brompton Pulp and Paper Company.....	1757
Manufacture taught by Sweden.....	3051
Strong, light weight.....	2734
United States mills making.....	3223
<b>Labor:</b>	
(See also Union labor.)	
American labor idle while Canadian mills are kept running by orders	
of American paper companies.....	6
American more skilled than Canadian.....	27, 187
Amount in paper mills inaccurately stated.....	834
Box makers, wages.....	361-369
Canada, cost of.....	1991
Canadian competition.....	805, 1453
Canadian cheaper than United States.....	2130
Canadian cost as high as United States.....	2400, 3062
Canadian lumber men.....	2399
Child.....	360
Child, Massachusetts.....	371-373
Classification of, in Hudson Falls mills.....	653, 685-686
Compositors' wages, 1900, 1905, 1907.....	3271-3273
Contracts, International Paper Company agreement made 1906.....	346-348
Cost.....	6, 134
Cost compared with total manufacturing cost.....	3249
Cost, increase.....	345-374
American Realty Company.....	1042
Champlain Realty Company.....	1044, 1045
Gould Paper Company.....	1019
Lewis & Co.....	1579
Statement in views of the minority of Select Committee on Pulp	
and Paper.....	1987
Cost, increase unjustifiable.....	183
Cost, increase \$1 per ton.....	358
Cost, increased by three-four system.....	346, 348-358, 359
Cost International Paper Company, results of investigation by Mr.	
Norris.....	358
Cost of—	
Canadian mills compared with International Paper Company.....	3237-3240
Cliff Paper Company.....	1592-1593

# INDEX.

XOV

## Labor—Continued.

	Page.
Combined Locks Paper Company.....	2104
Comparison between International Paper Company and Gould Paper Company.....	1084
Consolidated Water Power and Paper Company.....	1900
Contract of International Paper Company.....	186-187
Decreased by increased efficiency of machines.....	186
Duncan mills.....	3032-3034
Edwards Manufacturing Company, chart.....	1689, 1692
European compared with American.....	3159
Everett Pulp and Paper Company.....	1863
Foreign countries.....	3031
Foreign countries less.....	2638, 2639
Grand Rapids Pulp and Paper Company.....	1924-1927, 2023
Interlake Pulp and Paper Company.....	2118
International Paper Company.....	1075, 1082, 1083, 1091
Kimberly-Clark Company.....	1873, 2129
Less in western mills.....	585-586
Lewis & Co.....	1579
Lisbon Falls Fiber Company, 1898-1908.....	3151
Little Chute Pulp Company.....	2109, 2110
New York and Pennsylvania Company.....	3037-3039
Mr. Norris's statements questioned by Mr. Cowles.....	886
Northwest Paper Company.....	1674-1676
Not reduced by panic of 1907.....	2128
Pejepscot Paper Company.....	3151
Per ton of print paper in 1907.....	1674-1675
Select committee, statement in report of.....	1977-1978
Statement of George F. Underwood.....	733-735
Parsons & Co.....	911-926, 978
Per ton of pulp, Edwards Manufacturing Company.....	1690
St. Regis Paper Company.....	947
Scandinavian sulphite mills.....	3169-3176
Watab Pulp and Paper Company.....	2407
West Virginia Pulp and Paper Company.....	3031-3037
Western mills.....	1931
Wisconsin River Paper and Pulp Company.....	1861
Cost, percentage of increase, Edwards Manufacturing Company.....	1689
Cost per ton of different products, 1907.....	3355-3359
Cost per ton of ground wood pulp, 1900, 1905, 1907.....	3270
Cost per ton of ground wood pulp in 1907, by months.....	3271
Cost per ton of output.....	352-353, 3060
Cost per ton of paper.....	1017-1019
Eastern and western mills.....	2687-2700, 3061
Edwards Manufacturing Company.....	1690
Foreign countries compared with United States.....	3131, 3219, 3220
Hudson Falls Mills.....	729
International Paper Company.....	3061, 3127
Northwest Paper Company.....	1639-1640
Remington-Martin Company.....	3061
Cost per ton of print paper, 1900, 1905, 1907.....	3269
Cost per ton of print paper in 1907, by months.....	3271
Cost per ton of sulphite, 1900, 1905, and 1907.....	3179, 3180, 3270
Cost per ton of sulphite in 1907, by months.....	3271
Cost, statement by Great Northern Paper Company.....	134
Cost statistics of, 1907.....	3322, 3326, 3330, 3335, 3339, 3344, 3349, 3354
Cost, three-four system, effect of.....	348-358
Effect of shortening hours of labor.....	730-731
Fiber workers, wages.....	361-369
French Canadians make good laborers.....	1452
Hours, Combined Locks Paper Company.....	2103, 2104
Hudson Falls Mills.....	653-691
Comparative statement of cost.....	729
Employees, number of.....	687
Idle, New York paper mill operatives.....	359
Linotype operators' wages, 1900, 1905, 1907, 1908.....	3274, 3275
Massachusetts, statistics of paper mill wage-earners.....	870-873, 3060



Labor—Continued.		Page
New York (State) wages of union labor.....	359-360, 3080	
Nonunion, Nekoosa-Edwards Company.....	2166	
Number of employees in book paper and pulp mills.....	3040	
Number of employees in pulp and paper mills.....	795-798	
Pacific coast, higher on.....	2084	
Paper bag makers' wages.....	361-369	
Paper makers' wages.....	361-369	
Paper makers paid less than printers and binders.....	374	
Printing firms' memorial to the President.....	288	
Sex, New York paper mill operatives.....	359	
Skilled, in Canada comes from the United States.....	691	
Skilled labor, percentage of skilled and unskilled labor.....	359	
Statistics of.....	372-375, 806, 808-817	
Canadian compared with United States.....	3258-3269	
Eastern mills.....	3251-3258	
Maine.....	1005	
Massachusetts.....	930	
New Hampshire.....	930	
News-print mills.....	2687-2700	
United States.....	3249-3269	
Western mills.....	3251-3258	
Statistics of paper and pulp mill labor, wages, cost of living, and hours of labor.....	808-817	
Three-four system, effect on cost of.....	729-730	
Unskilled—		
Canadian wages less than American.....	1371	
On two-four system in Canada.....	1377	
Percentage of skilled and.....	859	
Wages. (See Wages.)		
Wages paid in Wisconsin mills.....	3062	
Wisconsin, statistics of.....	701-703	
Women, employed by Hudson Falls Mills.....	1377, 3061	
Labor, Bureau of, statistics of paper mill labor and wages (Bull. No. 90, 1907).....	372-375	
Statistics on news-print paper.....	2687-2700	
Statistics of wholesale prices of print paper (Bull. 75).....	2755	
Labor, Department of:		
Bulletin for July, 1907, showing that wages of paper workers had been reduced in 1906.....	700, 719, 732	
Bulletin of July, 1907, giving designations of paper mill operatives.....	653	
Labor-saving machinery.....	730-733	
Labor, statistics, Bureau of. (See Hatch, L. W.)		
Labor unions, printing firms' memorial to the President.....	288	
Labor, pulp workers' wages.....	361-369	
Laborers. (See Labor.)		
Laborers, wages.....	808, 812	
Laborers:		
Wages—		
Foreign countries.....	3031	
West Virginia Pulp and Paper Company.....	3031-3037	
Young.....	2104	
Lacombe, Judge E. H.....	170	
Fiber and Manila Association investigation.....	449	
Investigation closed. Letter from Herman Ridder to Hon. John Sharp Williams.....	450	
Purges Fiber and Manila Association of contempt of court.....	953	
La Crosse (Wis.) Leader-Press.....	71	
Ladies' Home Journal, patent medicine crusade.....	1731	
Ladysmith, Wis., Menasha Paper Company mills located at.....	1896	
La Fayette (Ind.) Courier.....	400	
Lafean Paper Company, letter on tariff revision.....	3199	
La Follette, Hon. Robert M.: Letter addressed to, by Jas. K. Anderson.....	1545	
Letter to Mr. Norris regarding the wages of Wisconsin paper workers.....	700-701	

# INDEX.

XOVII

	Page.
Lagerlof, Hans, article on pulp and paper in Europe written for Paper Trade Journal.....	1161-1162
La Grasse River.....	1451
Lake Charles (La.) American.....	73, 79
Lake County, Minn.:	
Spruce in.....	2457, 2465
Timber in.....	2483, 2484
Lake George Mill.....	746
Paper used by Syracuse Post-Standard.....	571
Lake Superior, water powers, north shore.....	2440
Lakes of Minnesota, drying off.....	2147
Lancaster (Pa.):	
Examiner.....	407, 413
Intelligencer.....	68
Lutheran Observer, quotation from letter opposing tariff repeal.....	1558
News, Antietam Paper Company, quotation refused.....	1437
Land too poor to grow pine near Grand Rapids, Wis.....	2141
Land values in Minnesota.....	2458, 2459
Land worth more for annual crops.....	2082
Land, John T.....	1594
Lang, Henry D.....	1781
Lang, John, Paper Company on importation of rags.....	8020
Lansing (Mich.) State Republican.....	70, 396
Lansing, Stuart D., of Bagley & Sewell, organizing western merger.....	262
La Prensa, largest paper in Buenos Aires.....	1166
Laps.....	691
Lauke, G. H., statement regarding wood situation and the cost of same.....	173-174
Laundrymen, wages.....	359
Laurentide Mills:	
Los Angeles Evening News purchases paper at quotations lower than those offered by American dealers.....	231-232
Output.....	24
Quotations October 13, 1907.....	470
Quotations Troy Herald.....	423
Undersells American mills with duty paid.....	28
Laurentide Paper Company:	
Annual statement.....	561-562
Assumes that price of paper will be reduced if tariff removed.....	602
Capacity.....	777
Contracts, Crowell & Co.....	604
Contracts with firms refused renewal by International Paper Company.....	1146, 1148
Dividends.....	561
Exports of wood pulp to the United States.....	561
Freight rates.....	1063
Freight rates to American cities.....	3241
Labor cost for various occupations.....	3237-3240
List of publishers supplied with print paper after being refused renewal of contract by International Paper Company.....	1146, 1148
Long established.....	994
Output.....	744-745, 2976
Output of International Paper Company, wrongly ascribed to.....	827
Print paper, prices, average.....	1981
Profits for year ending June 30, 1907.....	562
Quotation made to combination of New England publishers withdrawn.....	606
Quotations.....	567
Quotes \$2.47 (f. o. b. Syracuse) to the Syracuse Post-Standard.....	575
Reforestation timber lands.....	580
Sir William Van Horne, president.....	561
Suggested as witness by G. C. Sherman.....	1185
Three-tour system adopted.....	691
Paper-mill workers on.....	1377
Timber holdings.....	1992
Two-tour system, sulphite and ground-wood workers on.....	1377
Wages.....	1376
Compared with those in the United States.....	1335-1342
Where situated.....	1062

	Page.
Laurier, prime minister of Canada.....	1938, 1940
Lawrence Mills, made no news-print paper before entering the International Paper Company.....	823
Lawrence Paper Manufacturing Company, letter favoring present tariff on pulp.....	3198, 3199
Lawrence (Mass.) Telegram.....	70
Lawson, V. F.:	
Interested in paper mills.....	293
Interested in Publishers' Paper Company.....	638
Leadbetter (Mr.).....	463
Leadville (Colo.) Herald-Democrat.....	381, 398
Leather:	
Consumption for board making in 1908.....	3365, 3366
Exports.....	1165
Tariff repeal.....	554
Leather workers, wages.....	360
Leavenworth (Kans.) Post.....	68
Lebanon (Pa.) Reporter, article April 30, 1908, "Wood-pulp nonsense".....	1312
Leckie, A. S., letter.....	1548
Lee Newspaper Syndicate, contracts, Birmingham & Seaman Manufacturers Paper Company.....	1855
Lee Paper Company, letter of protest against tariff increase on wood pulp.....	3191
Leech Lake.....	1936
Leech Lake territory, spruce in.....	2141
Leeds, Alfred, secretary of American Writing Paper Association.....	1889
Le Fevre, E. Y., letter favoring no change in tariff on pulp.....	3202
Legislation as a means of stopping increase of output of print paper.....	2379
Leighton, Marshall, report on utilization of paper mill by-products.....	1517-1518
Levis, Province of Quebec.....	1990
Leeward Islands, imports into.....	2589, 2827
Lewis, E. N., M. P., speech on export of pulp wood from Canada.....	2985-3005
Lewis, James P.:	
(See also Lewis & Co.)	
Statement before Select Committee on Pulp and Paper.....	1578-1582
Lewis & Co.:	
(See also Lewis, James P.)	
Box-board makers.....	1580
Labor, advance in cost of.....	1579
Manila and Fiber Association, not members of.....	1580
Stumpage.....	1582-1583
Wages paid.....	1579
Wood, cost of.....	1579, 1582, 1583-1584
Wood pulp, prices paid for.....	1581-1582
Wood pulp purchased from Hannewa Falls Company.....	1582
Lewis, Slocum & Le Fevre (see Lewis & Co.).....	1578-1579
Lewiston (Me.) Journal, letter opposing repeal of tariff.....	1547-1548
Lexington, Ky.....	741
Lexington (Ky.) Leader, contract, International Paper Company.....	1546
Librarian of Congress.....	376
Library of Congress:	
Canadian newspapers on file.....	828
Copyright division.....	819
Light, percentage of living expenses.....	1737
Lignum cells.....	1094
Lilley, Hon. Geo. L., letter and brief addressed to the Committee on the Judiciary, April 14, 1904.....	1300-1301
Lilley resolution (see also Committee on the Judiciary).....	1229
Lima (Ohio).....	406
Advertiser, letter.....	1569-1570
Republican-Gazette.....	69
Limits. (See Timber limits.)	
Lincoln (Ill.) Courier.....	76
Lincoln (Nebr.):	
Star.....	73, 404
State Journal.....	404

	Page.
Lindauer Pulp Company.....	1706
Freight received and shipped.....	1995
Linden, Minn., water power located at.....	2458
Lindstrum, Andrew O.....	1597
Linen rags, consumption for paper in 1908.....	3365, 3366
Linen rags produce highest grades of paper.....	3313
Linotype operators, wages, 1900, 1905, 1906.....	3274, 3275
Linters, material for paper making.....	3299, 3303
Liriodendron, Tulipifera. (See Poplar.)	
Lisbon Falls Fiber Company, letter from Frank Tobie of.....	1540
Libson Falls Fiber Company:	
Scale of wages, 1898-1908.....	3151
Wages paid by.....	1997
Lisbon Falls Paper Company, output.....	146
Lisbon mills, labor and wages, production, cost of, etc. (See Parsons & Co., financial statement.)	
Littek, W. O. (see also Zanesville (Ohio) Times-Recorder).....	752
Little, Arthur D.:	
Report of the official chemist of the American Paper and Pulp Association on materials available for paper making.....	1754-1758
Report on the paper industry in 1907.....	3119-3123
Little Chute Pulp Company:	
Mill visited by Select Committee.....	2110
Output.....	2107
Pulp wood, cost of.....	2108
Stock on hand.....	2107
Wages—cost.....	2109, 2110
Little Falls, Minn., mills of Hennepin Paper Company, located at.....	1932
Little Falls (N. Y.) Times.....	75
Littlefield, Hon. C. E.:	
Letter to Committee on the Judiciary inclosing communications from Parsons & Co.....	1299
Passage from speech regarding depletion of Maine forests.....	565
Little Rock (Ark.):	
Democrat.....	67
Gazette.....	411
Littleshoot, Wis., pulp mill at.....	1796
Littleton, William B.:	
(See also Antietam Paper Company.)	
Statement before Select Committee on Pulp and Paper.....	1428-1440
Liverpool, paper shipped to, at the same freight rate paid to Cincinnati or Chicago from mills in Maine.....	908, 909
Living, cost of.....	1735
In 1897.....	1716
Increase in.....	678
Livingstone, Colin H., letter addressed to Hon. J. M. Miller in regard to experiments and paper-making materials.....	3295
Lloyd, Edward, largest producer of paper in Europe.....	3294
Loaders. (See Wages.)	
Loblolly pine.....	1357
Lock Haven, Pa., mills of New York and Pennsylvania Company.....	1492
Lockport Mills, employment and earnings of fiber workers.....	361-369
Lockwood's Directory, Canadian Mills.....	110
Lockwood's Directory of Paper.....	25, 819
Production of mills, overestimated and underestimated.....	1506
Used as basis for Mr. Norris's estimate of output of paper.....	148
Lodge-pole pine.....	1357
Loft-dried paper. (See Writing paper, loft-dried.)	
Log driving. (See Lumbermen.)	
Log making. (See Lumbermen.)	
Logging by railroads.....	2367
London:	
American paper sold in competition with Norwegian.....	568
Paper shipped to, at the same freight rate paid to Cincinnati or Chicago from mills in Maine.....	908, 909
Print paper prices, statistics of.....	545

	Page
Long, A. R. ( <i>see also</i> Willamette Pulp and Paper Company).....	839
Long Branch (N. J.) Record.....	69
Los Angeles (Cal.) News ( <i>see also</i> Hughes, C. A.).....	73, 79
Los Angeles (Cal.) Times opposed to movement for removal of tariff.....	773
Lothiniere Lumber Company, pulp wood sold to Wisconsin Pulp Wood Company.....	1902
Louisiana newspapers, list of.....	77
Louisville (Ky.):	
Anzeiger.....	401
Herald.....	75, 415
Contracts, Berlin Mills Company.....	1389
Post.....	70, 395
Louisville Courier-Journal:	
Contracts, Parsons & Co.....	983, 988
Paper purchased from Parsons & Co., amount of.....	1427
Low, A. A., property of.....	1447
Low, Hon. A. P., director geological survey, Ottawa, interviewed by Select Committee.....	2840
Lowe, W. S. (Salmon River Paper Company) letter of protest against tariff increase on pulp.....	3193
Lowell (Mass.) Courier-Citizen.....	402
Lowest price. ( <i>See</i> Print paper, lowest price.).....	
Loyless, Thomas W., telegram to Mr. Herman Ridder.....	393
Lubben, Jno. F., letter.....	1572
Lubrication. ( <i>See</i> Materials.).....	
Luke, John G.....	431
Collusion denied.....	1490
Letter in regard to paper-making materials.....	3295-3297
President of West Virginia Pulp and Paper Company, statement before Select Committee on Pulp and Paper.....	1468-1492
Restriction of territory denied.....	1492
Statement regarding—	
Consolidation of book-paper mills.....	1488
Agreement on prices.....	1486
Exchange of information on sealed bids.....	1490-1491
Meetings of paper makers.....	1483-1486
Suggested as witness by D. S. Cowles.....	839
Views on cornstalk pulp.....	3296
Luke, Md.....	431
Luke, Md., West Virginia Pulp and Paper Company, mill.....	1468
Luke Mill:	
( <i>See</i> West Virginia Pulp and Paper Company.)	
Paper, advance in cost of.....	1472
Luke Company, book-paper makers.....	289
Lumber:	
Canadian proposition.....	2130
Consumes as much wood as pulp.....	1379
Consumption of spruce for, in 1907.....	3314
Cost of, Northwest Paper Company.....	1668, 1676
Demand for, lessened by use of cement.....	2066
Fifty per cent of the wood lost.....	1459
Hemlock, demand for, stationary.....	2152
Less waste than formerly.....	2474
Market influences supply of pulp wood.....	2121
Price of, controlled by Weyerhaeuser interests.....	585, 613
Price of, influences price of pulp wood.....	2095
Price in British Columbia.....	2398
Prices, Cloquet Lumber Company.....	2475
Spruce pulp wood more valuable as lumber than pulp.....	1016
Tariff on.....	1938
Value of various kinds of.....	1277-1278
Wastes, saving of, urged by Select Committee.....	3317
Lumber men:	
Compete with paper makers.....	2147
Interested in paper companies.....	2334
Method of icing a road.....	2368
Pulp wood being saved.....	2437

# INDEX.

CI

## Lumber men—Continued.

	Page.
Sell pulp wood.....	2088, 2092
Wages.....	134, 1047
Canada.....	1991
International Paper Company.....	1119-1121
Minnesota.....	1933-1936
Statistics compiled for Northern Manufacturers' Association by J. E. Rhodes.....	1046, 1934
United States and Canada.....	2399
Lumber operations in Sweden.....	3280-3284
Lumber refuse, used in making paper.....	1495-1496
Lumber waste, estimate per year.....	3304
Lumber World, quotation from letter.....	1558
Lumbering, small wood expensive to handle for pulp.....	2385
Luzerne-Hadley Mills—employment and earnings of paper makers.....	361-369
Lyman, Chester, labor, cost of, increased 35-40 per cent.....	346, 354
(See also International Paper Company.)	
Correspondence with Hon. John A. M. Adair, regarding statements made on the floor of the House of Representatives.....	1208-1210
Letter inclosing memorandum concerning ad valorem basis of Wilson law.....	1533-1534
Letter regarding rate of growth of spruce trees.....	1992-1994
Letter addressed to Hon. James R. Mann—	
Concerning undeveloped water powers and pulp-wood supply.....	2013-2114
Inclosing letter sent to newspapers by American Pulp and Paper Association.....	2014
Concerning statement at hearings.....	2018-2019
Charging high earnings of Indianapolis News.....	2020-2021
Inclosing table and chart on prices of print paper.....	3287
In regard to river improvement and fire protection.....	3290
Letter explaining wage figures of International Paper Company sub- mitted to Ways and Means Committee.....	3248
Monopoly denied.....	3132
Statement before the Committee on the Judiciary.....	1260-1302
Statement before the Select Committee on Pulp and Paper.....	1025-1034, 1067-1069, 1203-1342
Statement before the Ways and Means Committee.....	3124-3148
Statement denying existence of trust—Price increase due to increased cost of labor and wood—No danger to forests—Canadian mills run- ning full.....	184
Tariff, effect of free trade with Canada.....	3142
Tariff repeal opposed to forest preservation.....	3134
Tariff, statement regarding.....	3132-3135
Lynch, F. B.:	
Pulp wood from James Bay not practicable.....	2393
Statement before Select Committee.....	2391-2400, 2402-2404
Tariff, opinion on.....	2394
Timber in western Ontario, estimate.....	2391-2393
Lynchburg (Va.) News and Advance.....	75, 414
Lynn (Mass.).....	415, 416
Lynn (Mass.) Item.....	402
Contracts, Carter, Rice & Co., International Paper Company, Berlin Mills Company, S. A. Shannon, Pejepscott Paper Company, list of prices appended.....	605
Relations with paper companies.....	606-608
Lyons Falls, residence of G. H. B. Gould, and headquarters of Gould Paper Company.....	1010
Lyons, Thos. J., letter regarding labor, wages, and hours of labor in Maine.....	1004-1005
Macaulay, F., letter.....	1571
McArthur, James.....	929
McClatchy, V. S.....	159
McClatchy, V. S., experience with paper trust on the Pacific Coast.....	463
McClaghtrey, Mr., selling agent of International Paper Company.....	590-591
McCormick, Medill.....	794, 795
Chairman of committee of American Newspaper Publishers' Associa- tion.....	296

<b>McCormick, Medill—Continued.</b>	<b>Page.</b>
Chicago Tribune contracts with paper companies tendered.....	457
Collusion between paper dealers suspected.....	296
Defeats paper combination headed by International Paper Company in 1905.....	699
Newspaper publishers to be summoned as witnesses before special committee.....	379
Publisher of Chicago Tribune.....	290
Statement of, before special committee, May 1, 1908.....	290-303
Stevens bill would give relief.....	299
Telegram sent to publishers May 4, 1908, asking that they appear as witnesses before special committee.....	457
McCulloch & Moss, wood contract, Northwest Paper Company.....	1641
McDowell Paper Mills, letter of protest against tariff increase on pulp....	3192
McEwan, John P., letter regarding value of hemlock, white, spruce and yellow pine, oak, and chestnut.....	1277-1278
McGarvey, counsel.....	1715, 1722
McGregor, Thos., statement before Select Committee.....	2489
McKee, Geo. M., report of vice-president of pulp division of American Paper and Pulp Association, statistics of wood pulp, bleached and un- bleached sulphite, and soda fiber.....	1002-1008
McKeesport (Pa.) News.....	68, 78
McKinley bill, argument before Ways and Means Committee.....	2082
McKinley law, tariff on print paper.....	15, 477
McLean, Edward, letter.....	1542
<b>MacLennan, Frank P.:</b>	
Letter to Hon. James R. Mann, chairman, regarding testimony offered before select committee.....	929
Paper bought at \$1.26.....	780
Statement before Select Committee on Pulp and Paper.....	503-520
<b>McNair, Clarence I.</b> .....	620-621, 1653, 5866
(See also Northwest Paper Company.)	
Attended Chicago meeting.....	1759
Canadian conditions opposed to paper manufacturing.....	1651
Letter expressing willingness to testify before the Select Committee on Pulp and Paper.....	1010
Letter to Hon. James R. Mann (May 28, 1908) presenting contracts made by General Paper Company with Scripps-McRea League.....	2003-2008
Manager of the Northwest Paper Company, statement before Select Committee on Pulp and Paper.....	1620-1676
Meetings of paper makers, statement regarding.....	1670-1671
Of Northwest Paper Company, and Mr. Brossard of Itasca Paper Company seek to divide business of Duluth Herald and Duluth News-Tribune.....	1625
Reference to Hanrahan, J. J.....	1629
Tariff repeal, effect of.....	1650
<b>McNairn, J. H.</b> , letter opposing tariff increase on pulp.....	3198
<b>McNaughton, Peter</b> , statement before Select Committee.....	2106-2110
<b>McRae, Milton A.:</b>	
Contract with Northwest Paper Company executed by.....	1653
Letter to Mr. Norris.....	1775-1776
Machine-dried paper. (See Writing paper—Machine-dried.)	
Machines. (See Paper machines.)	
Machine tender, duties of.....	668-669
<b>Machine tenders:</b>	
Hudson Falls Mills.....	654
Hours of labor.....	666-668
Wages.....	657, 666-668
<b>Wages</b> .....	366-369, 808, 812
Berlin Mills Company.....	1400
Canada.....	888
Canada, 1907 and 1908.....	3259, 3276
Cliff Paper Company.....	1592
Combined Locks Paper Company.....	2104
Comparison between 1901 and 1907.....	1375
Consolidated Water Power and Paper Company.....	1712
Everett Pulp and Paper Company.....	1866

# INDEX.

CHH

Machine tenders—Continued.	Page.
Wages—Continued.	
Flambeau Paper Company.....	1784
Foreign countries.....	8031
Gilbert Paper Company.....	1410
Gould Paper Company.....	1015, 1091
International Paper Company.....	1088, 1089-1090
Kimberly-Clark Company.....	1871
New York and Pennsylvania Company.....	1500
Northwest Paper Company.....	1667-1668, 1676
Parsons & Co.....	978
Scotland.....	8031
St. Regis Paper Company.....	937
United States, 1900, 1906, and 1907.....	3252, 3259
Watab Pulp and Paper Company.....	2407
West Virginia Pulp and Paper Company.....	1475-1481, 3031-3087
Wisconsin River Paper and Pulp Company.....	1861
Machinists, wages:	
Berlin Mills Company.....	1401
Canada, 1907 and 1908.....	3267, 3278
Cliff Paper Company.....	1592
Everett Pulp and Paper Company.....	1866
Kimberly-Clark Company.....	1871
New York and Pennsylvania Company.....	1499
United States, 1900, 1906, and 1907.....	3256, 3267
West Virginia Pulp and Paper Company.....	1475-1481
Wisconsin River Paper and Pulp Company.....	1861
Macon (Ga.).....	412
Macon (Ga.) News.....	76
Macon, Prof. James M., botanist, Ottawa:	
“Forests of Canada”.....	2848-2866
Interviewed by Select Committee.....	2840
Madison (Wis.) State Journal.....	69
Maedje, Chas. W. ( <i>See also</i> Wächter und Anzeiger.)	
Maedje, Chas. W., letter regarding contract of the Wächter und Anzeiger.....	417
Magazine paper used by Memphis (Tenn.) Commercial Appeal, prices.....	611
Magazine publishers, newspaper publishers and magazine publishers united in the memorial to the President of November 7, 1907.....	848
Magazines making money.....	835
Magnolia Paper Company.....	837
Magnolia Paper Company mill in the fiber and manila combination.....	274
Mailers:	
Hours of labor.....	1727
Wages.....	1721
Maine:	
Bureau of industrial and labor statistics, labor, wages, and hours of labor in, statistics.....	1005
Consumption in 1908.....	8362
Output of print-paper mills.....	146
Paper mills, output of.....	146
Pine, larger cut than in Michigan.....	2076
Pulp wood.....	1357
Spruce—	
Out in 1907.....	2656
Estimate.....	2648
Per cent of standing.....	1577
Stumpage values.....	1370
Supply bountiful.....	2036
Taxes on timber lands.....	1049
Timber, customs in cutting.....	2036, 2037
Timber lands increased in value as result of formation of International Paper Company.....	748
Timber lands, value of.....	1276-1277
Waste consumption for paper making in 1908.....	8365
Water powers, undeveloped in.....	2018
Maine forest study, statistics of spruce and hard-wood land yield.....	1359



	Page.
Maine forests, depletion of (quotation from speech of Hon. C. E. Littlefield).....	585
Maine newspapers, list of.....	77
Malone Paper Company:	
Meeting for fixing prices.....	171, 1441
Output.....	146
Annual.....	1544
Malva castilla, material for paper making.....	3305
Manchester (Iowa) Democrat, quotation from letter.....	1558
Manchester (N. H.).....	404
Manchester (N. H.) Mirror and American.....	404
Manchester (N. H.) National and Canada-American, contract lost by Berlin Mills Company.....	1411
Manchester (N. H.) Union:	
Contracts—	
Pejepscot Paper Company.....	547-550
Aldrich Paper Company.....	547-550
Manhattan (Kans.) Nationalist, letter.....	1552
Manila and fiber, definition of terms.....	278
Manila and Fiber Association:	
Department of Justice making inquiry.....	274
Lewis & Co. not members of.....	1530
Meeting announced in Paper Trade Journal, April 16, 1908.....	303
Minutes of meetings.....	274
Manila Fiber Association, relations with the General Paper Company.....	67
Manila and fiber combination:	
Effect upon prices upon print paper, touched in letter of Mr. Scrimgeour.....	278
Magnolia Paper Company, member of combination.....	274
Nekoosa-Edwards Paper Company, no relations with.....	2166
Prices controlled.....	613
Manila and fiber machines, print paper can be made on.....	963
Manila and fiber makers, meetings January 18, 1908.....	336-338
Manila and fiber paper:	
Prices advanced in November, 1908.....	3084, 3085
Where manufactured.....	278
Manila, material for paper making.....	3303, 3309
Manila paper:	
Capital invested, 1907.....	3339
Output, United States.....	445
Paper made from manila.....	273
Prices, monthly, 1906 and 1907.....	3343
Prices received for, Grand Rapids Pulp and Paper Company.....	1929
Print-paper machine adjusted to make.....	1929
Statistics of manufacture 1907.....	3339-3344
Manila waste.....	1756
Manitoba, forests.....	2855
Manitoba wheat, competition of.....	1938
Mann, Hon. James R.:	
Amendment to agricultural appropriation bill authorizing experiments for the purpose of finding material for making paper.....	582, 1462
Correction of statement in the Chicago Tribune of May 11, 1908, to the effect that informal testimony had been presented to the Select Committee on Pulp and Paper by the officers of the International Paper Company.....	751
Letter addressed to, by—	
Austin, O. P. (December 10, 1908).....	2644
Austin, O. P., regarding statistics of foreign countries.....	2555, 2783
Richard H. Bainbridge (June 9, 1908) in reference to waste of paper, entailing waste of forests.....	2017-2018
Edgar G. Barrett—	
In regard to Canadian forestry.....	2886-2892
Inclosing information on Newfoundland timber lands.....	2895
In regard to Swedish forest operations.....	3279
Cheboygan Paper Company refuting statements of Mr. Norris.....	837, 838

# INDEX.

OV

Mann, Hon. James R.—Continued.

Page.

Letter addressed to, by—

Consolidated Water Power and Paper Company expressing desire to send witnesses before Select Committee on Pulp and Paper ..... 838

David S. Cowles giving the amount of paper consumed by Louisville Courier-Journal and the Brooklyn Citizen ..... 1427

D. S. Cowles—

May 27, 1908, giving scale of wages in Lisbon Falls Fiber Company and Pejepscot Paper Company ..... 1997

May 29, 1908, concerning address at banquet, February 6, 1908 ..... 2011

W. C. Edwards, in regard to pulp, lumber, and the tariff ..... 2947

N. M. Jones, regarding tariff on sulphite pulp ..... 2779

R. S. Kellogg, in regard to Swedish forests ..... 3278, 3279

C. H. Livingstone, in regard to experiments and paper-making materials ..... 3295

Chester W. Lyman (June 1, 1908), concerning letter inclosed sent to newspapers by American Paper and Pulp Association ..... 2014

Chester W. Lyman—

Concerning undeveloped water powers and pulp wood supply ..... 2013-2014

Concerning statement at hearings ..... 2018-2019

Charging high earnings of Indianapolis News ..... 2020-2021

Inclosing explanation of wage figures submitted to Ways and Means Committee ..... 3248

In regard to river improvement and fire protection ..... 3290

Inclosing table and chart on prices of print paper ..... 3287

C. I. McNair, presenting contracts made by General Paper Company with Scripps-McRea League ..... 2003-2008

Charles P. Neill, transmitting Bureau of Labor statistics ..... 3250, 3251

John Norris—

In regard to waste paper in New York City ..... 3285, 3286

Inclosing article on world's paper industry statistics ..... 3293, 3294

S. N. D. North, presenting statistics on pulp and paper manufactures ..... 2745

A. G. Panufy, concerning pollution of Lake Champlain ..... 2011-2012

Carl Riordon, presenting Canadian views on the tariff ..... 3291, 3292

Dr. C. A. Schenck ..... 2740, 2741, 2742

G. C. Sherman, concerning freight rates from Grand Mere to New York City ..... 2012, 2013

E. P. Sherry, giving statistics of cost of spruce and hemlock sulphite, copy of proposition by Dean & Shibley, and of contract with Wisconsin Pulp Wood Company ..... 1997-2008

Herbert K. Smith, giving estimate of standing timber in United States ..... 3284, 3285

W. M. Stewart—

In regard to schedules sent manufacturers and publishers ..... 2023-2024

Presenting tables on prices of news-print paper ..... 2751

S. D. Warren & Co.

Presenting diagram showing relation between prices, capital, sales, and production of company ..... 3288, 3290

In regard to paper-making materials ..... 3297

J. N. Whitney—

Inclosing data from consuls-general at Ottawa and Berlin ..... 2008-2011

Transmitting statistics of foreign countries ..... 2556

Wolf River Paper and Fiber Company in regard to wood used ..... 2739

Hon. Elihu Root—

Inclosing report from the consul at Three Rivers, Canada ..... 1989

Inclosing statistics of prices in England ..... 2019-2020

Gifford Pinchot—

In regard to report of the Commission on the Conservation of Natural Resources ..... 2025-2026

Offering services of Forest Service ..... 1844

	Page.
<b>Mann, Hon. James R.—Continued.</b>	
Letter addressed to, by—	
John M. Carson inclosing consular reports on wood pulp and paper .....	1344
Frank P. McLennan regarding testimony offered before Select Committee .....	929
J. L. Rocky regarding statistisc of pulp and paper in Pennsylvania .....	1343-1344
Letter addressed to, from Kansas City Star .....	833
Letter addressed to Chairman Mann from E. H. Baker, protesting against appointment of the Select Committee .....	221
Letter from—	
George B. Cortelyou, Secretary of the Treasury, giving statistics of exports of paper products from 1898 to 1907 .....	698
E. C. Sherman explaining delay in sending contracts of St. Regis Paper Company .....	1184-1185
O. W. Walker correcting error in testimony regarding wages in Canada .....	1343
W. W. Thornton of Scripps-McRae League .....	787-788
Letter sent to newspapers inclosing schedule form for the purpose of making statistics .....	1348
Letter sent to persons named by Mr. McCormick as witnesses before the Select Committee .....	379
Letter to Hon. J. R. Mann, chairman, from the Director of the Census, inclosing statistics on wood and wood pulp .....	374-375
Letter to Members of the House and Senate .....	119
Letter to S. N. D. North asking for statistics regarding pulp and paper (dated May 5, 1908) .....	1353
Letter to President Roosevelt, requesting direction to departments to cooperate with Select Committee .....	2028-2028
W. M. Stewart, in regard to schedules received .....	2024-2025
Report of Select Committee presented to House of Representatives .....	33124
Mansfield (Ohio) News .....	69, 406
Manufacture, cost of, short method of checking .....	1930-1931
Manufacture of pulp and paper, statistics of, 1907 .....	3321-3366
<b>Manufacturers' Paper Company:</b>	
Advertisement in Paper Trade Journal .....	431
Antietam Paper Company buys of .....	1436
Consumers informed that prices were going up .....	632
Contracts—	
Lee Newspaper Syndicate .....	1855
Memphis (Tenn.) Commercial-Appeal (copies) .....	614-620
New York World .....	840, 841
Direct representatives of mills .....	466
Fullerton, K. B., first vice-president .....	172
Orders refused—	
Fort Worth Telegram .....	
Houston Chronicle .....	288
Journal of Commerce .....	180
Output .....	289
Quotations refused Kansas City Journal .....	166
Selling agency only .....	288-289
Selling agents for Remington-Martin Company .....	1421
Manufacturing contracts. (See Contracts, forms of—Audit.)	
Manufacturing Jeweler, quotation from letter .....	1574
Maple .....	1461
Maple, pounds of pulp, by soda process .....	2623
Marcellus Paper Company, letter of protest against tariff increase on pulp .....	3189, 3190
<b>Marcuse, Milton E.:</b>	
Combination denied .....	3047
Profit on wrapping paper manufacture .....	3046
Statement before Ways and Means Committee .....	3040-3047
Marietta, Ga., paper mill at .....	659
Marietta (Ohio) Journal .....	68

# INDEX.

OVII

<b>Marinette and Menominee Paper Company:</b>	<b>Page.</b>
Capacity .....	2031
Hurlbut Traffic Association does not represent.....	1687
Lack of water power.....	2032
Land owned by stockholders.....	2032
Mills shut down.....	249
Pulp wood, low water increases cost of.....	2033
Marion (Ind.) Leader.....	69
Marion (Ind.) News-Tribune.....	72
Marion (Ohio) Star.....	75
Marion Paper Company, letter favoring no change in tariff on pulp.....	3198
Markers, Hudson Falls Mills.....	662
Market. (See Open market.)	
Marks, A. D., witness.....	1542
Marlin, cost of, Parsons & Co.....	915
Marquette, Mich., imports at the port of.....	2175-2179
Marseilles (Ill.) independent mill of W. D. Boyce.....	174
Marshall, John R., letter.....	1560
Martin, F. R.....	411
Martin, Frederick Roy, statement before Select Committee on Pulp and Paper.....	535-538
(See also Providence (R. I.) Journal.)	
Martin, Louis R.:	
Pulp wood—	
Contract specifications .....	2429
Price sold for.....	2431
Supply in northern Minnesota and Wisconsin, estimate.....	2429, 2431
Pulp-wood buyer and seller.....	2424
Sells pulp wood.....	2424
Statement before Select Committee.....	2423-2432
Martin, Thos. H., statement before Select Committee.....	2444-2447
Martin & Wm. H. Nixon Paper Company. (See Sullivan, Geo.)	
Martin Brothers, Duluth:	
Forests, methods of cutting.....	2446
Lumbermen .....	2444
Pulp wood sold in 1907.....	2445
Pulp wood sold to Pulp Wood Company, Appleton, Wis.....	2445
Trees used for ties.....	2445, 2446
Maryland newspapers, list of.....	77
Marysville, Canada .....	496
Mason, Consul-General, telegram giving prices of news-print paper at Paris .....	863
Masons, wages .....	359
Massachusetts:	
Bureau of statistics of labor, statistics of labor and wages and hours of labor for 1907.....	930
Bureau of statistics of labor, wages of paper makers (1907).....	370-372
Labor statistics.....	3060
Newspapers, list of.....	77
Pulp-wood consumption in 1908.....	3362
Spruce, per cent of standing.....	1577
State department of labor, two and three tour systems, information to be obtained regarding.....	694-695
Statistics of paper-mill wage-earners.....	370-373
Stumpage values .....	1370
Wages, increase of.....	930-931
Waste consumption for paper making in 1908.....	3365
Master Butchers' Association. (See Kling, W. J.)	
Material for making paper, question of future supply exciting attention...	582
Materials prüfungsamt, testing samples of paper from books from University of Berlin.....	1758
Materials:	
Cost of—	
Cliff Paper Company.....	1589-1591
Edwards Manufacturing Company .....	1690, 1692
Everett Pulp and Paper Company.....	1863
Flambeau Paper Company.....	1784

## Materials—Continued.

Page.

Cost of—	
Grand Rapids Pulp and Paper Company	1924-1927
Hennepin Paper Company	1940-1941
Kimberly-Clark Company	1873
Northwest Paper Company	1636-1637
Statement in report of Select Committee on Pulp and Paper	1976-1977
Statistics, 1907	3323, 3327, 3331, 3336, 3340, 3345, 3350, 3354
Statistics of cost, by States	2746, 2747
Statistics of percentage cost, 1907	3325, 3328, 3333, 3337, 3342, 3347, 3352, 3355
Wisconsin River Paper and Pulp Company	1860
Prices, increase in	1617
Table of cost, Northwest Paper Company	1673
Tariff on various	3039, 3243, 3244
Tariff, protected by	3113
Materials for paper making:	
Bagasse	2661, 3303
Bamboo	2727, 3301, 3305
Basis of valuing	3301-3304
Bast fibers	3299, 3305
Canebrake	2727
China grass	3299
Conserved by lighter weight product	3310, 3311
Cornstalks	2672-2684, 3299, 3301, 3303, 3305
Cost of certain materials per ton of paper	3303
Cost per ton of various	3303, 3305
Cotton-hull fiber	2661, 3299
Cotton rags	3313, 3365, 3366
Cotton stalks	2680, 2681, 2732, 2733, 3299, 3301, 3303, 3306
Esparto	2684, 2685, 3299, 3301, 3308
Fibrous vegetable, any	3312
Flax straw	2737, 3299, 3303, 3305, 3311, 3365, 3366
Forest waste	3304-3311
Gunny bagging	3015, 3017, 3303, 3366
Hemp	3014-3017, 3299, 3303, 3307, 3365, 3366
Jute	3014-3017, 3299-3301, 3365, 3366
Linen rags	3313, 3365, 3366
Linters	3299, 3308
Malva castilla	3305
Manila	3303, 3309
Mill waste	3287, 3304, 3311
Nettle	3299
Okra	3297
Paper mulberry	3299
Rags	3014-3020, 3308, 3365, 3366
Rags, prices per pound	3308
Ramie	3299
Rice straw	2683, 2737, 3304
Rope	3303, 3365, 3366
Salt-marsh rush	2727-2732
"Satinet garments"	3015-3020, 3308
Scutching waste	3299, 3301, 3303, 3306
Seed hairs	3299
Straw	2165, 3301, 3311, 3365, 3366
Tobacco stalks	3306
Tule grass	2680
Twines	3365, 3366
Waste paper	3285-3287, 3301, 3303, 3307, 3309, 3311, 3365, 3366
Waste paper, prices	3309
Waste textiles	3307, 3308, 3311
Wastes, estimate of annual	3311
Wood	3298-3301, 3361-3364
Wood, reasons for using	3300
Yields of various	3301, 3303
Mauch Chunk (Pa.) Times and Gazette, quotation from letter	1557
Maury, A. C., head clerk, bureau of statistics	729

# INDEX.

OLX

	Page.
<b>Mead, G. W. (See also Consolidated Water Power and Paper Company.)</b>	
<b>Mead, George W.:</b>	
Attended Chicago meeting.....	1759
Statement before the Select Committee on Pulp and Paper.....	1697-1714
Statement regarding threat to raise print paper prices to 3 cents.....	1714
<b>Mead Pulp and Paper Company, letter favoring no change in tariff on pulp.....</b>	<b>3198</b>
<b>Meade, William G.:</b>	
Cruiser estimator.....	2482
Statement before Select Committee.....	2482-2489
Timber in Lake County, Minn., statement regarding.....	2483, 2484
<b>Meal in paper, definition of.....</b>	<b>609</b>
<b>Mechanical ground wood. (See Ground wood.)</b>	
<b>Mechanics, wages.....</b>	<b>359</b>
Northwest Paper Company.....	1668, 1676
West Virginia Pulp and Paper Company.....	3031-3037
<b>Mechanicsville (N. Y.).....</b>	<b>431</b>
<b>Mechanicsville Mills, employment and earnings of paper makers and pulp workers.....</b>	<b>361-369</b>
<b>Meegargee &amp; Co., prices quoted Wilkes-Barre Times.....</b>	<b>163</b>
<b>Meegargee &amp; Co., prices quoted Wilkes-Barre Times.....</b>	<b>163</b>
<b>Meetings of paper makers. (See Paper makers, meetings.)</b>	
<b>Meigs, Fenis J.:</b>	
Statement before Select Committee on Pulp and Paper.....	1113-1125
Letter addressed to, by Forest Service giving rate of growth of spruce.....	1993-1994
Vice-president and general manager of Santa Clara Lumber Company.....	1113
<b>Melbourne.....</b>	<b>1008</b>
<b>Memphis (Tenn.):</b>	
Commercial-Appeal.....	408
(See also W. J. Crawford.)	
Amount of paper used.....	610
Contracts, Manufacturer's Paper Company (copies).....	614-620
Magazine paper used by, prices paid.....	611
Prices raised on paper.....	795
Profits reduced \$45,000.....	612
Relations with paper companies.....	610-614
Freight rates.....	610
News-Scimitar.....	409
Press.....	80
<b>Memphremagog, Vt., imports into the district of (January 1, 1907, to June 1, 1908).....</b>	<b>2290-2314</b>
<b>Menasha Paper Company:</b>	
(See also Ballou, N. H.)	
Allen, McEnery & Co., agents of.....	1909
Bradner, Smith & Co., little dealings with.....	1909
Butler & Co., little dealings with.....	1909
Commissions paid to Davis Company.....	1914
Competes with Edwards Manufacturing Company.....	1915-1918
Contracts—	
Milwaukee Journal.....	1915
Minneapolis Tribune the largest.....	1898
Omaha Western Newspaper Union.....	1916
Freight received and shipped.....	1995
Ground wood, cost of.....	1899
Member of Wisconsin Pulp Wood Company.....	1899
Minneapolis Tribune the largest contract.....	1915
Pilcher & Hamilton, agents of.....	1909-1910
Print paper—	
Capacity of machines.....	1897
Cost of.....	1897-1899
Output of.....	1897
Prices received for.....	1898, 1915-1918
Pulp wood, cost of.....	1898, 1899
Scripps-McRae contract.....	1653

<b>Menasha Paper Company—Continued.</b>	<b>Page.</b>
Sears, Roebuck & Co., catalogue paper made by.....	1896-1897, 1911
Sulphite fiber, cost of.....	1898, 1899
Territory covered by sales.....	1915
Wages.....	1899
<b>Menasha Wooden Ware Company, cut per year.....</b>	<b>2071</b>
<b>Menasha, Wis., offices of Plover Paper Company and Wisconsin River</b>	
<b>Paper and Pulp Company located at.....</b>	<b>1858</b>
<b>Mendsen, Mr., representative of General Paper Company.....</b>	<b>621</b>
<b>Menominee (Mich.) Herald-Leader.....</b>	<b>68, 403</b>
Contracts; Canadian paper through Birmingham & Seaman, Standard	
Paper Company quotes higher price, combination inferred.....	741
Menominee Indian Reservation, forestry methods on.....	2070, 2078
Merchants Bank of Canada, timber holdings.....	1992
Mergenthaler linotype, cost of composition decreased by.....	764
Merger. ( <i>See</i> Combination, Western merger, Paper trust.)	
<b>Meriden (Conn.):</b>	
Journal.....	71
Record.....	73, 79, 414
<b>Meridian (Miss.):</b>	
Dispatch.....	74
Star supplied, Cliff Paper Company.....	1594
Merittton, Canada, Riordon Paper Mills located at.....	806
Merrill, Wis., pulp mill at.....	1796
Merrill Manufacturing Company, member of Wisconsin Pulp Wood Com-	
pany.....	1899
Merrill Paper Company, stock owned in, by Flambeau Paper Company....	1801
<b>Merritt, Edwin A., Jr.:</b>	
( <i>See also</i> Hanneva Falls Water Power Company.)	
Statement before Select Committee on Pulp and Paper.....	1146-1458
Water powers not worth \$50 per horsepower undeveloped.....	1451
Messler, Frederick M., statement before Select Committee on Pulp and	
Paper.....	438-442
<b>Metal workers, wages.....</b>	<b>359</b>
<b>Mexico, imports.....</b>	<b>2538, 2539, 2825, 2826</b>
<b>Mexico, print paper exported.....</b>	<b>566</b>
<b>Michigan:</b>	
Freight rates.....	1680
Mills shut down.....	793
Pine, cut of, in 1907.....	2076
Pulp mills.....	1706
Pulp-wood consumption in 1908.....	3362
Pulp wood inaccessible.....	1904
Spruce in northern.....	2484
Stumpage values.....	1370
Taxes on timber lands.....	1049
Waste consumption for paper making in 1908.....	3365
Michigan newspapers, list of.....	77
<b>Michigan Peninsula:</b>	
Freight rates.....	2122, 2123
Hemlock supply.....	2135, 2137
Pulp wood, supply limited.....	2123
Pulp wood, from, by water.....	2123
Spruce in.....	2135, 2139, 2140
<b>Michigan Sulphite Fiber Company:</b>	
European labor, employees' statements.....	3165
Makers of superior sulphite.....	2163
Statement of, before Ways and Means Committee.....	3157, 3158
Wages paid compared with European.....	3159
<b>Michigan Wood Pulp Company, employees, number of.....</b>	<b>1045</b>
<b>Middle States:</b>	
Freight rates.....	1682
Statistics regarding two and three tour systems in paper and pulp	
mills.....	1747-1750
Middleton Paper Mills, letter from Jas. A. Ross of.....	1540-1541
Meisterlich process.....	836
Meisterlich process, used by Interlake Pulp and Paper Company.....	2111

# INDEX.

OXI

	Page.
Mill waste, material for paper making-----	3287, 3304, 3311
Milledgeville (Ill.) Free Press, letter-----	1851
Millen, Geo. H-----	997
Frank P. Miller Paper Company, protest against tariff increase on wood pulp-----	3197
Miller, Hon. Jas. M-----	1984
Signs preliminary report of Select Committee on Pulp and Paper-----	1984
Signs final report-----	3319
Miller, Mr., senior member of H. G. Craig & Co., stockholder and director in St. Regis Paper Company-----	940
Miller, Warner:	
Appears before Ways and Means Committee when formulating Dingley law-----	13
Price of paper indicated to the Ways and Means Committee-----	471
Reply to the address made before the Joint High Commission by Mr. Norris regarding duty on pulp and paper-----	1221-1225
Millhiser, Gustavus, views of, on tariff revision-----	3047-3050
Milliken, Chas. A-----	902
Millinocket, Me., freight rates-----	135-139
Mills:	
(See also Paper mills.)	
Age and condition, International Paper Company-----	1213
Inventory of, International Paper Company-----	725-728
Output, Kimberly-Clark Company-----	1875
Shut down, International Paper Company-----	1099-1100
Mills visited by Select Committee on Pulp and Paper Investigation:	
Bergstrom Paper Company at Neenah, Wis-----	2031
J. R. Booth-----	2840
Combined Locks Paper Company at Combined Locks, Wis-----	2099
Consolidated Water Power and Paper Company, Grand Rapids, Wis-----	2135, 2164
Gilbert Paper Company at Menasha, Wis-----	2031
Grand Rapids (Wis.) Pulp and Paper Company-----	2135, 2164
International Paper Company at Hudson Falls, N. Y-----	653
Island Paper Company at Menasha, Wis-----	2031
Kimberly-Clark Company—Appleton mill-----	2117
Kimberly, Wis-----	2069
Neenah, Wis-----	2031
Little Chute Pulp Company at Little Chute, Wis-----	2110
Neenah Paper Company at Neenah, Wis-----	2031
Nekoosa-Edwards Company, Nekoosa and Port Edwards (Wis.) mills-----	2135, 2164
New York and Pennsylvania Company at Johnsonburg, Pa-----	2607, 2608
Northwest Paper Company, Cloquet, Minn-----	2473
Riverside Fiber and Paper Company at Appleton, Wis-----	2117
Thilmany Pulp and Paper Company at Kaukauna, Wis-----	2067
Union Bag and Paper Company at Kaukauna, Wis-----	2067
Watab Pulp and Paper Company, Minn-----	2404
Geo. A. Whiting, at Neenah, Wis-----	2067
Mills, D. O-----	194
Mills, Mr., director of International Paper Company-----	1081
Millwrights. (See Wages.)	
Milton, Geo. F., president Knoxville Sentinel Company, statement before Select Committee on Pulp and Paper-----	639-640
Milton, George T., relations with Parsons & Co-----	978
Milton, G. T-----	408
Milwaukee daily papers, mills supplying paper to-----	1802
Milwaukee News, prices paid for print paper-----	1916
Milwaukee (Wis.) Sentinel-----	76
Statement regarding project of starting paper mill at Green Bay, Wis-----	774
Milwaukee, Western Paper Box Manufacturers' Association meeting, June 24, 1907-----	812
Milwaukee, Wis., freight rates-----	1683
Milwaukee, Wis., imports at the port of (January 1, 1907, to June 1, 1908)-----	2173, 2174



<b>Milwaukee (Wis.) Journal, contracts:</b>	<b>Page.</b>
Combination inferred	741
Menasha Paper Company	1915
<b>Minneapolis (Minn.) Journal</b>	<b>74, 403</b>
Contracts, Northwest Paper Company	1621-1622
Minneapolis (Minn.) Northeast Argus, letter	1551
Minneapolis, Minn., office of Hennepin Paper Company located at	1932
Minneapolis News, contracts, Hennepin Paper Company	1933
<b>Minneapolis Tribune:</b>	
Contracts, Menasha Paper Company	1898
Largest contract of Menasha Paper Company	1915
<b>Minnesota:</b>	
Agriculture invading timber lands	2382
Balsam scattered in	2365
Conservation better than in any other State	2081
Drainage system	2471
Drainage of swamps	2536
Drainage swamps, effect of, F. W. Weyerhaeuser	2497
Estimate of spruce per 40 in northern	2362
Fire protection	2536-2538, 2540
Forest conservation, methods used	2147
Forest-fire law	2549
Forest-preservation law	2531
Forest reservation	2458
Forests cut clean	1906
Forests, fire protection	2418
Forests, Government owns	2535
Freight rates	1694
Itasca Park, forest reserve	2532
Lakes drying up	2147
Land values	2458, 2459
Lumbermen, wages of	1922-1936
Methods of cutting forests	2363, 2364
Mills shut down	793
Much land worthless for agriculture	2147
New paper mills	1796
Newspapers, list of	77
New timber being opened by railroads	2387
Norway pine in	2367
Not such good spruce country as Wisconsin	2363
Owns land	2415
Pine cut in 1907	2499
Pine, cutting of	1624-1625
Poplar in State, estimate of Gen. C. C. Andrews	2534, 2542-2545
Prevailing timber in eastern	2473, 2474
Pulp mills	1706
Pulp wood	1357
Consumption in 1908	3362
Cut in northern	2432
Estimated supply	2379
In northern, opinion of L. B. Arnold	2456
Obtained from, Edwards Manufacturing Company	1694
Reforestation	2531
Second growth in northern	2372
<b>Spruce—</b>	
Grows around tamarack swamps	1623
Grows around swamp lands	1623-1624
<b>Spruce in</b>	
Beltram County, estimate of Gen. C. C. Andrews	2533, 2542
Cook County, estimate of Gen. C. C. Andrews	2533, 2543
Estimate of standing, by D. J. Curry	2438
Lake County, estimate of Gen. C. C. Andrews	2533, 2544
Northern portion	2090
St. Louis County, estimate of Gen. C. C. Andrews	2533, 2545
Mainly in northern part	2362
Scattered in	2361, 2362, 2370, 2386

<b>Minnesota—Continued.</b>	<b>Page.</b>
State drainage commission report referred to.....	2153
State drainage swamps.....	2419
State land grants.....	2423
State lands, percentage cut over.....	2532
State land reservations.....	1908
State timber land.....	2462
Stumpage values.....	1370
United States land reservations in.....	1908
Swamp drainage.....	2448-2450
Swamp lands.....	2153
Taxes—	
Forest land.....	2493, 2505
Proposed constitutional amendment.....	2539
Timber—	
Estimate of Gen. C. C. Andrews.....	2533, 2534, 2542-2545
Holdings of Walker Company.....	2390
Timber lands in sections, for agriculture.....	2452
Trees in northern.....	2370, 2371
Trees, prevailing varieties.....	2440, 2443
Value of forests, estimate of Gen. C. C. Andrews.....	2534
Virgin forests in.....	2146, 2387
Water powers undeveloped in.....	2013
White pine in.....	2366
Wisconsin supply of pulp wood comes from.....	2033
Minnesota and Great Falls Railway Company, wood contracts, Northwest	
Paper Company.....	1641
Minnesota and International Railroad, branch of Northern Pacific.....	2333
Minnesota and Ontario Power Company:	
Building at Rainy River.....	2369
Capacity.....	2369
Timber supply, estimate.....	2375-2376
Water power.....	2369
Minnesota iron mines largest in the world.....	2453
Miramichi Lumber Company.....	497
Miramichi River.....	1059
Mispec, New Brunswick:	
New Brunswick Mills.....	544
Stetson, Cutler & Co., pulp mill at.....	564
Mississippi newspapers, list of.....	78
Missouri newspapers, list of.....	77
Missouri Pacific and Iron Mountain Railway, W. D. Hurlbut, general	
freight agent for.....	1685, 1907
Missouri River points, freight rates.....	498
Mitchell, Sidney, box-board pool, vice-president of.....	325
Mitcherlich process, mills using.....	3157
Mix, James T., associated with Craig & Co.....	156
Mix, Mr., of the St. Regis Paper Company, quotes Syracuse Post-Standard	
\$2.50 September, 1907.....	575
Moisture. (See Wood pulp—Moisture.)	
Moline (Ill.) Dispatch.....	76, 400
Quotation from letter.....	1557
Monadnock Paper Mills, letter protesting against increase in tariff on	
pulp.....	3213
Monroe Binder Board Company, letter favoring present tariff on pulp.....	3197
Montague Mill.....	746
Montague Mills:	
Cotton-waste paper made.....	628, 1175
Make a fine quality of paper.....	115
Montana:	
Forest, large amount of, in.....	2084
Pulp wood, possible source of supply.....	2126
Spruce in.....	2142, 2144
Spruce, valuable supplies of.....	2080
Timber land sold wrongly by Government.....	2080
Water power excellent.....	2084

	Page.
Montana newspapers, list of.....	77
Montgomery (Ala.) Advertiser.....	69, 76
Montgomery (Ala.) Advertiser, quotation from letter.....	1557
Monthly publications, statistics of prices of print paper.....	2753, 2754
Monticello (N. Y.) Watchman, quotation from letter.....	1574
Montmagny, Canada, freight rates.....	1680
Montpelier (Vt.) Journal, contract lost by Berlin Mills Company.....	1411
Montreal River pulp-wood concession.....	2157, 2158
Moore, Mr., of Berlin Paper Company.....	651
Moore, E. D., Canadian timber holdings.....	1992
Moore, Hon. J. Hampton, letters addressed to, by Grellet Collins, Martin & Wm. H. Nixon Paper Company, and Jessup & Moore Paper Com- pany.....	1544-1545 1365-1366
Moose River tract, spruce yield.....	200
Morawetz, Victor.....	1044-1045
Morgan, S. P., letter giving increase in cost of labor with Champlain Realty Company, 1899 to 1907.....	743 361-369
Morris, J. G. ( <i>See also</i> Charleston (S. C.) Post).....	3231
Morrisonville Mills, employment and earnings of pulp workers.....	3196, 3197
Mount Tom Sulphite Pulp Company, letter urging retention of present duty on sulphite.....	1570 67
Mountain Mill Paper Company, letter opposing tariff increase on pulp.....	2160
Moynihan, A. J., letter.....	2160
Muncie (Ind.) Star.....	1999
Munising Paper Company: Hemlock supply.....	3190, 3191 835
Output.....	1731
Sulphite, prices of, 1907.....	1535-1538
Munroe Felt and Paper Company, letter of protest against tariff increase on wood pulp.....	1539 740
Munsey, Frank, quoted as making \$1,000,000 a year.....	2114-2117
Munsey's Magazine.....	763, 768
Murdock, Hon. Victor, letter inclosing statistics from the Bureau of Census giving prices paid for paper, 1905-1909.....	1856 323-324
Murphy, E. G., letter.....	1557
Murphy, E. G., letter to Hon. James R. Mann, regarding statistics and visit to mill.....	360 2547
Murphy, Henry C. ( <i>see also</i> Evansville (Ind.) Courier).....	2412
Murphy, W. B., statement before Select Committee.....	2386
Murphy, king of the newsboys.....	2436
Murray, Aubrey.....	67
Murray Hill Hotel, Binders' Board Association meeting.....	416
Musican, letter from.....	2616
Musicians, wages.....	2628
Muskeg: Character of.....	560 1948
Definition by Mr. Frauson.....	2154
Definition of.....	2154
Dense forests in.....	2151
Muskogee (Ind. T.) Phoenix.....	2148-2156
Muskogee (Okla.) Times-Democrat.....	2148
Myers, E. L.: ( <i>See</i> New York and Pennsylvania Company.) Causes of forest fires.....	2616 2608-2628
Statement before Select Committee.....	560
Myers v. United States.....	1948
Myers & Co., countervailing duty.....	2154
Nash, Guy: ( <i>See</i> Nekoosa-Edwards Paper Company.) Hemlock supply in Wisconsin, statement regarding.....	2154 2151 2148-2156
Spruce in West, statement regarding.....	2148
Spruce supply, opinion as to.....	2154
Statement before Select Committee.....	2148
Timber lands of Nekoosa-Edwards Paper Company, in charge of.....	2148

# INDEX.

QXV

	Page
<b>Nash, Thomas E.:</b>	
(See Nekoosa-Edwards Paper Company.)	
Canadian competition feared.....	2143
Forest conservation, opinion as to.....	2141
Prices of paper to increase at present increase in cost of wood.....	2140
Pulp-wood supply, statement regarding.....	2135-2137, 2140-2147
Statement before Select Committee.....	2135-2143
Tariff, opinion as to.....	2140, 2143, 2146
Nash, W. E., manager of Northern Paper Company.....	1909
<b>Nashua (N. H.):</b>	
Telegraph.....	79
Paper costs less in 1907 than in 1906.....	81
<b>Nashville (Tenn.):</b>	
American.....	409
Tennessean.....	80
<b>National Fiber Board Company:</b>	
Flax waste imported and duty thereon.....	3017, 3018
Letter favoring no tariff increase on wood pulp.....	3196
<b>National Forest Conservation League.....</b>	2400
<b>National Paper Company:</b>	
Organization.....	14
Print paper imports and exports.....	552
<b>Natural Dam:</b>	
(See also Aldrich Paper Company.)	
Output.....	146
<b>Nebraska newspapers, list of.....</b>	77
<b>Necessaries of life, increase in cost of.....</b>	678
<b>Neenah, Wis.:</b>	
Paper mill at.....	650
Kimberly-Clark Company mill at.....	1867
<b>Neenah Paper Company:</b>	
Freight received and shipped.....	1995
Mill visited by Select Committee.....	2031
<b>Neglect of foreign markets.....</b>	431
<b>Neill, Charles P., Commissioner of Labor.....</b>	2688
Letter to Hon. James R. Mann, chairman, accompanying statistics regarding paper workers' wages.....	807
Letter to Hon. James R. Mann transmitting Bureau of Labor statistics.....	3250, 3251
Statement before Select Committee.....	2686-2704
Statistics of labor.....	2687-2704
<b>Nekoosa-Edwards Paper Company:</b>	
(See T. E. Nash, Guy Nash, G. F. Steele.)	
Consolidation.....	2135
Foreign sulphite, in competition with.....	2146, 2164
Hours.....	2166
Manila and fiber combination, no relations with.....	2166
Nekoosa and Port Edwards (Wis.) mills visited by Select Committee.....	2135, 2164
Nonunion.....	2166
Output.....	2156
Pulp wood from north of Lake Superior.....	2144
Pulp wood obtained from Wisconsin, amount of.....	2159
Timber land—	
Cost per acre.....	2155
Location of.....	2148, 2149
Owned.....	2145
Water power good.....	2143
Wood consumed.....	2156
Wrapping paper substituted for print.....	2168
<b>Nekoosa Paper Company, freight received and shipped.....</b>	1995
<b>Nekoosa Paper Company, Scripps-McRae and Northwest Paper Company contract.....</b>	1653
Consolidation with John Edwards Manufacturing Company and Northern Paper Company.....	2135
Sulphite, prices of, 1904.....	1998
<b>Nelson, A. H., letter.....</b>	1551

	Page.
<b>Nelson, Benjamin F.:</b>	
(See also Hennepin Paper Company.)	
Attended Chicago meeting.....	1759
Combination or agreement to fix prices denied.....	1933
Corrects Northern Pine Manufacturers Association's statement of lumberman's wages.....	1934-1935
Forest conservation necessary.....	2382
Legislation as a means to stop increase of output of print paper.....	2379
No fear of the future for pulp wood.....	2380
Part owner with Mr. Walker of Hennepin Paper Company.....	1933
Proprietor of Hennepin Paper Company.....	621
Pulp wood, cost.....	2380
Scripps-McRae League, member of company's committee.....	1658
Statement before Select Committee on Pulp and Paper_ 1932-1942, 2378, 2385	
Statement regarding Canadian restrictions on pulp-wood exports_ 1937-1938	
Statement regarding effect of repeal of tariff_ 1937-1938, 2378	
<b>Nelson, W. R. (see also Kansas City Star).....</b>	<b>833</b>
<b>Netherlands:</b>	
Chemical pulp, bleached, imported from.....	2326-2329, 2389
Imports.....	1008-1009
Imports and exports of paper products, statistics.....	866-881
Imports of wood pulp from, statistics.....	866-871
Print paper, imported from.....	2319, 2331, 2333-2334
Nettle, material for paper making.....	3299
<b>New Bedford (Mass.) Standard.....</b>	<b>402</b>
<b>New Brunswick.....</b>	<b>496</b>
Crown lands.....	903
Number of square miles.....	564
Forest products exported in 1897.....	2851
Forests.....	2878-2886
International Paper Company buys 550 square miles of timber land.....	250-251
Pulp wood admitted free into the United States.....	564
Pulp wood.....	2970
Operations in, by St. George Pulp and Paper Company.....	2019
Taxes paid to, on timber lands by International Paper Company_ 1057, 1058	
Timber.....	2851, 2878-2886
Timber lands.....	564
Largely spruce.....	891
Value of.....	1276-1277
<b>New England injured by pernicious cutting of woods.....</b>	<b>1774</b>
<b>New England States, statistics regarding two and three tour systems in paper and pulp mills.....</b>	<b>1744-1747</b>
<b>New England publishers, combination to purchase paper in Canada_ 529, 606-607</b>	
<b>New Hampshire:</b>	
Bureau of labor statistics of paper and pulp industry, wages, and hours of labor.....	930
Newspapers, list of.....	77
Output of print paper mills.....	146
Pulp wood.....	1357
Consumption in 1908.....	3362
<b>Spruce—</b>	
Estimate.....	2649
Per cent of, standing.....	1577
Stumpage values.....	1370
Taxes on timber lands.....	1049
Wages, increase of.....	930
<b>New Haven Pulp and Board Company, letter favoring present tariff on pulp.....</b>	<b>3196</b>
<b>New Jersey newspapers, list of.....</b>	<b>77</b>
<b>New London (Conn.):</b>	
Day.....	399
Globe.....	67
Imports.....	2335
<b>New London (Mo.) Record, letter.....</b>	<b>1550</b>
<b>New Mexico newspapers, list of.....</b>	<b>78</b>
<b>New mills. (See Paper mills, new.)</b>	

# INDEX.

OXVII

	Page.
New Orleans, imports.....	2169, 2170
New Orleans Item, contracts, St. Regis Paper Company.....	940
New Orleans (La.) Picayune.....	69
New Orleans States and News, contracts lost by Berlin Mills Company.....	1411
New York American, article, April 25, 1908, Let the publishers be consistent—What's the matter with those high-tariff editors?.....	1313, 1314, 1315
New York American, quality of paper used.....	115
New York and Pennsylvania Company.....	64
Capacity of Johnsonburg mill.....	2633
Chart showing average cost of wood, 1898-1908.....	1493-1494
Chart showing relative position of cost and selling prices, 1899-1907.....	1501-1503
Competition with Europe and Canada.....	2637-2640
Contracts, New York World.....	840, 841
Fire protection policy.....	2637
Fuel, advance in cost of.....	1497-1498
Ground wood, only, used.....	1493
Hemlock slabs and edgings—	
Cost of.....	2624
Used.....	2607, 2608, 2616, 2624
Increases rate of paper to the Little Rock Democrat.....	64
Johnsonburg (Pa.) mill visited by Select Committee.....	2607, 2608
Lumber refuse used in making paper.....	1495-1496
Materials, increase in cost of, 1907-1908.....	1496
Method of cutting timber.....	2610, 2612, 2619
Mills, name and location of each.....	1492
Papers produced.....	2633
Prices quoted Wilkes-Barre Times (\$2.75).....	164
Prices quoted Newburgh Printing and Publishing Company (\$2.40)....	177
Products manufactured by.....	1493
Profit-sharing system adopted.....	1511
Proportion of soda pulp used in paper.....	2633
Pulp wood—	
Consumption.....	2608
Cost of.....	2616, 2624, 2625
Reforestation methods.....	2615, 2616
Refusal of quotations, reason for.....	1529
Refuses to sell to Paterson (N. J.) News.....	89
Relation to the International Paper Company.....	91
Represents Dalton Paper Company.....	91
Reserve of paper kept on hand.....	1525-1526
Soda process used by.....	2628-2633
Statement of the kinds of trees used in manufacture of paper at Johnsonburg.....	1495
Stumpage prices.....	2613
Sulphur cost.....	2636
Timber land owned by.....	2608, 2609
Tops used for pulp.....	2608
Two-tour system used.....	1512
Value of timber land.....	2617
Wages, scale of.....	1944-1501, 3037-3039
Woods used.....	2611, 2612, 2614, 2615
New York Central Railway, freight rates.....	965-966
New York City:	
Average price of print paper imported at.....	1008
Freight rates.....	135-139, 966, 1415
Imports.....	230-234
Prices for waste paper.....	3286, 3287
Rapid transit facilities in, benefiting the laboring man.....	1739
Rents.....	1739
Street sales of newspapers.....	553
Waste paper and rubbish per day.....	3285-3287
New York dailies:	
American News Company distributing agent for.....	757-762
Circulation out of New York City.....	762
Method of circulation.....	756-759, 762
Proportionate space news and advertisements.....	755

	Page.
New York Democrat, article, May 9, 1908, The paper chase.....	1311
New York Evening Post:	
Article on the rise in print paper; views of newspaper publishers and of paper makers; case of western trust; International Paper Company; President Burbanks's statement; increased cost of wood; charge of dumping; problem of the tariff; no duty on wood pulp; what Canada may do.....	694, 715-718
Article regarding International Paper Company.....	566
Article, The rise in print paper.....	246, 1319-1323, 1761
Cotton-waste paper used by.....	625, 627
Memorandum by International Paper Company regarding rise in prices.....	435
Quality of paper used.....	115, 116
New York Globe article, April 27, 1908, The press on the square deal.....	1318
New York Herald:	
Articles—	
September 21, 1907: What will the 1-cent newspapers do?.....	1328
November 9, 1907: President Roosevelt intervenes to save 1-cent newspapers.....	1316-1317
April 27, 1908: Attack on the paper makers.....	1318
April 30, 1908: Common-sense view of the 1-cent newspaper fallacy.....	1315-1316
May 4, 1908: Facetious publishers of 1-cent papers.....	1325-1326
May 7, 1908: Business is business.....	1327
Statement by W. B. Dillon regarding increase of prices.....	131-133
Consumption of paper.....	774
Contract, \$1.94 on a production basis.....	771
Contract taken from International Paper Company and given to Great Northern Paper Company.....	698-700
Contracts.....	32
Great Northern Paper Company (on a production basis).....	841-842
International Paper Company.....	1196
Great Northern Paper Company takes contract from International Paper Company.....	454
"Help wanted" advertisements carried at a loss.....	766-767
Lowest paper contract.....	773, 774
No increase in cost of print paper to.....	985
Prices paid for paper.....	771
Victory presses installed.....	1715
Weight of paper below standard.....	454, 455
New York Journal:	
Contract changed from audit form.....	770
Contract with International Paper Company.....	17
Largest buyer of paper.....	116
Return privilege restricted.....	759
New York Journal of Commerce.....	70, 179-180
New York labor bulletin, September, 1906, International Paper Com- pany, agreement with mill labor.....	347
New York newspaper publishers. Brief submitted by John Norris in stereotypers' arbitration.....	1715-1741
New York Modern Stories, contract lost by Berlin Mills Company.....	1411
New York newspapers, list of.....	77
New York newspapers, list of those affected by the proposed stereotypers' wage scale and effect of the same.....	1719-1720
New York Paper Stock Dealers' Association on paper stock imported.....	3014-3017
New York Press, letter refusing testimony.....	1548
New York Staats-Zeitung.....	73
Contract in 1906 and 1907.....	84
Contracts, St. Regis Paper Company.....	943
Cost of paper increased.....	53
Pays less for paper than New York World.....	55
Prices paid for paper, 1891-1909, contracts with Remington Paper Company, International Paper Company, Aldrich Paper Company, St. Regis Paper Company.....	1220
Profits of.....	1201, 1208
Translations from editorials in, by Herman Ridder.....	1206-1208

# INDEX.

# OXIX

	Page.
<b>New York (State):</b>	
Constitution forbids cutting of timber in State forests.....	582
Hours of labor.....	1978
Labor statistics.....	3060
Organized wage-workers, statement of earnings.....	359-360
Output of print-paper mills.....	146
Paper makers, average wages.....	359-370
Paper makers idle.....	359
Paper makers' timber holdings.....	3065
Paper mills, output of.....	146
Print-paper output one-third of United States.....	359
Pulp wood.....	1857
Pulp wood consumption in 1908.....	3362
Spruce, estimate.....	2649
Spruce, per cent of standing.....	1577
Stumpage values.....	1870
Taxes on timber lands.....	1049
Wages for 1906 (average).....	363
Wages, union labor.....	359-360
Water powers undeveloped in.....	2013
Wood-pulp imports.....	544
<b>New York, State department of labor:</b>	
Report of bureau of labor statistics, statistics of labor in paper industries.....	346, 359-370
Report on factory inspection.....	1978
Two and three tour systems, information to be obtained regarding.....	694-695
<b>New York State forest reserve, spruce yield.....</b>	<b>1362-1364</b>
<b>New York Stereotypers' Union, No. 1:</b>	
Arbitration with Mr. Norris, referred to by T. T. Waller.....	1177-1178
Brief presented by John Norris.....	1715-1741
Number of members.....	1725
<b>New York Sun:</b>	
Articles—	
November 22, 1903: Developed and undeveloped water power in the United States.....	1272-1282
November 9, 1907: Mr. Roosevelt and the white paper.....	1823
November 16, 1907: Will this bill be paid?.....	1329
September 21, 1907: Views on the price of paper.....	1330-1332
December 4, 1907: His embarrassment in the matter of white paper.....	1323-1324
March 26, 1908: Mr. Roosevelt and the pulp.....	1304, 1328
Bullock presses installed.....	1715
Contracts, International Paper Company.....	1195-1196
Prices not supplied by.....	770-771
<b>New York Telegraph.....</b>	<b>71</b>
<b>New York Times:</b>	
Casting, increase in amount paid for.....	1722
Contract favorable to the publishers.....	842
Contract gives advantage of paper made by best mill of the International Paper Company (Hudson Falls Mills).....	723
Contract of, similar to that of Chicago Record-Herald.....	720
Contract on profit basis.....	770
Contract, papers that have similar.....	769
Contract with General Paper Company.....	269
Contract with International Paper Company.....	17-23, 42
Contracts—	
Declines to furnish.....	696-698, 720
International Paper Company, profits above cost of manufacture.....	1634
International Paper Company releases, from secrecy regarding.....	696
Question of submitting copies to select committee.....	1194
Copies of contracts to be produced.....	377-378
Delivery service of its own.....	757
Moved to new office in 1905.....	1717
Mr. Norris, business manager.....	9
No increase in cost of print paper to.....	985
No testimony regarding production basis.....	455
Ochs, Adolph S., president.....	697



<b>New York Times—Continued.</b>	<b>Page.</b>
Paper accounts.....	22
Paper made at Hudson Falls Mills.....	688
Prices.....	760
Profits of.....	140, 1201
Quality of paper used.....	114-115
Relations with International Paper Company.....	703, 719-738, 1193-1194
Size of editions.....	755
Walter presses installed.....	1715
<b>New York Tribune:</b>	
Hoe presses installed.....	1715
<b>New York World:</b>	
Article dated January 19, 1905, regarding loss of large contracts by the International Paper Company.....	698-700
<b>Contracts—</b>	
Great Northern Paper Company (on a production basis).....	841-842
Manufacturer's Paper Company, Hudson River Paper Company, Glens Falls Paper Company, New York and Pennsylvania Company.....	840-841
Contracts for paper.....	32
Cost per page.....	769
"Help wanted" advertising carried at a loss.....	766, 767
Invited to enter Publisher's Paper Company.....	639
John Norris, business manager for eight years.....	767
No increase in cost of print paper to.....	985
Paid more for paper than smaller newspapers.....	55
Paper purchased from Great Northern Paper Company.....	115
Paper purchased from the Great Northern Paper Company.....	772
Paper purchased in the open market for \$2.41.....	771
Paper same as that used by New York Herald.....	116
Price reduced to 1 cent in 1896.....	763
Purchases from Glens Falls Company.....	116
Reduction in price expands Fort Edward Mills.....	764
Repeal of tariff advocated by.....	774
Return privilege restricted by.....	759
Uses 44,000 tons per year.....	771
Weight of paper below standard.....	452, 454-455
<b>New York Zeitung, paper made at Hudson Falls Mills.....</b>	<b>688</b>
<b>New Zealand, imports and exports.....</b>	<b>2594, 2834, 2835</b>
<b>New Zealand, tariff on paper.....</b>	<b>1184</b>
<b>Newark (N. J.):</b>	
Advertiser, contracts, St. Regis Paper Company.....	942
Call.....	69
Freie Zeitung.....	80, 416
Letter.....	1568-1569
<b>News.....</b>	<b>70</b>
(See also Dodd, Charles F.)	
Amount of paper consumed by.....	623-624
<b>Contracts—</b>	
International paper Company, 1898.....	623-627
Wilder & Co., 1899-1898.....	622-623, 627
Cotton-waste paper used.....	622-623, 625, 627
Increase in consumption of paper.....	623-626
Increase in size of newspaper caused by increase in advertising.....	626
International Paper Company reduces price of paper in 1905.....	624-625
Method of adjusting yearly rate under five-year contract.....	626
Prints Newark Sunday Call on its presses.....	624
Prosperous business.....	625
Relations with paper companies.....	622-626
Statement of contracts with Wilder & Co., and International Paper Company.....	627
<b>Star.....</b>	<b>70, 404</b>
<b>Star and Advertiser.....</b>	<b>159-162</b>
<b>Sunday Call—</b>	
Contract lost by Berlin Mills Company.....	1411
Printed on presses of Newark News.....	624
<b>Newburgh News. (See also Newburgh Printing and Publishing Company.)</b>	

	Page.
Newburgh (N. Y.) News.....	70, 175-178
Newburgh Printing and Publishing Company:	
Orders refused by paper makers.....	175-178
Quotations made.....	175-178
Newcomb, C. H., letter.....	1569
Newfoundland:	
Forest resources of.....	2874, 2875
Imports.....	2587, 2824
Timber land and licenses.....	2895
Newhall, Henry W., letter.....	1549
Newman (Ill.) Republican, quotation from letter.....	1574
Newport (R. I.) News.....	408
Newport News (Va.) Press.....	752
Newport (Vt.) imports.....	2290-2314
Newsboards, made from returns of newspapers.....	313
Newsboys, returns to.....	116
Newspaper contracts, expire at different periods.....	554
Newspaper living, increased cost of. ( <i>See</i> Newspapers, increased cost of production.)	
Newspapers:	
( <i>See also</i> Bulldog editions; New York dailies; Sunday editions.)	
Agitating tariff repeal, who have contracts with International Paper Company, list of.....	1139-1140
Associated Press list.....	380
Average print-paper prices, 1906-1908, from evidence.....	2758
Causes of increase in size and reduction in price.....	764
Causes of variation in price of print paper.....	2751, 2752
Circulation.....	756-760, 762-763
Circulation, statistics of prices of paper by.....	2771-2778
Columns per page.....	761
Compositors' wages, 1900, 1905, 1907.....	3271-3273
Consumption for paper making in 1908.....	3365, 3366
Contracts, statistics of.....	1806-1853
Control tariff situation.....	2130
Cost per page.....	761, 1732
Delivery service.....	757, 758, 759, 760
Different from other tariff subjects.....	553-554
Disinclined to supply information.....	697
Dividends higher than those of paper companies.....	1029
Duty on one copy.....	3220
Effect of, upon forests.....	1770
Feasibility of newspapers making paper.....	294, 635
Freight rates, statistics.....	1806-1853
Increased cost of production.....	769, 1722-1735
Brief of New York City publishers, July 26, 1907, in matter of stereotypers' arbitration.....	798-801
Information received from, being arranged by Bureau of Census.....	771
Information refused.....	771
Inquiries sent to, by Byron S. Adams.....	1348
Interest in paper making.....	772
Large newspapers interested in the movement for removal of tariff.....	773
Letter sent to, by Hon. Jas. R. Mann inclosing schedule for purposes of making statistics.....	1348
Libelous attacks of.....	1700
Linotype operators' wages, 1900, 1905, 1907.....	3274-3275
List of, comprising Scripps-McRae League and names of paper manufacturers supplying each.....	1653-1654, 1659
List of, having contracts with Antietam Paper Company.....	1432-1433
Lower prices received by.....	772
Making money.....	835
Method of obtaining paper.....	2603
No increase on cost of print paper to large newspapers.....	985
Number in the United States.....	1138
Political affiliations, statistics of.....	1806-1853
Price fixed.....	553
Prices not supplied by.....	770-771

Newspapers—Continued.

	Page.
Prices of.....	762, 763, 764
Prices should be raised.....	734
Prices, statistics.....	2751-2778
Print paper, average prices, 1906-1908, from evidence.....	2758
Print paper a small factor in cost of.....	1170
Print paper, method of shipment to, statistics.....	1806-1853
Print-paper prices—	
By circulation.....	2771-2778
Statistics from evidence and reports.....	2751-2778
Print-paper prices, statistics obtained from.....	1806-1850
Profits compared with profits of the International Paper Company.....	1200-1201
Profits less than in other enterprises.....	1734
Replies from inquiries sent out.....	787
Size of, curtailed, Johnstown (Pa.) Democrat.....	646-647
Size of editions.....	755
Size of those giving statistics respecting paper.....	53
Statistics—	
Highest price quoted for print paper.....	1351
Lowest price quoted for print paper.....	1351
New York State, answers received from.....	1350
Preferences regarding tariff repeal.....	1806-1853
Prices of paper, by circulation and States.....	2771-2778
Statement of Mr. Steuart regarding.....	1349-1352
Tabulation from evidence and reports.....	2751-2778
Tabulations—	
No. 1: Number of schedules mailed to newspapers; complete returns tabulated; preference as to removal of tariff; classified according to political affiliation.....	1806-1807
No. 2: Summary; newspaper returns tabulated; average price now paid for paper; average prices for selected years; how shipped; and whether under contract, by State.....	1808-1890
No. 3: Newspapers reporting present highest and lowest prices paid for paper, and highest and lowest prices in other specified years.....	1810-1811
No. 4: Newspapers reporting; price now being paid for print paper and prices for selected years; how shipped; whether under contract; and preference as to removal of tariff.....	1812-1853
Tabulations of statistics received from.....	1806-1853
Stevens bill opposed by.....	773
Tariff preferences.....	2771-2778
Tariff rate on single.....	3108
Tariff repeal favored by.....	3056
Tariff repeal opposed by—	
Furniture Industry.....	1650
Keokuk (Iowa) Standard.....	1558
Lancaster (Pa.) Lutheran Observer.....	1558
Lewiston (Me.) Journal.....	1547-1548
Protectionist.....	1574
Radford, Harry V.....	1553
United Press list.....	380
Newspaper publishers:	
(See also New York Newspaper Publishers.)	
Bankrupt.....	596-597
Cases of hardship on, statement in views of the minority of the Select Committee on Pulp and Paper.....	1986
Contention of, stated in report of select committee.....	1972
Contracts lost by International Paper Company.....	1152
Inquiries sent to, by the American Newspaper Publishers' Association.....	7
Profits eliminated.....	300-301, 594-598
Profits reduced, Memphis (Tenn.) Commercial Appeal.....	612
Some justification for their attitude (Sherman).....	949
Suspending publication.....	927
Tabulations of schedules received from Census Bureau.....	1806-1853

# INDEX.

CXXIII

	Page.
Newspaper publishers—Continued.	
Ways and Means Committee, should have had a hearing before.....	297
Witnesses before the Select Committee on Pulp and Paper, list of, with paper manufacturers with whom they have contracts, ton- nage, and prices paid stated.....	1139-1140
Newspaper returns. (See Returns.)	
Newspaper Supply Company (see Scripps-McRae League).....	1653
Newspapers reduced in size, Akron (Ohio) Beacon-Journal.....	593-594
Newspapers replying to questions of the committee of the American News- paper Publishers' Association.....	67-76
List by States.....	76-79
Newton (Kans.) Republican.....	68
Niagara Falls mill.....	746
Paper used by Syracuse Post-Standard.....	571
Niagara Falls mills, employment and earnings of paper makers and pulp workers.....	361-369
Niagara Falls, N. Y., imports.....	2203-2206
Niagara Falls, paper mills located at.....	1615
Niagara Junction, switching charges increase.....	1051
Niagara Power Company, power supplied Cliff Paper Company.....	1612
Niagara River Manufacturing Company:	
Capacity of mill.....	1616
Investment, amount of.....	1616
Letter to Arthur C. Hastings to be presented to the Select Committee on Pulp and Paper protesting against repeal of tariff.....	1616
Niagara, Wis.:	
Kimberly-Clark Company mill at.....	1867
Prices of wood at.....	2120, 2122
Night boss, wages, St. Regis Paper Company.....	937
Nipigon, Lake, forests in vicinity.....	2136, 2137
Nipissing.....	499
Norfolk (Va.):	
Ledger-Dispatch.....	409
Virginia Pilot.....	410
Norris, John:	
A free-trader (Lyman).....	1220
Agitator for many years.....	2130
Appeared before Joint High Commission, Industrial Commission on Trusts, and Judiciary Committee.....	1025-1026
Arbitrator between Scripps-McRae League and western papers.....	786
Arbitration with New York Stereotypers' Union No. 1, reference to, by T. T. Waller.....	1177-1178
Audit of International Paper Company's books, results of.....	705-709
Audits books of International Paper Company.....	18
Both a witness and a counsel.....	784-785
Brief of the American Newspaper Publishers' Association presented to the Joint High Commission of the United States and Canada.....	746-748
Brief submitted on behalf of New York newspaper publishers in arbitration of New York Stereotypers' No. 1 scale.....	1715-1741
Business manager of New York World for eight years.....	767
Business manager of the New York Times, representative of the American Newspaper Publishers' Association.....	7
City editor of Philadelphia Record in 1877.....	763
Considered by the Select Committee to be a representative of the American Newspaper Publishers' Association, and not of his news- paper.....	1201-1203
Corrected by Mr. Thomas Fynes regarding cost of labor per ton of output.....	729
Cowles, D. S., letter to Hon. Joseph G. Cannon on increases in cost of labor; statements called in question.....	346, 354
Engaged by American Newspaper Publishers' Association.....	2022
Estimate of the output of print paper.....	148
Fallacy regarding the difference in value between paper used by New York Herald and that used by New York Times (Sherman).....	963
Inquiries suggested to be made of paper makers.....	181
Inspects Hudson Falls Mills.....	704
Investigates cost of International Paper Company's labor.....	358

<b>Norris, John—Continued.</b>	<b>Page.</b>
Letter addressed to, by W. W. Thornton regarding arbitration.....	1630
Letter inclosing telegram from J. R. Booth, of Ottawa, giving wages in Canada.....	883
Letter to F. B. Jennings, of Stetson, Jennings & Russell, giving exports of pulp wood from Canada to the United States, 1905-1907.....	1040
Letter to Hon. J. R. Mann correcting error regarding New York state constitution.....	798
Letter addressed to Hon. James R. Mann—	
In regard to waste paper in New York City.....	3285, 3286
Presenting article on world's paper industry statistics.....	3293, 3294
Letter to, from G. C. Sherman, quoting prices on print paper.....	3215, 3216
Letter to Ways and Means Committee on consolidation of the International Paper Company.....	3217, 3218
Mr. Davis quotes price of \$2.50 to be used by Mr. Norris in a labor dispute.....	884
No expert in news-print paper.....	118
Not paid for representing American Newspaper Publishers' Association before Select Committee on Pulp and Paper.....	698
Pursuing the paper industry for years (Lyman).....	1203
Represents American Newspaper Publishers' Association and not the New York Times.....	698
Statement before American Newspaper Publishers' Association.....	45
Statement before the Committee on the Judiciary.....	1239-1260
Statement before Select Committee on Pulp and Paper tendering correspondence regarding Scripps-McRae arbitration.....	1774-1777
Statement before Select Committee on Pulp and Paper.....	4-234, 245-282, 286-289, 303-501, 550-569, 693-749 752-801, 805-829, 839-842
Statement before Ways and Means Committee.....	3052-3083
Statement before Ways and Means Committee concerning production basis.....	471
Statement of relations between New York Times and the International Paper Company and the Hudson Falls Mills examination.....	703-715, 719-738
Statement regarding International Paper Company presented to Joint High Commission of the United States and Canada.....	746-748
Telegram to George Chahoon, jr., asking information about Canadian labor and wages.....	806
Testified before the Industrial Commission respecting conditions of the paper trade (1901).....	13
<b>North, S. N. D.:</b>	
Figures supplied by, criticized by American Newspaper Publishers' Association.....	779
Letter addressed to, by Hon. James R. Mann, asking for statistics regarding pulp and paper (dated May 5, 1908).....	1353
Letter asking to be summoned as witness before the Select Committee, to Chairman J. R. Mann (dated April 23, 1908).....	221
Letter to Hon. John Dalzell giving table of prices of print paper (1890-1896; 1900-1907) (dated December 3, 1907).....	150-152, 218-219
Letter to Hon. J. R. Mann, chairman, stating that the Census Bureau is collecting statistics on wood and wood pulp, and inclosing statistics (Forestry Bureau) for 1905-6.....	374-375
Letter addressed to Hon. James R. Mann, presenting statistics on pulp and paper manufacture.....	2745
Statement before Select Committee on Pulp and Paper.....	1344-1348
<b>North Adams (Mass.):</b>	
Herald.....	75
Transcript.....	73, 79, 402
<b>North America, wood pulp exports.....</b>	<b>569</b>
<b>North Carolina:</b>	
Largest paper mill in the United States.....	145
List of paper mills given in Lockwood's Directory.....	145
Newspapers, list of.....	77
Pulp wood consumption in 1908.....	3363
Soda pulp, large mill.....	2083
<b>Northampton (Mass.) Herald, quotation from letter.....</b>	<b>1559</b>
<b>Northern frontier, wood pulp imports.....</b>	<b>543</b>

# INDEX.

CCXV

	Page.
Northern Lumber Company, Minnesota, timber holdings.....	2462
Northern Paper Company:	
Buys pulp wood of L. R. Martin.....	2424
Consolidation with John Edwards Manufacturing Company and Nekoosa Paper Company.....	2135
Contracts with producers.....	2138
Freight received and shipped.....	1995
Letter favoring present tariff on wood pulp.....	3196
Mills supplied with pulp wood.....	2138
Prices, pulp wood.....	2139
Pulp wood company.....	1906, 1909, 2094, 2095
Northern Pine Manufacturer's Association:	
Correction of table of wages issued by.....	1046, 1934-1935
Objects of organization.....	1934
Report of J. E. Rhodes giving wages of lumbermen, 1896-1907.....	1047
Statement of lumbermen's wages corrected by Nelson, B. F.....	1934-1935
Norway makes good pulp.....	334
Northwest Paper Company:	
(See also McNair, Clarence I.)	
Bradner, Smith & Co., authorized to secure orders.....	1665
Bunnell, Mr., testimony of, referred to.....	1622-1626
Canadian pulp purchased by, from Sault Ste. Marie Paper Company.....	1665
Canadian pulp purchased, 1901-1902.....	1665-1666
Prices paid for.....	1665-1666
Capacity of mill.....	1664
Capitalization.....	1635, 1643, 1644, 1648
Combination and agreement to restrict output and fix prices denied.....	1622-1623, 1625-1627, 1672
Commenced operation in 1898.....	1666
Comparative table of costs and selling prices of paper, profit, daily product of mill, and ground-wood costs.....	1673
Component company of General Paper Company.....	583-584, 621
Contracts—	
Duluth (Minn.) Evening Herald.....	620-621
Duluth News-Tribune.....	583
Scripps-McRae league.....	1652
Text of same.....	1653-1660
Contract with Scripps-McRae League executed by—	
George G. Booth.....	1653
Milton A. McRae.....	1653
Cost of manufacture, increase in.....	1633
Demand fallen off during last six months.....	1632
Dividends.....	1635, 1643
Duluth (Minn.) News-Tribune, relations with.....	1621, 1623
Expense charges.....	1638
Fargo (N. Dak.) Forum, relations with.....	1620-1621
Felts, cost of.....	1667, 1675
Finishing supplies, cost of.....	1638, 1667-1668, 1675
Frederick Weyerhaeuser controls.....	621
Ground wood, cost of.....	1637, 1674
Hurlbut Traffic Association does not represent.....	1687
Labor, cost of.....	1674-1676, 1977
In a ton of paper.....	1639-1640, 1674-1675
Labor organizations not at.....	1671
Labor, rate per hour.....	1668
Lumber, cost of.....	1668, 1676
McNair, Clarence I., manager of, statement before the Select Com- mittee on Pulp and Paper.....	1620-1676
Mr. McNair and Mr. Brossard, manager of the Itasca Paper Company, seek to divide business of Duluth Herald and Duluth News- Tribune.....	1625
Manufacturing materials, cost of, table.....	1673
Materials, cost of.....	1636-1637
Mills at Cloquet, Minn., visited by Select Committee.....	2473
Mills, number of days running, 1902-1907.....	1642
Mills of, located at Cloquet, Minn.....	1620

Northwest Paper Company—Continued.		Page.
Minneapolis (Minn.) Journal—		
Contract assumed on dissolution of General Paper Company	1621-1622	
Relations with	1621-1622	
Not represented by Mr. Hurlbut	1627	
Oils, cost of	1668, 1676	
Operating expenses	1637	
Cost of	1673-1674	
Output	1643	
Restricted, 1908	1664	
Plan of organization suggested by Dean Shibley	2000-2001	
Prices received, 1907-1908	1644-1647	
Production, cost of	1979	
Profits per ton, 1902-1907	1633-1634	
Pulp wood, cost of	1674, 1675	
Increase in	1642	
Pulp wood cut by the Cloquet Tie and Post Company	2479	
Purchased no wood from Weyerhaeuser interests	1623, 1641	
Relations with St. Paul Pioneer Press	1622	
Repairs, cost of	1638	
Scripps-McRae meetings, statement regarding	1627-1628	
St. Paul Pioneer Press, relations with	1622	
Small percentage of newspapers making complaints	1631	
Stock	1635	
Sulphite fiber, cost of	1639, 1674	
Traffic manager for western mills, no connection with, statement regarding	1627	
Two-tour system used	1647, 1648	
Wages	1675	
Wages, average per annum	1648	
Water power	1666-1667	
Western merger, statement regarding	1629	
Wood contracts with Cloquet Tie and Post Company, Coolidge, Schussler & Co., McCulloch & Moss, Minnesota and Great Falls Railway Company, Trousing & Witting	1641	
Wood, cost of	1638-1639	
Wood pulp, cost of production per ton	1668-1669	
Northwest Territory, Canada—		
Timber resources of	2840, 2855, 2923-2929	
Water powers	2966, 2967	
Norway:		
Chemical pulp—		
Bleached, imported from	2319, 2326-2329, 2338-2340, 2360	
Unbleached, imported from	2170, 2315-2319, 2320-2326, 2336-2338, 2360	
Ground wood imported from	2320, 2360	
Imports and exports of paper products, statistics	866-881, 2574-2576, 2807-2809	
Imports of wood pulp from, statistics	866-871	
Labor disputes, settlement of, article in Paper Trade Journal, September 5, 1907	1164	
Lockout in Norway and Sweden, article regarding, in Paper Trade Journal, August 1, 1907	1163	
Paper competes with American	909, 910	
Paper production	3294	
Strike in paper mills (1907)	1159-1164	
Wages compared with International Paper Company	1085-1086, 1089-1090	
Wages paid in	3031	
Water powers	2162	
Wood-pulp exports	542	
Norway pine, Minnesota	2367	
Norway spruce, northern Minnesota	2386	
Norwegian Workmen's Union	1160	
Norwich (Conn.) Bulletin, contract lost by Berlin Mills Company	1411	
Norwood Mill, new	774	
Norwood Paper Company	65	
(See also Remington-Martin Paper Company.)		
Contracts	590	

<b>Norwood Paper Company—Continued.</b>	<b>Page.</b>
Increases rate of paper to the New London Daily Globe.....	65
Output .....	146
Annual .....	1544
<b>North Carolina:</b>	
Pulp mills.....	540
Spruce in .....	540-541
<b>North Dakota newspapers, list of.....</b>	77
<b>North Nashua (N. H.).....</b>	404
<b>North Shore Power and Navigation Company.....</b>	485
<b>Norwich (Conn.) Bulletin .....</b>	73
<b>Nova Scotia:</b>	
Forestry in.....	2875-2878
Timber in.....	2850
Wood exports in 1897.....	2850
<b>Noyes, Frank B. ....</b>	400
<i>(See also Chicago Record-Herald.)</i>	
Editor of Chicago Record-Herald and president of the Associated Press, statement before Select Committee on Pulp and Paper.....	627-630
Favors removal of the tariff and the Stevens bill.....	636-637
Repeal of the tariff would lower prices; immense tracts of land would be thrown open; mills would be built near to the newspapers.....	634-635
<b>Oak, Charles E.:</b>	
Agent of International Company in New Brunswick.....	496
Letter regarding valuation of Maine and New Brunswick timber lands .....	1276-1277
<b>Oak, value of.....</b>	1277-1278
<b>Oats. <i>(See Provisions.)</i></b>	
<b>Oberley, Chas. G.:</b>	
<i>(See Watab Pulp and Paper Company.)</i>	
Statement before Select Committee.....	2404-2410
<b>Obsolete machinery. <i>(See Machinery, obsolete.)</i></b>	
<b>Ocean freight rates.....</b>	908, 909
<b>Oceania, wood-pulp exports.....</b>	569
<b>Ochs, Adolph S.:</b>	
Consolidates Philadelphia Ledger and Philadelphia Times.....	125
Consults with Mr. Waller regarding submitting paper contracts to Select Committee .....	1194
President of New York Times.....	697
Report of Mr. Norris to, as result of the audit of the books of the International Paper Company.....	703-715, 719-738
<b>Odell Manufacturing Company.....</b>	1133
<b>Ogden (Utah) <i>(see also Glassman, William)</i>.....</b>	740
<b>Ogden, H. C., paper purchased formerly from International Paper Company, which now refuses to bid on contract; agent informs us that he is not allowed to quote any newspaper in this territory; other evidences of combination cited.....</b>	831-832
<b>Ogden, J. W., witness.....</b>	470
<b>Ogdensburg, N. Y., imports.....</b>	2217-2229
<b>O'Hara, E. H. <i>(see also Syracuse (N. Y.) Herald)</i>.....</b>	739
<b>Ohio associated dailies.....</b>	594-595
<b>Ohio Boxboard Company, letter of protest against tariff increase on pulp.....</b>	3191
<b>Ohio dailies. <i>(See Associated Ohio dailies.)</i></b>	
Ohio newspapers, list of .....	77
Ohio, profits of a newspaper in, wiped out.....	595
Ohio, pulp wood consumption in 1908.....	3363
Ohio River floods.....	1769
Oil City (Pa.).....	407
Oil City (Pa.) Derrick .....	74
Relations with Cliff Paper Company.....	1601-1602
<b>Oilers' wages:</b>	
Canada, Canada Paper Company, International Paper Company, Laurentide Paper Company, Riordan Paper Company.....	1337
Combined Locks Paper Company.....	2104
<b>Oils:</b>	
<i>(See also Materials, cost of.)</i>	
Cost of, Parsons & Co.....	915



	Page.
Oklahoma newspapers, list of.....	77
Oklahoma City (Okla.) Oklahoman.....	74
Okra, material for paper making.....	3297
Old books and magazines, consumption for paper making in 1908.....	3365, 3366
Olean (N. Y.):	
Herald.....	68
Times.....	70
Oliver Ditson Company, letter opposing tariff repeal.....	1557
Olmsted, George.....	1532
Letters to G. C. Sherman.....	1857-1858
Omaha (Nebr.):	
Bee.....	75
News, contracts, Hennepin Paper Company.....	1933
World-Herald.....	68
Contracts, Edwards Manufacturing Company, Grand Rapids Pulp and Paper Company, Combined Locks Paper Company....	1916-1918
Omaha Western Newspaper Union.....	1916
Olsen, F. L., organizing Western merger.....	262
One-cent papers.....	116, 245, 553-554
Philadelphia Ledger, in 1877.....	763
One-tour system, statistics of mills using.....	1743-1753, 1754
Ontario mills.....	746
Ontario, province of.....	488
Council order requiring pulp wood cut in Ontario to be manufactured into pulp or paper in the province.....	559
Crown lands.....	1885
Pulp-wood exports prohibited.....	1373, 1705
Export duty on wood products.....	637-638
Exports of saw logs forbidden.....	496
Forest wealth in northern.....	1004
Forests in western part.....	2391
Forest products exported in 1897.....	2854
Forests, efforts to conserve.....	495
Prohibition of cutting pulp wood on Crown lands decided not to be an export duty.....	1948-1952
Pulp wood cut on private or Crown lands.....	558
Pulp wood not exported from.....	1705
Pulp wood supplied Wisconsin mills.....	2120
Pulp wood territory, not the best.....	2840
Retallates against Dingley tariff.....	499
Spruce in.....	2136, 2137, 2140, 2151
Spruce forests in western.....	2374
Spruce, north of Lake Superior.....	2090
Spruce, statement of Eric Franson.....	2417
Stumpage, charges for.....	1981
Timber in.....	2840, 2853, 2854, 2914-2921, 2979
Water power.....	2125, 2136
Estimate.....	2953-2966, 2980
General observations, paper by C. B. Smith.....	2951
Open market, method of selling paper.....	466
Operating expenses, cost of:	
Cliff Paper Company.....	1589-1593
Flambeau Paper Company.....	1784
Grand Rapids Pulp and Paper Company.....	1924-1927
Hennepin Paper Company.....	1940-1941
Northwest Paper Company.....	1637-1638, 1673-1674
Wisconsin River Paper and Pulp Company.....	1860
Orange City (La.) Sioux County Herald, letter.....	1572
Oregon:	
Hemlock, inexhaustible supply of.....	2074, 2080
Pulp wood consumption in 1908.....	3363
Spruce in.....	2142
Spruce, inexhaustible supply of.....	2074
Oregon City, mill planting cottonwood.....	1372
Oregon fir, pulp made by cooking.....	2389

	Page.
Oregon newspapers, list of.....	78
Oregon, spruce grows.....	498
Organized labor. ( <i>See</i> Union labor.).....	
Oshkosh (Wis.) Northwestern.....	75, 414
Oswegatchie, N. Y. (district) imports.....	2217-2229
Oswego, N. Y., imports (district).....	2216
Oswego Falls Pulp and Paper Company:	
Antietam Paper Company buys of.....	1430, 1433, 1437, 1440
Contracts, Syracuse Post-Standard.....	571
Orders refused the Syracuse Post-Standard.....	574
Output.....	146
Annual.....	1544
Prices quoted to Elmira Star Gazette (\$2.60).....	159
Newburgh Printing and Publishing Company (2½ cents).....	176
Relations with Syracuse Post-Standard.....	572, 573
Supplied with paper by Cliff Paper Company at prices lower than the market rate.....	1609
Oswego River Paper Mills, letter favoring present tariff on wood pulp.....	3195
Otis Falls Paper Mill.....	473, 746
Chicago Record-Herald supplied by.....	723
Otis, General. ( <i>See</i> Los Angeles (Cal.) Times.).....	
Ottawa, Canada:	
Booth Mill situated at.....	1062
Freight rates.....	1468
Liberal government at.....	499
News concerning pulp and paper mills near Ottawa.....	996
Ottawa, statistics on exports of wood into United States.....	481-485
Wood exports, statistics of, obtained from Ottawa.....	695
Ottawa (Canada) Citizen.....	67
Ottawa (Kans.):	
Herald.....	79
Republican.....	68
Ottawa River, drought in 1908.....	3008-3010
Outagamie Paper Company, freight received and shipped.....	1995
Output:	
Agreement to restrict, denied by—	
Northwest Paper Company.....	1622-1623, 1625-1627, 1672
V. D. Simons.....	1932
America.....	3294
Annual, of paper in United States.....	3307
Austria-Hungary.....	3294
Basis of Mr. Norris's estimate.....	147
Blotting paper.....	445, 3027, 3029, 3057
Boards.....	3057
Book paper.....	445, 3057
Book paper, restriction of, statement of Mr. A. G. Paine, jr.....	1527
Booth Mill.....	744-745
Box board.....	445
Canada.....	3294
Canada, Booth & Co.....	109-110
Canadian mills.....	744-745
Canadian, purchased by American paper manufacturers.....	792
Canadian print paper.....	579
Chemical pulp of the world.....	3295
Comparative production of various kinds of paper.....	227
Controlled by H. G. Craig & Co.....	155, 289
Cost of, increased during last ten years.....	1617
Cost of labor per ton of, at Hudson Falls Mills.....	729
Cost of, less under General Paper Company.....	1919-1920
Cost, reduction of.....	730-733, 2118, 2119
Daily production of American and Canadian mills.....	445
D. S. Cowles, of American Paper and Pulp Association, sends for statistics of production.....	255
Darblay Company.....	3294
Eddy Mill.....	744-745

Output—Continued.	Page.
Effect on prices.....	775
Endeavor of American Paper and Pulp Association to collect data regarding, a failure.....	1758
England.....	3294
Europe.....	3294
Everett Pulp and Paper Company.....	1862
Fifty per cent controlled by International and Western mills.....	31
France.....	3294
Germany.....	3294
Gould Paper Company.....	1019
Grand Rapids, Wis., paper mills in vicinity of.....	2164
Greater than supply.....	426
Ground pulp.....	335-336, 445
Ground wood, Hannewa Falls Water Power Company.....	1446
Ground wood of the world.....	3295
Hanging paper.....	445, 3057
Increase, 1907.....	425-426
Influences determining.....	149
International Paper Company—	
Comparison of production in 1898 with 1907.....	1153, 1154
Cost of, about the same at Hudson Falls as in other mills.....	723
Denial of statement that output of print paper was less in 1908 than in 1898.....	1153, 1154
Largest single producer in world.....	3294
Percentage of total.....	3107, 3126
Tonnage from machines in 1908.....	1145
Iroquois Paper Company.....	1544
Kimberly-Clark Company.....	1875
Kubler & Niethammer, Germany.....	3294
Labor cost of per ton output.....	352-353
Laurentide Mills.....	744-745
Legislation to stop increase.....	2379
Lloyd, Edward, of Sittingbourne.....	3294
Maine.....	146
Manila-fiber paper.....	445
Manufacturers' Paper Company.....	289
Munising Paper Company.....	2160
Nekoosa-Edwards Paper Company.....	2156
New Hampshire.....	146
New York State.....	146
Newsprint paper decreasing in Wisconsin River Valley.....	2168
Northwest Paper Company.....	1643, 1673
Norway.....	3294
Of the United States wrongly ascribed to International Paper Com- pany.....	827-828
Paper, of the world.....	3294
Paper products, statistics of, for 1900 and 1905.....	1354-1355
Parsons & Co.....	289, 920-921, 926
1902-1907.....	974-975, 976-977
Print paper.....	445
All mills.....	3057
Consolidated Water Power and Paper Company.....	1698
Eastern mills.....	3241, 3242
Fox River Valley, small.....	2131, 2132
Increase enormous.....	2379
International Paper Company, 1901-1907.....	1102-1103
Laurentide Paper Company.....	2976
Western mills.....	3242
Print, paper mills, Wisconsin River Paper and Pulp Company... 1891-1892	
Pulp and paper mills not less than \$200,000,000.....	834
Pulp wood, restriction of, by International Paper Company denied by C. H. Griffin.....	1035-1036
Remington-Martin Company.....	1420, 1444
Reports on, of mills sought by Louis Chable.....	1506, 1520

## Output—Continued.

Page.

## Restricted—

Ballou, M. H., denies.....	1909
Berlin Paper Company.....	941
Denied by T. T. Waller, of International Paper Company.....	1202
Great Northern Paper Company.....	941
International Paper Company.....	792, 1099-1100
Remington & Martin Paper Company.....	941
St. Regis Paper Company.....	941, 955
Statement asserting restriction sent out February 19, 1908, by Herman Ridder.....	1205-1206
Restricted by drought.....	734, 3099
Restricted in 1908—	
Berlin Mills Company.....	1395
Cliff Paper Company.....	1608, 1612
Franklin Falls Mill.....	1412
Grand Rapids Pulp and Paper Company.....	1932
Hannawa Falls Water Power Company.....	1456
International Paper Company.....	941
Northwest Paper Company.....	1664
Remington-Martin Company.....	1414
Statement of F. J. Sensenbrenner regarding.....	1884
West Virginia Pulp and Paper Company.....	1484
Wisconsin River Paper and Pulp Company.....	1892
Restriction by agreement denied St. Regis Paper Company.....	948-949
Restriction denied by Combined Locks Paper Company.....	2105
Restriction of, denied by Gould, G. H. B.....	1011-1012
Restriction, International Paper Company, denies.....	1177
Restriction in 1908 by Parsons & Co. not due to combination.....	984
Restriction of, denied by Mr. Waller, International Paper Company..	1200
Restriction of, of spruce.....	744
Restriction of.....	32, 105, 169
December, 1907.....	334
Book paper.....	328-330
Fiber and Manila Association.....	170, 450
International Paper Company.....	92, 3081
Letter to the President from American Newspaper Publishers' Association.....	207-211
Letters written by D. S. Cowles.....	182
Manila fiber.....	328-330
Soda pulp.....	328-330
Sulphite pulp.....	328-330
Wood pulp.....	335-336
Roofing paper.....	445, 3057
Russia and Finland.....	3294
St. Regis Paper Company, 1907-8.....	964
Sault Ste. Marie Pulp and Paper Company.....	2127
Shawinigan Falls Mill.....	744-745
Soda fiber.....	445
Spanish River Mill.....	2126
Statistics of daily.....	146
Straw pulp of the world.....	3295
Straw wrapping paper.....	445
Sulphite fiber.....	335-336, 445
Berlin Mills produce one-third total output in United States..	1396-1397
Increase in Wisconsin.....	2137
Sulphite greater per cord in Canada than in United States.....	2160
Sweden.....	3294
Tissue paper.....	445, 3057
United States.....	3294
United States produces one-third of print paper, New York leading..	10
Vermont.....	146
Wisconsin River Paper and Pulp Company mills.....	1859
Wood pulp.....	336
World, paper products.....	1161, 3294
Wrapping paper.....	445, 3043, 3057
Writing paper.....	445, 3057

	Page
<b>Ootterson, J. A.:</b>	
Arraigned in court in New York for refusing to submit books of his company .....	170
Fiber and Manila Association books required by the grand jury .....	449
Surplus paper disposed of to International Paper Company .....	700
Ootterson Mills, paper sold through Perkins, Goodwin & Co. ....	292
Overcapitalization .....	6
International Paper Company .....	193, 197-199, 710, 796, 823
Overproduction, mills shut down because of .....	330
Overton, Frank C.:	
Letter on paper stock section in tariff schedule .....	3245, 3246
Statement before Ways and Means Committee on duty on paper stock .....	3013, 3014
<b>Owensboro (Ky.):</b>	
Inquirer .....	75
Messenger .....	75
<b>Pacific coast:</b>	
Combination .....	463
Forests .....	495
Freight rates to Pacific coast .....	128, 2084
Labor high .....	2084
Paper mills, output .....	128
Print paper, cost higher than in East .....	498
Packers, wages .....	360
Paddock, Mr. ....	578
<b>Paducah (Ky.):</b>	
News-Democrat .....	68
Sun, letter .....	1560
Page, J. M., letter .....	1549
<b>Paine, Col. A. G.:</b>	
Appears before Ways and Means Committee in 1806 .....	13
Mr. Haines of the Paterson (N. J.) News informed that he must purchase from the New York and Pennsylvania Paper Company solely .....	32, 828
Organizes Great Northern Paper Company .....	775
Suggested as witness by D. S. Cowles .....	839
<b>Paine, A. G., jr.:</b>	
(See also New York and Pennsylvania Company.)	
Combination, book-paper makers, denied by .....	1526
Meeting of Sulphite Pulp Association attended .....	1528
Meetings of print-paper manufacturers and fiber and manila manufacturers not attended, nor any acquaintance with Mr. Hanrahan ..	1526
Pulp wood supply, opinion on .....	2636
Report on book division of American Pulp and Paper Association, February 6, 1908 .....	1523-1525
Sawdust for pulp not practical .....	2632
Second vice-president and general manager of the New York and Pennsylvania Paper Company, statement before Select Committee on Pulp and Paper .....	1482-1532
Soda process described by .....	2628-2633
Soda process increasing use of poplar .....	2643
Spruce only, practicable for ground wood .....	2635
Statement before Select Committee .....	2628-2643
Statement denying attendance at meeting to restrict products .....	1523
Statements regarding:	
American Pulp and Paper Association .....	1520-1521
Hours of labor .....	1531
Meetings of paper makers .....	1496, 1508-1510, 1512-1530
Quotation of prices to customers .....	1522
Restriction of output of book paper .....	1527
Statistics compiled by American Pulp and Paper Association ..	1505-1507
Tariff .....	2637-2640
<b>Paine Lumber Company of Oshkosh, Wis., largest manufacturers of sash and doors .....</b>	<b>2084</b>
<b>Palmer's Falls, wood, cost of .....</b>	<b>737</b>
<b>Palouse River, timber on .....</b>	<b>2079</b>

# INDEX.

XXXXIII

	Page.
<b>Panic of 1907:</b>	
Canadian lumber trade affected by.....	1990
Effect on advertising.....	755
Effect on paper industries.....	1868-1869, 1890
Park's pool broken up by.....	324-325
Statement in the views of the minority of the Select Committee on Pulp and Paper.....	1986
Wages not reduced because of.....	2128
Panufy, A. G., letter addressed to Hon. James R. Mann concerning pollu- tion of Lake Champlain.....	2011-2012
<b>Paper:</b>	
Annual production in United States.....	3307
Canadian wood necessary to cheap.....	2159
Cords of wood necessary to make a ton of.....	851
Cost of pulp wood affects all kinds.....	2126
Deterioration of, report on, by Society of Arts.....	1758
Durability of, studied by Herzberg.....	1758
Grades and materials used, final report statement.....	3313, 3314
Grease proof.....	1758
Lack of durability.....	2705
Lighter weight urged.....	3310
Material for making, question exciting attention.....	582
May be made from any vegetable fiber.....	3297
Moisture proof.....	1758
Quality should be improved.....	3310
Raw material of.....	904
Statistics of manufacture, 1907.....	3321-3366
Tests for dirt in.....	1758
Tests for spots in.....	1758
Value based largely on raw material.....	613
Waste, for paper making.....	3285-3287
	3301, 3303, 3307, 3309, 3311, 3365, 3366
Wood, best fiber at present for making.....	3297
Yield from suitable wastes.....	3311
Yield of various materials.....	3301, 3308
Paper bags, exports.....	8045
Paper-bag makers. (See Labor, paper-bag makers; wages, paper-bag makers.)	
Paper-box makers. (See Box makers.)	
Paper business. (See Paper trade.)	
<b>Paper consumer:</b>	
Burden on.....	425, 428
Discussion regarding statement of Mr. Ridder and American News- paper Publishers' Association regarding burden of \$60,000,000 on the paper consumer.....	223-229, 342
<b>Paper experts:</b>	
Mr. Norris claims to be no expert.....	118
Seitz, D. C. (McCormick).....	303
<b>"Paper famine"</b> .....	248, 793
Endeavor made by paper makers to make consumers believe that there was a scarcity of wood pulp and paper.....	633-634
International Paper Company shuts down mills when threatened.....	823-824
Print paper exported while paper famine existed in United States.....	566
Statement of K. G. Fullerton.....	172
Paper hangings, exports.....	1218
<b>Paper industry:</b>	
Abuses in, International Paper Company and Great Northern Paper Company credited with removing.....	1001
Conditions favorable to, in Canada.....	905
Danger from European capital.....	3150
Effect on forests.....	446-447
Materials protected by tariff.....	3113
Mismanaged.....	991
Percentage of wood used in.....	906
Profits not great.....	3110
Relation to pulp wood.....	2970-2974, 2976, 2981-2985, 2996, 3007

Paper industry—Continued.	Page.
Revenue to Government.....	3092, 3097
Review of, article by E. B. Biggar.....	2981-2985
Salaried employees, statistics of, 1907.....	3322,
3326, 3330, 3335, 3339, 3344, 3349, 3354	3321-3366
Statistics of, 1907.....	3294, 3295
Statistics of the world's.....	3113
Water power used.....	3146
Wood used in.....	938
Paper loaders, wages, St. Regis Paper Company.....	
Paper machines:	
All on three-tour system, Hudson Falls Mills.....	669
Capacity of, Hudson Falls Mills.....	690
Capacity of single machine.....	203
Cost of.....	896
International Paper Company.....	1128-1129
Cost of operation, Hudson Falls Mills.....	690
Cost of materials for manufacture of, increased.....	1130
Discontinued, International Paper Company.....	1072
Hudson Falls Mills, number of.....	689-690
Improved machines, effect of.....	730-733
Improvement in print machines.....	2132
Increase in width and speed.....	2118, 2119
Increased efficiency lowers cost of labor.....	186, 730
Increased in size.....	352
International Paper Company.....	1069-1071
Output doubled.....	352
Print-paper machine adjusted to make manilla paper.....	1929
Relative expense of operating modern rapid-running machines compared with older ones.....	1072, 1073
Size and rate of, Grand Rapids Pulp and Paper Company.....	1931
Soon obsolete.....	970
Speed increased, 1900, 1905 and 1907 compared.....	3270
Water power, operated by.....	2100
Paper machinery, obsolete.....	326
Paper makers (laborers). (See Labor, paper makers; Wages, paper makers.)	
Paper makers:	
Adopt sliding scale of prices.....	57
Article in Paper Trade Journal, September 12, 1907, meeting of paper makers for the purpose of fixing prices.....	171, 1440-1446
Associations of relationships of various organizations of the paper trade.....	342
Chemists not made use of.....	2167
Compete with lumbermen.....	2147
Forming combination.....	646-647
Higher prices necessary or lower wood cost.....	2140
Inquiries to, made of (suggested by Mr. Norris).....	181
Meetings of.....	107, 170, 1608
Paine, A. G., jr., statement regarding.....	1490, 1508-1510, 1512-1530
List of those present at Chicago.....	1759
Luke, John G., statement regarding.....	1483-1486
Names of those attending Chicago meeting.....	1606
Objects of the Chicago meeting.....	1760
Statement made January 23, 1908, prices to be upheld.....	190
Statement regarding, Clarence I. McNair.....	1670-1671
By F. J. Sensenbrenner.....	1869
Topics discussed.....	1508-1515, 1610-1611
Organize against attacks of American Newspaper Publishers' Association, and also against adverse legislation.....	1760-1761
Tariff repeal favored by, E. S. Conway.....	1546
Tariff repeal will be sought by paper makers as soon as they exhaust supplies of American wood.....	300, 953
Testify little profit.....	2131
Trade customs adopted.....	274-276, 304-305, 339, 1485, 1487
Ways and Means Committee deceived.....	479

# INDEX.

XXXXV

Paper making:	Page.
Basis of valuing materials.....	8301-3304
Canadian, will not be successful.....	2130
Canadian conditions opposed to, Clarence I. McNair.....	1651
Cost may be lessened by adoption of foreign methods.....	2167
Cost of plant per \$1 of product.....	3049
Cost of, variations in, chart showing, Edwards Manufacturing Com- pany.....	1692
Cost per ton of certain materials.....	3303, 3305
Estimate of wastes suitable for.....	3311
Factors in.....	3301-3304
Feasibility of newspaper entering the field.....	294
Final report, statement regarding.....	3313, 3314
Hazardous business.....	894
Labor cost per ton of various products.....	3355-3359
Materials available for, report of the official chemist of the American Paper and Pulp Association, Arthur D. Little.....	1754-1758
Quality sacrificed.....	3309, 3310
Statistics of, 1907.....	3321-3366
Trees used for.....	3300
Use of trees improbable at one time.....	582
Waste.....	2167
Wood pulp first used for.....	1770
Wood pulp introduced into Wisconsin.....	2164, 2165
Woods suitable for.....	2891
Yield of various materials.....	3301, 3303
Paper-making materials and their conservation, a bulletin by F. P. Veitch.....	3298-3312
Paper manufacture:	
Capacity, by States.....	2750
Capital invested, by States.....	2746
Cost of materials, by States.....	2746, 2747
Monthly prices, 1906 and 1907, by States.....	2749, 2750
Quantity and value of products, by States.....	2748
Wages paid, by States.....	2746
Paper, materials for making:	
Abaca.....	1756
Bagasse.....	2661, 3303
Bamboo.....	1756, 2727, 3301, 3305
Bast fibers.....	3299, 3305
Bulletin on, by F. P. Veitch.....	3298-3312
Canebrake.....	2727
China grass.....	3299
Cogon grass.....	1756
Cornstalks.....	2672-2684, 3299, 3301, 3303, 3305
Cornstalks, amount available for.....	3111
Cost per ton of certain.....	3303, 3305
Cotton-hull fiber.....	2661, 3299
Cotton rags.....	3313, 3365, 3366
Cotton stalks.....	1755, 2680, 2681, 2732, 2733, 3299, 3301, 3303, 3306
Esparto.....	1756, 2684, 2685, 3299, 3301, 3303
Esparto grass, American mills to use.....	3112
Fibrous vegetables, any.....	3312
Flax.....	1755, 3014, 3015, 3017, 3018, 3020, 3299, 3307
Flax straw.....	2737, 3299, 3303, 3305, 3311, 3365, 3366
Forest waste.....	3304, 3311
Gunny bagging.....	3015-3017, 3303, 3366
Jute.....	3014-3017, 3299, 3301, 3365, 3366
Hemp.....	3014-3017, 3299, 3303, 3307, 3365, 3366
Linen rags.....	3313, 3365, 3366
Linters.....	3299, 3303
Malva castilla.....	3305
Manila.....	3303, 3309
Manila waste.....	1756
Mill waste.....	3287, 3304, 3311
Nettle.....	3299



## Paper, materials for making—Continued.

	Page.
Okra.....	3297
Paper mulberry.....	3299
Perini fiber.....	1757
Rags.....	3014-3020, 3308, 3365, 3366
Ramie.....	3299
Rice straw.....	2683, 2737, 3304
Rope.....	3303, 3365, 3366
Salt-marsh rush.....	2727-2732
"Satinet garments".....	8015-8020, 3308
Scutching waste.....	3299, 3301, 3308, 3306
Seed hairs.....	3299
Straw.....	2165, 3301, 3311, 3365, 3366
Tariff on.....	8013-3021
Tobacco stalks.....	3306
Tule grass.....	2680
Twines.....	3365, 3366
Waste paper.....	3285-3287, 3301, 3303, 3307, 3309, 3311, 3365, 3366
Waste textiles.....	3307, 3308, 3311
Wastes, estimate of annual.....	3311
Wood.....	3298-3301, 3361-3364
Woods, reasons for.....	3300
Yield of various materials.....	3301, 3303
Paper mill operatives, designations of.....	653
Paper Mill, The:	

## Articles—

April 9, 1904.....	1284-1288
July 10, 1906, agreement to curtail production of spruce.....	744
October 27, 1906: International Paper Company's annual statement for 1906.....	199-200
April 17, 1907: The news market.....	248-249
June 1, 1907: Book paper, conference of manufacturers.....	276-277
June 8, 1907: Countries to which American paper is exported.....	566
August 10, 1907: The annual repair season.....	249
August 24, 1907: The "Judge" in Great Britain.....	172
October 5, 1907: Book paper advanced.....	276
January 28, 1908: Shawinigin Falls paper and pulp output, exports to the United States.....	561
February 15, 1908: Both water and wood; heavy Wisconsin snowfall.....	192
January 27, 1906, Canadian duty on pulp-wood exports.....	482
January 26, 1907, writing paper quotations withdrawn.....	303
March 21, 1907, blotting paper advanced one-fourth cent, or \$5 per ton.....	327
April 17, 1907, day of 2-cent paper past.....	248-249
June 15, 1907, box-board prices advanced \$2 per ton.....	327-328
June 17, 1907, report of J. J. Hanrahan's endeavor to form merger.....	259-260
June 24, 1907, straw and box board advanced in prices.....	313
June 29, 1907, box board, Western Association.....	312
July 15, 1907, news merger.....	261-262
August 5, 1907, annual repair season.....	249
August 12, 1907, appraisals of mills.....	262-263
Mills to merge.....	264-265
August 19, 1907, print-paper merger.....	265-266
August 28, 1907, print-paper merger.....	266
August 31, 1907, meeting of box-board manufacturers (Parks pool).....	814
September 12, 1907, New York and New England paper makers, meeting.....	171-172
September 14, 1907, scarcity of paper.....	182
November 23, 1907, Sulphite Pulp Association.....	169-170, 306-307
November 24, 1907, western print merger.....	269
December 21, 1907, meetings of various branches of paper industry.....	331-335
December 30, 1907, Canada retaliates against Dingley tariff.....	499

## CXXVII

## Page.

January 18, 1908, meetings of sulphite fiber and manilla and fiber makers	336-338
January 31, 1908, writing-paper profits	304
February 8, 1908, international timber holdings	496
February 12, 1908	272
April 20, 1908, increase in output; last year's business large	425-426
April 25, 1908, western merger, appraisers again at the mills	424-425
"Paper Mill Chemist, the"	1758
Paper mills:	
Abandoned within twenty years and water power used for other purposes	967
Canada	777-778
Number and capacity of	1774, 2984, 2989
Capacity of	777
Canada; mills closed in times of high profits	112
Capacity not increased	426
Capacity of, in vicinity of Grand Rapids, Wis.	2164
Capital invested in pulp and, 1907	3322, 3326, 3330, 3335, 3339, 3344, 3349, 3354
Chemists lacking	8076
Compete with lumbermen	2121
Controlled by H. G. Craig & Co.	155
Controlled by the International Paper Company	25
Cost of installing	893-896
Could be in large cities (Noyes)	634-635
Daily capacity of American and Canadian	445
Days in operation, 1900, 1905, 1907	3270
Eastern, labor cost, print	2637, 2700
Eastern manufacture more cheaply than western	2125
Employees have privileges that do not exist in other manufacturing plants	1883
Employees—	
Grand Rapids (Wis.) mills	2164
Nationality of	1379-1380
Number of	795-796
First in Canada started by Mr. Jackson	1773
Hemlock lands owned by	2094
History of the last ten years (reference)	852
Hours of labor in, statistics	806, 808-817
Improvements in	772
Increase of plant	150
International Paper Company, capacity not increased	426
International Paper Company, number owned by	1069-1071
Locations, extreme	3137
Must run to maximum production to secure results (Sherman)	949
New—	
Installation of	774-775
List of	774
Started by men long connected with the business	774-775
Stoppage in construction of	774
Number not likely to be increased in Canada	906
Number in United States	8103
North Carolina	145
On three-tour system, Remington-Martin Company	1417
Operated by publishers	34
Other paper than print paper made	147
Output of Pacific coast mills	128
Output, statistics of	146-147
Output increased and cost lowered by economies and labor-saving devices	729-732
Proportionate use of two and three tour systems	695
Pulp-wood consumption per year Wisconsin River Valley	2164
Pulp wood in stock	2383
Require excessive amount of power	895

Paper mills—Continued.		Page
Running on short time in 1908, Gilbert Paper Company	1407-1409	
Shut down	793	
International Paper Company	793, 1072	
Schroon mill	796	
Western mills	793	
St. Regis Paper Company, May, 1908	941	
Shut down, box-board mills	314	
Shut down, Consolidated Paper Company	249	
Shut down, list of mills	249, 255	
Shut down, Western Manila and Fiber Company	251-252	
Statistics of labor cost	3251, 3252, 3256-3260, 3264-3269, 3276	
Sweden, strike in (1907)	1159-1164	
Union labor	1338	
Water power necessary	894-896	
Western, labor cost, print	2687-2700	
Wisconsin River, consumption of pulp wood	2157	
Wisconsin River Paper and Pulp Company	1859	
Shut down December 28, 1907	338	
Shut down to limit production November 28, 1907	105, 328-330	
Union labor	346	
Would go to Canada if tariff were removed	133	
Writing paper, capacity	307	
Paper mulberry, material for paper making	3299	
Paper products:		
Imports	3110	
Labor cost per ton of various	3355-3359	
Output of the world	1161	
Quantity and value, by States	2748	
Statistics, quantity and value	3324, 3327, 3332, 3336, 3341, 3346, 3351, 3355	
Statistics, total quantity, value, and value per ton, census of 1905 and 1900	1355	
United States makes as much as the remainder of the world	834	
Paper products (other than print paper):		
Conditions different from those touching print paper	345	
No demand for investigation by select committee; Department of Justice has evidence before it; department stores complaining of cost of wrapping paper	343	
Paper Mill Directory	110	
Paper stock:		
Amount wasted annually	3307	
Confusion in present tariff section on	3232	
Tariff on	3013-3021	
Paper Trade:		
Associations, organization of	339	
Associations, relationships	342	
Business prosperous in 1907	425-426	
Condition of, December, 1907	330	
Fortunes made in	427-428	
"Paper Trade," the	1758	
Paper Trade Journal:		
Articles—		
December 7, 1905: International Paper Company will add 10 new machines	201-202	
January 15, 1907, box-board advanced in prices	311-312	
February 14, 1907, trade customs in writing paper	304	
March 14, 1907: A news combine	246-248	
March 23, 1907: Another book advance	275-276	
May 30, 1907: Strike in Norway; little pulp left unsold in Norway	1160	
June 6, 1907: Strike in Norway and Sweden	1160	
June 27, 1907: Scandinavian labor troubles	1162	
June 30, 1907: Norwegian strikes; ground wood mills not affected; labor troubles in France	1161	
July 11, 1907: Sweden's strike statistics	1162	
August 1, 1907: Lockout in Norway and Sweden	1163	
August 22, 1907: Strike in Norway and Sweden ended	1163	

## Paper Trade Journal—Continued.

Page.

## Articles—Continued.

September 5, 1907: Settlement of labor disputes in Norway.....	1164
September 12, 1907—	
Meeting of paper makers for the purpose of fixing prices.....	171,
News advanced; prices raised 15 cents a hundred.....	1440-1446
September 28, 1907: Statements of George F. Underwood and Louis Chable.....	250
September 28, 1907, writing-paper prices.....	733-735
September 28, 1907, three-tour system discarded.....	303
October 10, 1907, book advanced again.....	354
October 24, 1907: International Paper Company, annual state- ment for 1907.....	277
October 31, 1907, Parks pool funds tied up in Knickerbocker Trust Company.....	197-199
November 28, 1907, manila fiber, book, sulphite, and soda pulp meeting; shortage of pulp wood, currency may force mills to shut down; prices to be sustained.....	818-319
December, 1907, trade at low-water mark; curtailment of pro- duction; meeting of sulphite makers.....	328-330
December (7), 1907, condition of paper trade; mills shut down to prevent overproduction.....	334
December 9, 1907, clash between United States consul and four Canadian paper companies.....	330
December 26, 1907, meetings of various branches of paper indus- try.....	557
December 26, 1907, general shut down of mills.....	831
December 26, 1907—	838
The International buys big limits in New Brunswick.....	251
Western mills to stay down; year-end meetings.....	252-253
Withdrawals from Tissue Association.....	256-257
January 2, 1908—	
Import statistics of pulp wood.....	556
Review of the year.....	253-254
January 9, 1908, mill operations resumed.....	336
January 9, 1908: Wood-pulp exports.....	568-569
January 16, 1908, writing-paper trade customs.....	304
January 16, 1908: (Quotation from speech of Hon. C. E. Little- field regarding depletion of Maine forests).....	565
January 23, 1908, old quotations affirmed.....	240
January 23, 1908: No change in prices; manufacturers meet.....	190-191
February 6, 1908, organization of trade associations; February, 1907, Association of Writing Paper Manufacturers formulated a series of trade customs.....	339
February 19, 1908: Good weather in Maine; conditions favorable for sledding.....	192
February 27, 1908, Binders Board Manufacturers' Association meeting held in Murray Hill Hotel.....	323-324
February 27, 1908: A book combine; consolidation of plants.....	278
March 12, 1908—	
Dun's review of paper trade in Canada.....	997-999
Improvement in Canadian paper trade; prices given for ground wood and sulphite.....	996
News concerning pulp and paper mills near Ottawa; export legislation being agitated.....	996
Special report of E. R. C. Clarkson on the Imperial Paper Mill of Canada.....	996-997
March 12, 1908, three-tour system, reasons for abandoning (ref- erence only).....	355
April, 1908, mills starting up.....	340
April 9, 1908: The tariff and the price of paper.....	191
April 14, 1908: Demand listless; no orders placed with mills.....	256
April 16, 1908, coated paper manufacturers meeting.....	303
April 16, 1908, Manila and Fiber Association meeting.....	303
April 16, 1908, statement of C. W. Lyman.....	184

<b>Paper Trade Journal—Continued.</b>	<b>Page.</b>
Articles—Continued.	
April 16, 1908—	
Book trade customs.....	279-280
Coated men adopt trade customs.....	281-282
Statement of C. W. Lyman.....	184-185
April 30, 1908, price of print paper reduced.....	385
Articles regarding combinations of paper makers—	
March 14, 1907, eastern and western companies to unite.....	246-247
February 27, 1908—	
Book combine.....	278-279
Book trade customs.....	279-280
Cooperative plan—	
July 6, 1907.....	251
December 23, 1907.....	247
Single-ownership plan, October 17, 1907.....	259-260
Merger halts.....	266-267
Anniversary number—	
Advertisements of paper companies; foreign markets; combina-	
tions.....	429-438
Paper mills during last ten years; machines increased in width	
and output of the same doubled.....	352
Ownership of.....	251
Price of 3 cents quoted.....	1886
Reports, the basis for statistics of output of paper products.....	227-228
Statement of L. G. Fisher.....	131
Source of statistics for census.....	1345-1347
<b>Paper Trust. (See also Combination.)</b>	
Abuses of.....	5
Controls Canadian timber rights and lands.....	7
Dingley bill favored formation.....	14
Endeavor to show the existence of.....	384
Existence denied by C. W. Lyman.....	184
New agreement reached.....	166
Seven independent combinations.....	5
Situation controlled.....	57-58
Paper trust, water power controlled by.....	747
"Papier Prüfung".....	1758
"Papier Tidende".....	1758
<b>Parchment paper:</b>	
Capital invested.....	3228
Made from sulphite.....	3229, 3230
Makers of.....	3228
Price of, in 1885 and 1908.....	3228
Parenchyma cells, explanation of.....	2708, 2709
<b>Parkersburg, W. Va.:</b>	
Sentinel.....	71
Article May 1, 1908: Protection of pulp and paper.....	1309
Contract lost by Butler Paper Company.....	1858
<b>Park, Mr., statement before American Newspaper Publishers' Association;</b>	
evidence of a trust; orders refused; restriction of output and territory..	45-46
<b>Parks, John H.:</b>	
Books and papers of Fiber and Manila Association returned.....	449-450
Books of Fiber and Manila Association taken to Europe.....	953-954
Department of Justice notified by Mr. Priest.....	318
Departure result of publicity following letter of Attorney-Gen-	
eral.....	318
Gone to Europe.....	315, 318, 449
Organized Parks pool.....	314
Organized other industrial combinations.....	317
Pool ends in a row.....	325
Paid a salary.....	315
Parks pool.....	170, 449
(See also United Box-Board and Paper Company.)	
Brownville Paper Company involved in.....	953-955
International Paper Company denies participation in, through me-	
dium of Continental Paper Bag Company.....	1169

**Parks pool—Continued.**

	<b>Page</b>
Scheme of Mr. Parks presented to the Department of Justice and declared legal, statement of George C. Sherman.....	953-955
Sherman, George C., statement of.....	953-955
State Journal.....	69
Statements of Mr. Norris regarding (cross-examination).....	820-821
Parmenter, R. W., letter.....	1569-1570
Parrott, F. W. ( <i>See also</i> Clay Center (Kans.) Republican).....	740
Parsons, L. S.:	
Informed by Mr. Ridder that he could sell him paper at \$2.35 with profit.....	991
Letter giving freight rates from Ottawa and Grand Mere, Canada, to points in the United States.....	1468
Letter regarding increase in freight rates on pulp wood for International Paper Company.....	1050, 1051, 1052
Quotes 10,000 pounds of Canadian paper to Mr. Ridder at \$2.40.....	884
Parsons, Theophilus; New England injured by pernicious cutting of woods.....	1774
Parsons (Kans.) Sun.....	72
Parsons & Co.:	
( <i>See also</i> Pejepscot Paper Company.)	
Antietam Paper Company buys of.....	1430, 1433, 1437, 1440
Chattanooga (Tenn.) News, relations with.....	979
Communications to Hon. C. E. Littlefield.....	1299
Contracts—	
Brooklyn Citizen.....	983-984
Jersey City Printing Company.....	983
Knoxville Sentinel.....	638-639
Louisville Courier-Journal.....	983, 988
Contracts for longer term than one year not desired.....	987-988
Contracts with publishers refused renewal by International Paper Company.....	1147, 1148
Cost of felts, jackets, wires, oils, wrappers, and marlin.....	915
Exports of print paper.....	977
Financial statement—	
1899-1903.....	916-917
1906.....	918, 919, 920, 923
1907.....	920, 923-924
Cost of production, 1898-1907.....	974-975
Labor cost.....	911-926
Pulp mills.....	913-915, 919-920
Paper mills.....	924-925
Pulp wood cost.....	911-913
Ground wood pulp, prices paid for.....	900
Hartford Globe, relations with.....	978-979
Hours of labor.....	920-921, 973
Imports all pulp wood from Canada.....	898
Knoxville Sentinel, relations with.....	977-978
Labor, cost of, in pulp and paper mills, 1898-1907.....	913, 915, 916, 917, 920, 921, 922, 923, 926
Lands owned in New Brunswick and Quebec.....	890-892
Letter to Hon. George A. Pearre.....	839
Mills on three-tour system.....	973
Mills represented by D. S. Cowles.....	289
New Brunswick and Quebec timber holdings.....	892
Output.....	289
Annual.....	1544
Lisbon Falls Mill.....	920-921, 926
Pejepscot Mill.....	920-921, 926, 976-977
Restriction in 1908 not due to combination.....	984
Price raised \$10 per ton on certain paper.....	769
Prices paid for wood per cord.....	899
Prices received f. o. b. mill and delivered, 1902-1907.....	975-976
Print paper sold Louisville Courier-Journal and Brooklyn Citizen, amount of.....	1427
Production of news-print paper, 1902 to 1907.....	974-975
Pulp wood, amount used in mills in one year.....	899

<b>Parsons &amp; Co.—Continued.</b>	<b>Page.</b>
Purchases of Knoxville Sentinel restricted to.....	640
Relations with Riegel & Co.....	979-980
Standard form of contract used.....	986
Stock carried for Louisville Courier-Journal.....	1180
Taunton (Mass.) Herald-News, relations with.....	979
Three-tour system, establishment of.....	920-921
Timber holdings.....	892, 900-901
Timber lands in Canada, prices paid for.....	897
Timber lands of companies not being exploited.....	900
Timber lands treated by scientific forestry methods.....	890-892
Union and nonunion labor employed.....	973
Wages, machine tenders and back tenders.....	973
Wages paid.....	973
Water power only used in pulp mills.....	987
Water power would pay larger profit than paper.....	980
Wood contracts.....	898-899, 901-902
Wood contracts made by Pejepscot Paper Company.....	913
<b>Parsons, W. H., &amp; Co.:</b>	
Restricts sales to one mill and through one agent.....	125
Statistics of manufacture not furnished Select Committee.....	3326
<b>Parsons Brothers:</b>	
Prices quoted Newburgh Printing and Publishing Company (\$2.40)....	178
Quotations Troy Herald.....	422
<b>Parsons Paper Company, letter of protest against tariff increase on wood pulp</b> .....	3195
<b>Parsons Trading Company, contracts Springfield Republican</b> .....	522-523
<b>Pasteboard</b> .....	313
<b>Patchell, Geo. W., letter</b> .....	1572
<b>"Patent insides"</b> .....	467
<b>Paterson, N. J.</b> .....	70
Guardian.....	404
News, purchases restricted to New York and Pennsylvania Paper Company.....	165
Quotation of prices refused.....	89
Letter.....	1569
<b>Paving, wages</b> .....	359
<b>Patten Paper Company, freight received and shipped</b> .....	1995
<b>Patterson Parchment Paper Company, letter favoring present tariff on parchment paper</b> .....	3227-3229
<b>Pawtucket (R. I.) Times</b> .....	408
<b>Payne, A. G. (See Paine, A. G.)</b>	
<b>Payments, date of settlement</b> .....	293-294
<b>Payment on production. (See Production basis contracts, forms of.)</b>	
<b>Paxton, E. J., letter</b> .....	1560
<b>Peace River, Canada, timber on</b> .....	2927
<b>Pearce, William, explorer, Ottawa, interviewed by select committee</b> .....	2840
<b>Pearre, Hon. George A., letter from David S. Cowles, of Parsons &amp; Co., naming witnesses</b> .....	839
<b>Peas. (See Provisions.)</b>	
<b>Peeled wood. (See Wood, peeled.)</b>	
<b>Peeling, cost of</b> .....	1989
<b>Pejepscot Paper Company:</b>	
(See also Parsons & Co.)	
Contracts—	
Hartford (Conn.) Globe.....	1571
Lynn Item.....	605
Providence Tribune.....	523-528
Contracts for wood for Parsons & Co. mills, made by.....	913
Output.....	146
Wages paid, 1898-1908.....	3151
<b>Pejepscot Mills:</b>	
Labor and wages, production, cost of, etc. (See Parsons & Co., financial statement.)	
Large paper machine.....	773
<b>Pennington, A. R., &amp; Co., letter favoring present tariff on pulp</b> .....	3195
<b>Pennsylvania newspapers, list of</b> .....	77

# INDEX.

OXLIH

	Page.
<b>Pennsylvania :</b>	
Forest reserves.....	2620, 2621
Prevailing trees in western.....	2614
Pulp wood.....	1357
Pulp-wood consumption in 1903.....	3363
Soda pulp, greatest production of, in.....	2083
Spruce, per cent of standing.....	1577
Taxes.....	2620, 2621
Virgin forests.....	2609
<b>Penn Yan (N. Y.) Express.....</b>	1575
<b>Penobscot Chemical Fiber Company, letter from W. V. Wentworth, of.....</b>	1539-1540
<b>Pentecost.....</b>	1059
<b>Peoria, Ill.:</b>	
Herald-Transcript.....	70, 412
Journal.....	76
<b>Perini, Dr. V. A. de.....</b>	1757
<b>Perini fiber as material for paper.....</b>	1757
<b>Periodical Publishers' Association, letter.....</b>	1576
<b>Perkins &amp; Squire, selling agents for Cliff Paper Company.....</b>	1588
<b>Perkins-Goodwin Paper Company:</b>	
Contracts, Chicago Tribune, 1904 (copy).....	538-539
Orders refused Evening Star and Newark Advertiser.....	159
Orders refused Wilkes-Barre Times.....	164
Outterson Mills, products sold by.....	292
Take contract of Chicago Tribune from International Paper Com- pany.....	698-700
<b>Perrine, J. N.....</b>	1602
<b>Peru, imports into.....</b>	2592, 2329
<b>Peru (Ind.) Journal.....</b>	70
<b>Peters Paper Company, on importation of rags.....</b>	3019
<b>Pettebone-Cataract Paper Company:</b>	
Contracts, Zanesville (Ohio) Times-Recorder.....	
Hours of labor.....	1615
Letter to Arthur C. Hastings to be presented as testimony before the Select Committee on Pulp and Paper.....	1615
Output.....	146
Annual.....	1544
Power supplied by Niagara Power Company.....	1613
Prices quoted Elmira Star-Gazette (\$2.50).....	161
Prices quoted Newburgh Printing and Publishing Company.....	175
Prices received, 1898-1908.....	1615
Pulp wood, increase in prices of.....	1615
Quotations, Akron (Ohio) Beacon-Journal.....	591
Raw materials, increase in prices of.....	1615
Three-four system.....	1615
Wages.....	1615
<b>Phelps, Mr., representative of Booth &amp; Co. in New York.....</b>	529
<b>Philadelphia :</b>	
Freight rates.....	135-139, 966, 1397
Imports at the port of.....	2317-2320
Street sales of newspapers.....	553
<b>Philadelphia Bulletin, prices paid for paper.....</b>	302
<b>Philadelphia Inquirer.....</b>	393
(See also Elverson, James.)	
Contract taken from International Paper Company.....	698-699
Contracts, none with International Paper Company.....	1201
Expenses increased \$156,000.....	555
Hardship from increase of prices.....	1986
Order refused by International Paper Company.....	338, 393
Prices raised on paper.....	794
<b>Philadelphia Ledger, restriction of paper orders.....</b>	125
Two-cent paper in 1877.....	763
<b>Philadelphia North American:</b>	
Contracts, International Paper Company.....	1194
Paper made at Hudson Falls Mills.....	688
Prices not supplied by.....	770-771



	Page
Philadelphia Press .....	75
Cites statement of representative of Berlin Mills Company as to raise in prices.....	85-86
Contract with paper company.....	58, 60, 61
Contracts, Berlin Mills Company.....	1389
Price advance of \$2 per ton.....	782
Rate of paper raised by Berlin Company.....	58
Three-cent paper in 1877.....	763
Philadelphia Record:	
Contracts, International Paper Company.....	1194
John Norris, city editor of, in 1877.....	763
One-cent paper in 1877.....	763
Philadelphia Telegraph, contract taken from International Paper Com- pany .....	698-699
Philadelphia Times, restriction of paper orders.....	125
Philadelphia and Reading Coal and Iron Company.....	776
Philadelphia and Reading Railway Company.....	489-490
Philippine Islands, imports into.....	2594, 2835
Phoenix (Ariz.) Republican.....	397
Contract lost by Butler Paper Company.....	1857
Photo-engravers:	
Hours of labor .....	1727
Wages .....	360, 1721
Photo-engravers. (See International Photo-Engravers' Union.)	
Photographs described.....	2152
Ple plates. (See Pulp ple plates.)	
Piedmont Mill. (See West Virginia Pulp and Paper Company.)	
Piedmont, W. Va.....	431
Piercefield, N. Y.....	430
Piercefield Mills.....	746
Piercefield Mills, employment and earnings of paper makers and pulp workers .....	361-369
Pierre (S. Dak.) Capital Journal.....	72
Pigeon River Lumber Company.....	2136
Pike tract, statistics of spruce and balsam yield.....	1362
Pilcher & Hamilton, Menasha Paper Company, agents of.....	1909-1910
Pillsbury Company.....	1939
Pillsbury, R. W.....	404
Statement before Select Committee on Pulp and Paper.....	546-550
Pinchot, Gifford.....	484, 890
Letter to Hon. James R. Mann, chairman, offering services of Forest Service (dated May 8, 1908).....	1344
Letter to Hon. James R. Mann in regard to report of Commission on the Conservation of Natural Resources and Forest Service.....	2025, 2026
No water-power development.....	128
Statement before the Select Committee on Pulp and Paper.....	1356-1374
Twenty years of timber supply left in the United States.....	1774
Working plan for reforestation 80,000 acres of land of St. Regis Paper Company .....	852
Pine .....	1357-1358
Consumption for paper making in 1907.....	3300
Consumption for pulp in 1908.....	3362-3364
Cut in Maine larger than cut in Michigan.....	2076
Cutting of, in Minnesota.....	1624-1625
Value .....	1277-1278
Lodge-pole, not utilized.....	1459
Scotch .....	1992-1994
Scrub, not utilized.....	1459-1461
Supply in the South.....	2078
Pinus virginiana. (See Pine, scrub.)	
Piscataquis County, Me., spruce timber lands, yield of.....	1359-1362
Pitmen. (See also Blow pitmen.)	
Pittsburg Post, letter.....	1561
Pittsburg (Kans.) Headlight.....	68
Pittsburg, Pa.....	407

# INDEX.

OXLV

	Page.
Pittsburg (Pa.) Leader.....	407
Pittsfield (Mass.) Eagle.....	70, 397
Plant, depreciation of. ( <i>See</i> Depreciation of plant; <i>see also</i> Paper machinery, Obsolete.)	
Plant Industry, Bureau of, investigations recommended in final report...	3317
Plant, value of, International Paper Company.....	1125-1130
Plate paper, statistics.....	1355
Plattsburg Mills.....	746
Plattsburg Mills, employment and earnings of paper makers.....	361-360
Plattsburg, N. Y., imports.....	2230-2265
Playing cards, exports.....	1218
Plover Paper Company:	
Freight received and shipped.....	1905
Location of mills.....	1858
Member of General Traffic Bureau.....	1869
Writing paper made by.....	1858
Plum, D. B. ( <i>See</i> Troy (N. Y.) Herald.)	
Plumley, H. C., letter.....	1554
Plummer, J. D.....	395
Letter regarding contract of Springfield Union.....	395
Statement before Select Committee on Pulp and Paper.....	528-534
Plummer, John D., visits mills of Booth & Co. in Canada, and makes contract with the firm.....	529
Plymouth Publishing Company, contracts, International Paper Company..	1197
Polk, Wm. J., quotation from letter.....	1557
Pomona (Cal.) Progress.....	75
Pope Paper Company, C. E., letter favoring tariff reduction on pulp.....	3192
Poplar.....	486, 1460-1461
Consumption for pulp in 1908.....	3362-3364
Consumption for wood pulp decreasing.....	2082
Cultivation argued before Ways and Means Committee.....	2082
Experiments being made.....	2156
Growth per year.....	2085
Minnesota, estimate of Gen. C. C. Andrews.....	2534, 2542-2545
Predominant in northern Minnesota.....	2370
Price per cord of, at western mills.....	586
Similar to cotton wood.....	2093
Soda process, increasing use of.....	2643
Used for ground wood.....	2108
Used for pulp.....	2642
Pork. ( <i>See</i> Provisions.)	
Port Edwards Fiber Company:	
( <i>See also</i> Edwards Manufacturing Company.)	
Sulphite fiber purchased from, by Consolidated Water Power and Paper Company.....	1701-1702
Sulphite fiber sold to Flambeau Paper Company.....	1786
Sulphite, prices of, 1907, 1908.....	1990
Port Huron, Mich., imports.....	2180-2192
Portland (Ind.) Commercial Review.....	67
Portland, Me.:	
Argus.....	70
Express.....	397
Press and Times.....	70
Portsmouth Mill, Eastern Paper Company.....	633
Portsmouth (Ohio) Times, contracts, International Paper Company (1905), Kingsley Paper Company (1907), Central Ohio Paper Company (1907); quotations (1908), Whitaker Paper Company only \$2.54 for six months' supply only.....	927-928
Portugal, imports of wood pulp from, statistics.....	866-871
Portugal, imports into.....	2576, 2809
Postal cards, made at Rumford Falls.....	826
Postal Commission, brief of American Newspaper Publishers' Association regarding "patent insides".....	467
Postal rate, 1 cent per pound cause of great waste of paper.....	2017

	Page.
<b>Post's Paper Mill Directory:</b>	
Canadian mills, statistics.....	777
Daily capacity of paper and pulp mills in United States and Canada.....	445
Wisconsin Paper Mills.....	650
<b>Pottsville (Pa.) Republican.....</b>	<b>71</b>
<b>Powers of select committee. (See Select committee, powers.)</b>	
<b>Power, William, Canadian timber holdings.....</b>	<b>1992</b>
<b>Powers, W. C.....</b>	<b>1088</b>
<b>Prairie Box Board Company, letter favoring no change in tariff on pulp.....</b>	<b>3195</b>
<b>Preliminary report of select committee.....</b>	<b>1971-1988</b>
<b>Prentice, Prof. W. K.....</b>	<b>1709</b>
<b>Prescott (Ariz.) Journal Miner.....</b>	<b>72</b>
<b>President Roosevelt:</b>	
Letter addressed to, by American Publishers' Association November 7, 1907.....	207-211
Letter addressed by Herman Ridder on the closing of mills February 19, 1908.....	211-212
Letters addressed to, by Hon James R. Mann, requesting direction of cooperation of bureaus.....	2026-2028
Letter addressed to, by Herman Ridder, in regard to paper combinations.....	2028-2030
Magazine and newspaper publishers united in the memorial to the President of November 7, 1907.....	343
Memorial from labor unions in printing firms.....	288
<b>President promises to look into the complaints of the American Newspaper Publishers' Association.....</b>	<b>715</b>
<b>Press grinders, Hudson Falls Mills.....</b>	<b>654</b>
<b>Pressmen:</b>	
<b>Hudson Falls Mills—</b>	
Wages.....	661
Increased.....	663-664
<b>Wages.....</b>	<b>360, 366-369</b>
Canada.....	1337, 3261, 3262, 3277
Canada Paper Company.....	1337
Gould Paper Company.....	1091
International Paper Company.....	1089-1090, 1337
Laurentide Paper Company.....	1337
Rlordon Paper Company.....	1337
United States, 1900, 1905, and 1907.....	3253, 3254, 3261, 3262
<b>Pressmen, printing:</b>	
Hours of labor.....	1727
Wages.....	1721
<b>Press Register.....</b>	<b>452</b>
<b>Press-room delivery.....</b>	<b>606</b>
<b>Press tenders, wages.....</b>	<b>808, 812</b>
<b>Price Bros. &amp; Co., Canadian timber holdings.....</b>	<b>1992</b>
<b>Price, Harry:</b>	
Organizing western merger.....	263
Secretary of Sulphite Pulp Association and manager of Audit Company of New York.....	337
<b>Prices:</b>	
Advance, cause of, Remington-Martin Company.....	1416
Agreement, "gentleman's," charged by Mr. Norris.....	3078, 3079
Agreement to control, or to restrict output, knowledge of, denied by Waller, Thom. T.....	1202
Agreement to fix denied by—	
Edwards Manufacturing Company.....	1695
Luke, J. G.....	1486
Nelson, B. F.....	1933
Northwest Paper Company.....	1622-1623, 1625-1627, 1672
Paine, A. G., jr.....	1486
Simons, V. D.....	1432
Waller, T. T.....	1187
Article in Paper Trade Journal, September 12, 1907; meeting of paper makers for the purpose of fixing prices.....	171, 1440-1446
Artificial stimulation of.....	613, 772
Denied by International Paper Company.....	1177-1178

# INDEX.

CXLVII

## Prices—Continued.

	Page.
Average advance.....	781
Book paper—	
Increased, 1908.....	1521
Increase, not caused by combination.....	3023-3025
Monthly, 1906 and 1907.....	3334
Book printing paper, 1896 to 1908, at Government Printing Office.....	3289
Canada.....	27
Canada, increase.....	390
Canadian compared with American.....	203, 204
Chicago Tribune, contract based upon market price.....	723
Cornstalk paper, reported cost.....	2734
Cowles, D. S., statement.....	182
Decreased by International Paper Company in 1905.....	624-625
Decrease in 1905.....	732, 733
Decrease in Europe.....	2161
Dillon, W. B., statement.....	131
Effect of manilla and fiber combination.....	278
Increase to newspaper publishers not more than \$4,000,000 (Cowles).....	428
Increase in aggregate not more than \$4,000,000 (Cowles).....	428
Increase not uniform.....	58-60
Increased \$12 per ton.....	384
Increases, list of.....	50-52
Influence of Federal investigation.....	385
Lowest.....	471-472
Effect of dissolution of General Paper Company.....	166, 583-587, 625, 1696-1697, 1919-1920
Effect of general industrial condition.....	1016
Effect of output.....	775
Effect of Quebec pulp wood purchase.....	1939
Effect of Stevens bill.....	242
Effect of tariff repeal.....	
Fiber paper monthly, 1906 and 1907.....	3338
Fifty per cent increase predicted and threatened, but not yet realized.....	779, 781
Foreign, relation to American.....	191
Ground wood—	
Prices obtained, Hannewa Falls Water Power Company.....	1456
Statistics, 1907.....	3323, 3327, 3331, 3336, 3340, 3345, 3350, 3354
High prices maintained, statement in views of the minority of the Select Committee on Pulp and Paper.....	1986
Illinois, vary.....	383
Increase.....	1531
10 per cent advance in book paper March 28, 1907.....	275
15 per cent advance in book paper October 5, 1907.....	276
25 cents in West and 15 cents in East October 10, 1907.....	277
Advance in print paper \$12 per ton.....	277
Agreement to, denied by C. A. Babcock.....	1891
Answers to queries of American Newspaper Publishers' Association.....	67-88
Artificial.....	309
Blotting paper, advanced $\frac{1}{2}$ cent or \$5 per ton.....	327
Book paper.....	1482-1483
Box board advanced June 24, 1907.....	313
Box board, \$2 per ton June 15, 1907.....	327-328
Box board, June 29, 1907.....	313
Cause given by A. C. Hastings.....	3091, 3095
Causes given by paper companies.....	157
Chicago Tribune.....	290
Chisholm, H. J., tells Mr. Noyes, of Chicago Record-Herald, that prices would increase in 1908.....	631
Combination the cause of.....	309-310
Customers informed by International Paper Company that prices would rise.....	632
Customers informed by Manufacturers' Paper Company that prices would rise.....	632

Prices—Continued.

Increase—Continued.

	Page.
Customers of Wisconsin mills informed that prices would rise.....	632
D. S. Cowles. Statement.....	245-246, 989-991
Due to—	
Natural causes .....	133, 309
Reduced production .....	3053
International Paper Company, memorandum in New York Evening Post.....	435
List of newspapers reporting.....	50-52
Mr. Dillon's reasons for.....	23
Mr. Whiting's reasons for.....	578
Pulp wood.....	1455
Pulp, caused by drought.....	2088
Reasons for, advanced by Mr. Fullerton and Mr. Brocklebank; quoted by W. J. Crawford.....	611
Statement of International Paper Company.....	1074
Statement of meeting held in New York, September 12, 1907.....	1440-1446
Statement of meeting held in New York September 12.....	250
Statement of President Burbank.....	715-718
Statement of W. R. Hastings.....	608
Strawboard advanced June 24, 1907.....	313
Straw and box board June 24, 1907.....	313-314
Unjustifiable.....	309-310
Increase a fear for the future rather than a present exigency.....	33
Increase announced by president of the International Company.....	10
Increase due to combination, statement regarding whereas of House resolution No. 344.....	781
Increase due to cost of manufacture.....	734-735
Increase fails to take place.....	80
Inquiries sent out by the American Newspaper Publishers' Association.....	7
International Paper Company—	
Board of directors and selling committee fix.....	1141
Effect of organization on.....	153
Prices quoted since January 1, 1907.....	1190
Reduction in 1906 had nothing to do with the dissolution of General Paper Company.....	1175
Latest reported.....	62-64
Lowest quoted, to Syracuse (N. Y.) Post-Standard (1906).....	733
Lumber—	
Cloquet Lumber Company.....	2475
In British Columbia.....	2398
Lyman, C. W., statement.....	184
Manila paper monthly, 1906 and 1907.....	3343
Ninety per cent under contract.....	33
Not fixed.....	384
At time of passage of Dingley law.....	471, 473
Maintenance of high prices, letters written by D. S. Cowles.....	182
Maintained.....	190, 240, 328-330
Meeting for fixing, Malone Paper Company.....	171, 1441
Mr. Burbank's statements regarding.....	715-718
Net selling, in paper mill, variations in, chart showing, Edwards Manufacturing Company.....	1692
No agreement regarding, between Remington-Martin Company and Craig & Company.....	1413
No intention to advance to 3 cents, International Paper Company.....	1097-1098
Paid by Chicago publishers.....	292
Paid for Canadian pulp wood by Northwest Paper Company.....	1665-1666
Paper Trade Journal, price of 3 cents quoted to.....	1886
Prices of newspapers should be raised.....	734
Print paper.....	471-474
Australia.....	2644
Average, 1906-1908, from evidence.....	2758
Butler (J. W.) Paper Company, 1879-1908.....	2600-2601, 2607
Canadian.....	470, 2009

## Prices—Continued.

	Page.
Causes of variation in.....	2751-2752
Chart showing changes from 1860 to 1908.....	3288
Conflict of opinion regarding the same for many years.....	378
Effect of further increase.....	2125
Fluctuation in 1908.....	2603, 2604
Foreign less than domestic.....	3072
German.....	2010, 2011
Grand Rapids Pulp and Paper Company.....	1927-1929
Great Britain.....	2645
Great Northern Paper Company.....	3072
Hennepin Paper Company.....	1939
Increase during summer of 1908.....	2383
Increase unless cost of wood is reduced.....	2140
Influence of federal investigation.....	385
International Paper Company.....	3071
Kimberly-Clark Company.....	2117-2119
Monthlies, statistics.....	2753, 2754
Monthly, 1906 and 1907, by States.....	2749
Newspapers, statistics obtained from.....	1806-1853, 2771-2778
Not controlled by International Paper Company.....	3091
Parsons & Co., 1902-1907.....	975-976
Pettebone Cataract Paper Company.....	1615
Prices less in May, 1908, than they were six months before.....	990-991
Remington-Martin Paper Company.....	1415
Selling price—	
By States, 1906 and 1907.....	3329
Consolidated Water Power and Paper Company.....	1699
Sheffield, England.....	2020
Statistics.....	3324, 3327, 3329, 3332, 3336, 3341, 3351
Tariff keeps up.....	3075, 3076
Waste in New York City.....	3286, 3287
Watab Pulp and Paper Company.....	2408
Weeklies, statistics.....	2753, 2754
Wisconsin River Paper and Pulp Company.....	1860, 1887-1888
Pulp plate plates.....	344
Pulp wood—	
Canada in 1907.....	2975
Controlled by Canada.....	1593
Curry & Whyte.....	2441
Decrease in 1909.....	2127, 2383, 2384
Edwards Manufacturing Company.....	1690
Influenced by lumber market.....	2095
L. R. Martin.....	2431
Minnesota and Ontario Power Company.....	2373
New York and Pennsylvania Company.....	2616, 2624, 2625
Northern Paper Company.....	2139
Pulp Wood Company, of Appleton, Wis.....	2089
Remington-Martin Company.....	1415-1416
Riverside Fiber and Paper Company.....	2116
Statistics of, 1907.....	3323, 3327, 3331, 3336, 3340, 3345, 3350, 3354
West Virginia Pulp and Paper Company.....	1469
Western Ontario.....	2377
Quoted, Cliff Paper Company.....	1585-1586
Quoted, 1872-1907, Gilbert Paper Company.....	1403-1404, 1406
Quotation of, reasons for refusal, Cliff Paper Company.....	1601
Quotations on pulp from Europe.....	3161
Rags, per pound.....	3308
Raised to meet increased cost of production, International Paper Company.....	1096-1097
Range of prices on contracts of St. Regis Paper Company outstanding May 15, 1908.....	1763
Received 1907-8, Northwest Paper Company.....	1644-1647
Reduced.....	191, 384-385
Reduction.....	81, 191, 2118, 2119
Box-board pool collapse cuts prices.....	325
Reduction in 1908.....	745

Prices—Continued.	Page.
Reduction on all papers up to 1907.....	2133
Remington, Charles H., denies that meetings were held by paper manufacturers in New York for the purpose of fixing.....	1440-1446
Remington-Martin Company, no agreement regarding.....	1414
Removal of tariff would reduce.....	3076
Selling price of \$2.15 fair (Sherman).....	950
Sensenbrenner (F. J.) to prepare statement.....	2133
Sliding scale adopted by paper makers.....	57
Seda fiber, statistics of, 1907.....3323, 3327, 3331, 3336, 3340, 3345, 3350,	3354
Specialties, monthly, 1906 and 1907.....	3353
Spruce wood.....	2139
Sulphite, domestic and foreign.....	3180, 3182, 3183
Sulphite fiber, statistics of, 1907.....3323, 3327, 3331, 3336, 3340, 3345, 3350, 3354	
Sulphite, Katahdin Pulp and Paper Company.....	2037, 3038
Sustained. (See Prices—Maintained.)	
Tariff repeal would bring no reductions.....	717-718
Ties.....	2460
Trade associations to uphold prices.....	254
Trend similar for all varieties.....	2132, 2133
Uniform.....	126
United States and Canadian prices compared.....	25-27
Waste paper.....	3309
Wheat, advance by speculation.....	1939
Writing paper, monthly, 1906 and 1907.....	3348
Increase justified, statement in report of Select Committee.....	1979-1980
Increase, reasons for, given by G. H. B. Gould.....	1016
Increase, statement in the New York Evening Post.....	694, 715-718
Increase sudden and uniform.....	956-957, 958
Increase to take place in 1908.....	632
Increase to 3 cents, statement of F. J. Sensenbrenner regarding.....	1886
Increase to 3 cents denied by V. D. Slomons.....	1927
Influence of freight rates.....	383
Influence of International Paper Company upon.....	1919
Prichard, W. H.....	404
Priest, Mr., complains to Department of Justice regarding Parks pool.....	318
Prieth, Benedict, letter.....	1568-1569
Princeton (Ind.) Clarion News.....	74
Print paper:	
American paper commands better prices in foreign markets.....	27
Amount of, required to make a ton of, International Paper Company.....	1078
Amount of sulphur used in ton of.....	1941, 1942
Amount of wood pulp needed to make a ton of paper.....	36
Amount supplied by Kimberly-Clark Company on Scripps-McRae contract.....	1881
Amounts used by newspapers.....	54
Amounts used by newspapers forwarding statistics.....	54
Basis of cost.....	818
Book paper, difference between.....	3026
Book-paper mills could make.....	289
Booth, J. R., manufacturing cost.....	3361
Box-board mills do not make.....	313
Can be made on manila and fiber machines.....	963
Canada.....	27, 433
Cost of manufacturing, in.....	1991
Prices.....	470, 557, 2009
Canadian consumption.....	777
Canadian importations.....	15
Canadian purchase, statement regarding, International Paper Company.....	1154-1168
Cheap, dependent on cheap ground wood.....	3314
Comparative statement of print paper made, Edwards Manufacturing Company.....	1693
Comparative use of book and print paper.....	279
Consumption per year.....	8053
Consumption, shrinkage in.....	754
Contracts, reasons for withdrawal on part of paper companies.....	89

# INDEX.

OLI

## Print paper—Continued.

	Page.
Cord of wood the basis of cost.....	818
Cost of—	
Consolidated Water Power and Paper Company.....	1690
Grand Rapids Pulp and Paper Company.....	1923-1924
International Paper Company.....	1074-1075-1083, 1096-1097
Kimberly-Clark Company.....	1872-1873
Remington-Martin Company.....	1418-1419, 1425
Wisconsin River Paper and Pulp Company.....	1816
Cost of, at mill, International Paper Company.....	714, 715
Cost of Canadian.....	87
Cost of, in 1901, International Paper Company.....	1080, 1081
Cost of, in 1907, International Paper Company.....	1080-1081
Cost of, in 1907-8, to St. Regis Paper Company.....	946
Cost of labor per ton—	
Edwards Manufacturing Company.....	1690
Foreign countries compared with United States.....	3219, 3220
International Paper Company.....	3127
1900, 1905, 1907.....	3269
1907, by months.....	3271
Cost of manufacture, per pound.....	848, 858-859
Cost of production.....	3071
Less in United States than in Canada.....	3078
Duty on. (See Print paper, tariff on.)	
Eastern mills manufacture more cheaply than western.....	2125
Eastern spruce makes better.....	2604
Expensive, favored by C. A. Schenck.....	2744
Exports.....	432-434, 3097
Foreign countries, statistics.....	2566-2595, 2794-2836
International Paper Company.....	1156-1168
Prices fixed by selling committee and board of directors.....	1141
Statistics—	
1900-1907.....	1165, 1211, 1214-1218
1907-8.....	1005
To Canada.....	3148
Exports to all countries from—	
Australia.....	2595, 2836
Austria-Hungary.....	2566, 2794
Belgium.....	2569, 2798
Denmark.....	2570, 2800
Finland.....	2579, 2813
Germany.....	2572, 2803
Great Britain.....	2585, 2822
Japan.....	2834
New Zealand.....	2594, 2835
Norway.....	2575, 2808
Spain.....	2580, 2815
Switzerland.....	2583, 2820
United Kingdom.....	2585, 2822
Finland.....	483
Fox River Valley, no considerable amount manufactured in.....	2118
Fox River Valley, reasons for.....	2131, 3132
Germany—prices.....	2010, 2011
Heavy-weight paper.....	114
Imports.....	3089
Alburg, Vt.....	2272
Australia, into.....	2705
Boston.....	2340
Buffalo.....	2207, 2208
Champlain, N. Y. (district).....	2237-2238
Chicago.....	2172
Detroit.....	2200, 2201
Foreign countries, statistics.....	2566-2597, 2794-2838
Milwaukee.....	2174
New Orleans.....	2170
New York.....	2331-2334
Niagara Falls.....	2205



## Print paper—Continued.

Page.

## Imports—Continued.

Ogdensburg, N. Y.	2219-2223
Osingatchie, N. Y. (district)	2219-2223
Philadelphia	2319
Plattsburg, N. Y.	2237, 2238
Port Huron, Mich.	2191, 2192
Richford, Vt.	2283
St. Albans, Vt.	2278
Imports from all countries into—	
Argentina	2590, 2828
Australia	2595, 2835
Austria-Hungary	2568, 2794
Belgium	2568, 2797
Brazil	2591, 2828
British India	2592, 2830
British South Africa	2595, 2830
Canada	2586, 2828
Cape of Good Hope	2596, 2830
Ceylon	2593, 2831
Chile	2591, 2826
Costa Rica	2587, 2824
Denmark	2570, 2796
Egypt	2597, 2838
Finland	2578, 2813
Germany	2572, 2802
Greece	2578, 2804
Jamaica	2589, 2821
Japan	2834
New Zealand	2594, 2834
Newfoundland	2587, 2824
Norway	2574, 2807
Peru	2592, 2826
Philippine Islands	2594, 2835
Portugal	2576, 2809
Roumania	2577, 2810
Russia	2578, 2811
Servia	2579, 2814
Siam	2593, 2832
Switzerland	2583, 2819
Tunis	2597, 2837
Uruguay	2592, 2830
Labor cost per ton	2787-2700
1900, 1905, 1907	3269
Legislation as a means of stopping increase of output	2379
Machinery, great development	2132
Manufacturing cost (J. R. Booth)	3361
Market influenced by wood-pulp sales by United Box Board Company	342
Nature of, and process of manufacture, stated in report of Select Committee	1973
Newspapers, method of obtaining	2603
No profit in, at less than 2½ cents, mill, in sheets	2087
Not a material factor in the cost of newspapers	1170
Number of makers in 1907	2686
Output ( <i>see also</i> Output)	3057
Canada	445
Consolidated Water Power and Paper Company	1698
Curtailed by abridgment or abolition of returns	755
1901-1907	1102-1103
Eastern mills	3241, 3242
Fox River Valley, small in	2131, 2132
Increase enormous	2379
International Paper Company controls 30 per cent.	24-25
Laurentide Paper Company	2976
Menasha Paper Company	1897

# INDEX.

CLIII

<b>Print paper—Continued.</b>	<b>Page.</b>
<b>Output—Continued.</b>	
New York (State) one-third of total, manufactured in.....	859
No restriction of.....	2105
Of mills, Wisconsin River Paper and Pulp Company.....	1891-1892
Reduction caused by strike in 1908.....	3053
United States.....	445
Western mills.....	3242
Output decreasing in Wisconsin River Valley.....	2168
Pacific coast, prices higher.....	498
Price at time of passage of Dingley law.....	471, 473
Price not fixed.....	384
Price raised by International Paper Company.....	18
<b>Prices</b> .....	471-474
Australia.....	2644
Average, 1906-1908 from evidence.....	2758
Butler (J. W.) Paper Company, 1879 to 1908.....	2600, 2601, 2607
Canada.....	470
Causes of variation in.....	2751, 2752
Chart showing changes from 1860 to 1908.....	3288
Conflict of opinion regarding the same for several years.....	378
Decreased by International Paper Company in 1905.....	624-625
Effect of conditions of the country.....	1016
Effect of Stevens bill.....	242
Fluctuation in 1908.....	2003, 2604
Foreign less than domestic.....	3072
Great Britain.....	2645
Great Northern Paper Company.....	3072
Interstate Commerce Commission to fix.....	965
In Australia.....	1008
In Austria.....	1007
In Canada.....	566-567, 1007
In Germany.....	1007
In Great Britain.....	909-910
Increase justified, statement in report of Select Committee..	1979-1980
Increase in—	
Cause given by A. C. Hastings.....	3091, 3095
Due to reduced production.....	3053
Statement of International Paper Company regarding.....	1074
Statement of the whereas of House resolution No. 344 not in conformity with statements of Mr. Ridder and of the American Newspaper Publishers' Association.....	779
International Paper Company.....	3071
Lowest prices.....	241, 471-472, 2118
Manila and fiber combination; effect of, on prices of print paper..	273
Monthly, statistics.....	2753, 2754
Monthly, 1906 and 1907, by States.....	2749
Newspapers, statistics of prices obtained from....	1806-1853, 2751-2778
Not controlled by International Paper Company.....	3091
Philadelphia Bulletin.....	302
Raised \$12 per ton.....	384
Reduction.....	384-385, 2118, 2119
Sheffield, England.....	2020
Statistics, 1906 and 1907.....	3329
Tariff keeps up.....	3075, 3076
Waste in New York City.....	3286, 3287
Weeklies, statistics.....	2753, 2754
Prices of, compared with those of hanging paper.....	1789
Prices less in May, 1908, than they were six months ago.....	990-991
Prices paid by Antietam Paper Company.....	1438-1439, 1440
Prices paid by newspapers, statement in report of Select Com- mittee.....	1973-1974
Prices raised immediately after the formation of International Paper Company.....	747
<b>Prices received—</b>	
Consolidated Water Power and Paper Company.....	1701

<b>Print paper—Continued.</b>	<b>Page.</b>
<b>Prices received—Continued.</b>	
Dells Paper and Pulp Company.....	1922
Flambeau Paper Company.....	1783
Grand Rapids Pulp and Paper Company.....	1927-1929
Kimberly-Clark Company.....	1874, 2117-2119
Menasha Paper Company.....	1898, 1915-1918
Northwest Paper Company.....	1673
Pettebone-Cataract Company.....	1615
Remington-Martin Company.....	1415
St. Regis Paper Company, statement regarding, in report of Select Committee on Pulp and Paper.....	1974
Watab Pulp and Paper Company.....	2408
Wisconsin Paper and Pulp Company.....	1800, 1887-1888
Process of manufacture.....	1093-1096
Quality used by different newspapers.....	114-116
Quality used by newspapers; statement of Gen. Felix Agnus.....	240
Quantity purchased (by newspaper); effect on cost.....	55, 57
Quantity used, Chicago Tribune.....	291
Quotations at present time.....	12
Revenue to Government.....	8069
Scandinavia.....	438
Scandinavian, competes with American in British markets.....	
Selling price—	
St. Regis Paper Company.....	989, 947
Variation on, Edwards Manufacturing Company.....	1690
Consolidated Water Power and Paper Company.....	1699
Shipping, good facilities required.....	2125
Sold largely by contract.....	466
Spruce the principal raw material.....	3314
Standard size.....	1095-1096
Statistics of imports.....	2170, 2172, 2174, 2191, 2192, 2200, 2201, 2205, 2207, 2208, 2219-2223, 2237, 2238, 2272, 2278, 2288, 2314, 2319, 2331-2334, 2340, 2346, 2359, 2360
Statistics of imports and exports of foreign countries.....	2566-2597, 2794-2838
Statistics of labor cost.....	3251-3269, 3276-3278
Statistics of manufacture, 1907.....	3326-3330
Statistics, quantity and cost of paper consumed in printing of news- papers and periodicals, census of 1905 and 1900.....	1355
Statistics, quantity and value by States.....	2748, 3324, 3327, 3332, 3336, 3341, 3351
Storage of.....	859-860
Sulphite pulp 20 per cent.....	336
Summary of importation statistics.....	2359, 2360
Supply.....	113, 121
Tariff, amount. (See Tariff; Imports; Statistics.)	
Tariff on, could be removed without precipitating general tariff dis- cussion.....	5
Tariff recommendation of Select Committee.....	3316, 3317
Value of imports. (See Imports; Statistics.)	
Waste, due to 1-cent per pound postal rate.....	2017
Weight. (See Weight.)	
Western difference in grades.....	118
Width of.....	1095-1096
Wisconsin River Valley, considerable manufactured in.....	2118
Print paper business, largely on contract.....	1881
Print paper combination. (See Combination, print paper.)	
<b>Printers:</b>	
(See also International Printing Pressmen's Union; International Typographical Union.)	
Wages.....	800
Higher than paper-mill operatives.....	374
Priscilla Publishing Company, letter.....	960
Product, cost for plant per dollar of.....	8049
Product of independent mills.....	107

# INDEX.

CLV

<b>Production (see also Output):</b>	<b>Page.</b>
Consumption outrun by-----	774
<b>Cost—</b>	
Everett Pulp and Paper Company-----	1862
Hudson Falls mills-----	1100
International Paper Company-----	1100-1101
Kimberly-Clark Company-----	2118, 2119
Northwest Paper Company-----	1633, 1673
St. Regis Paper Company-----	931-933
Statement regarding, in report of Select Committee-----	1973
Economies-----	2119
Production basis (see also Contracts, forms of)-----	452-455, 471-473
New York Herald buys paper on, contract-----	771
Statement before the Industrial Commission by Mr. Norris-----	471
<b>Profit basis:</b>	
(See also Contracts, audit.)	
New York Times and the Boston Herald the only papers on-----	770
<b>Profit sharing:</b>	
Discussed at meetings of paper makers-----	1511
System of, adopted—	
New York and Pennsylvania Company-----	1511
West Virginia Pulp and Paper Company-----	1511
<b>Profits:</b>	
Above cost of manufacture for print paper supplied New York Times	
by International Paper Company-----	1634
Consolidated Water Power and Paper Company-----	1699
Everett Pulp and Paper Company-----	1862
Great Northern Company-----	189
International Paper Company, compared with, of newspapers-----	1200-1201
Milton E. Marcuse, wrapping paper manufacturer-----	3046
Newspapers-----	1200-1201
Less than in other enterprises-----	1734
Northwest Paper Company-----	1673
Per ton, 1902-1907-----	1633-1634
Remington-Martin Company-----	1425
St. Regis Paper Company-----	968
Writing paper. (See Writing paper, profits.)	
Protection afforded sulphite fiber-----	3180, 3183
Protection, object to protect American labor-----	833
<b>Protectionist:</b>	
Article May 7, 1908: Publishers and the tariff protection of pulp and	
paper in Switzerland-----	1305-1309
Letter opposing tariff repeal-----	1574
Protoplasmic matter, definition of-----	2708
Providence, R. I.-----	408
Bulletin. (See Providence (R. I.) Journal.)	
Differences in contracts made by paper companies-----	739
<b>Journal</b>	
Contracts, International Paper Company-----	535-538
Relations with International Paper Company-----	1186
Republican in politics-----	536
News, contracts-----	739
News-Democrat-----	68
Telegram. (See Providence (R. I.) Tribune.)	
Tribune contracts, Pejepscot Paper Company, International Paper	
Company-----	523-528
Republican in politics-----	528
<b>Provisions:</b>	
<b>Cost increase—</b>	
American Realty Company—	
1898-1907-----	1042
1899-1907-----	1044, 1045
St. Maurice Lumber Company, 1898-1907-----	1043
Prices in Canada-----	1043-1045
<b>Publisher's Paper Company-----</b>	<b>829</b>
Chicago Record-Herald interested in-----	688

<b>Publisher's Paper Company—Continued.</b>	<b>Page.</b>
Date of organization.....	638
Eastern Paper Company taken over.....	638
Lawson, V. F., interested in.....	638
Manufactures waste and manilla.....	638
Only one book machine.....	638
Organized by Oakley Thorne Trust Company.....	638
Saco River Pulp Mill.....	638-639
Sulphite mill.....	638
White Mountain land owned.....	638
Publishers' Paper Company controlled by V. F. Lawson.....	293
Publishing establishments, hours of labor in, statistics.....	806, 808-817
Pueblo (Colo.) Star-Journal, quotation form letter.....	1559
Pugh, L. E. ( <i>See also</i> Newport News (Va.) Press).....	752
Pulitzer, Joseph.....	1182
Reduces price of New York World to 2 cents in 1883.....	763
Pulliam & Hutton, letter.....	1560
<b>Pulp:</b>	
Cornstalk experiments.....	2672-2684, 2712-2726
Cotton stalks experiments.....	2680, 2681, 2732, 2733
Quality and value sold, 1907, statistics of.....	3324,
3327, 3332, 3336, 3341, 3346, 3351, 3355	3355
<b>Pulp and Paper Magazine.....</b>	<b>1773</b>
Articles, April, 1908: Meeting of Canadian paper makers called to discuss prohibition of pulp wood exports.....	1602
<b>Pulp grinders (labor):</b>	
Canada, wages.....	805, 883
Hudson Falls Mills.....	654
Wages.....	808, 812
<b>Pulp grinder's machines, no new ones installed during last three years....</b>	<b>774</b>
<b>Pulp handlers:</b>	
Hudson Falls Mills—	
Hours of labor.....	676-677
Wages.....	676-678
Increase.....	677
Number.....	676
<b>Pulp industry, review of, by E. B. Biggar.....</b>	<b>2981-2985</b>
<b>Pulp mills:</b>	
Canada.....	1774
Capacity.....	2983, 2989
Capital invested in paper and, 1907.....	3322,
3326, 3329, 3330, 3335, 3344, 3349, 3354	3354
Cheap power needed (Noyes).....	634
Decrease of.....	775
Employees, number of.....	795-796
European, list of, newly built.....	3159, 3160
Expensive.....	8
Hours of labor in, statistics.....	806, 808-817
Increase of.....	775
Number and capacity of, in Canada.....	1773
Two-tour system, Remington-Martin Company.....	1417
Water power used.....	634
<b>Pulp pie plates, prices, quotations from Bloomer Brothers Company and William P. Sandford Manufacturing Company.....</b>	<b>344</b>
<b>Pulp wood:</b>	
( <i>See also</i> Spruce.)	
Adirondacks, cost of.....	1114
Albany River region.....	2159
Annual consumption of.....	1368
Ash hard to treat.....	2615
Available supply in the United States.....	1357
Brochure by Sir William Van Horn.....	186
Canada.....	480-485
Consumption in 16 mills for 1908.....	3364
Cost of.....	1989-1991

## Pulp wood—Continued.

Page.

## Canada—Continued.

Cost to several companies.....	3284
Cutting.....	1991
Export duty discussed.....	2974-2978, 2980, 2985-3005
Forests, extent of.....	2942, 2943
Freight rates on.....	1449-1450
Industry, paper by H. M. Price.....	2909-2914
Method of transportation from.....	2121, 2135, 2136, 2143, 2144
Opinion of Hon. W. C. Edwards regarding.....	2948-2950
Paper industry, relation between.....	2970-2974,
	2976, 2981-2985, 2996, 3007
Prices, 1907 and 1908.....	2839
Problems of.....	2969-3007
Prohibition of exportation, article.....	3115, 3116
Prohibition of exportation discussed.....	2975, 2993-2995, 2999, 3007
Source of supply.....	2974, 2995
Canadian, amount received by Wisconsin mills.....	1679-1680
Canadian export duties on, being agitated.....	996
Canadian export duty on, statement by F. J. Sensenbrenner.....	1884
Canadian exports, prohibition of.....	1602-1603
Canadian, necessary to cheap paper.....	2159
Canadian, not necessary.....	2085
Canadian supply of.....	1357-1358
Combined Locks Paper Company, consumption.....	2101
Consumption in Eastern States, 1907.....	2655, 2656
Consumption in the United States.....	335, 3063
Consumption in 1905.....	1459
Consumption in 1905-6, preliminary report of Census Bureau and Forestry Bureau.....	1428
Consumption of New York and Pennsylvania Company.....	2608
Consumption in—	
1907.....	2044
1908.....	3362, 3363
Contract specifications, L. R. Martin.....	2429
Cost—	
Advance in, West Virginia Pulp and Paper Company.....	1473
Affects all kinds of paper.....	2126
Chart showing variations in, Edwards Manufacturing Company..	1691
Cliff Paper Company.....	1591-1598
Combined Locks Paper Company.....	2105, 2106
Concealed.....	19
Consolidated Water Power and Paper Company.....	1699-1700, 1705
Decrease in 1909.....	2127, 2383, 2384
Dells Paper and Pulp Company.....	1921
Dexter Sulphite Pulp and Paper Company, per ton of pulp.....	3163
Edwards Manufacturing Company.....	1689
Finch, Pruyn & Co.....	3210
Flambeau Paper Company.....	1785-1789
Gilbert Paper Company.....	1405-1406
Gould Paper Company.....	1013-1014
Grand Rapids Pulp and Paper Company.....	1924-1927
Hannawa Falls Water Power Company.....	1448-1450
Hennepin Paper Company.....	1936-1937, 1941, 2380
International Paper Company.....	1037-1039,
	1047, 1060-1061, 1114-1121, 1124-1125
Kimberly-Clark Company.....	1870-1872, 2118, 2120, 2122
Lewis & Co.....	1579, 1582, 1583-1584
Lumber market influences.....	2095
Menasha Paper Company.....	1898-1899
Minnesota and Ontario Power Company.....	2373
New York and Pennsylvania Company.....	2616, 2624, 2625
Northern Paper Company.....	2139
Northwest Paper Company.....	1638-1639, 1642, 1674-1675
Parsons & Co.....	911-913
Pulpwood Company of Appleton, Wis.....	2089

<b>Pulp wood—Continued.</b>	<b>Page.</b>
Cost—Continued.	
Riverside Fiber and Paper Company.....	2116
Statement in views of the minority of Select Committee on pulp and paper.....	1987
Statement regarding increase in, report of Select Committee on pulp and paper.....	1975
Union Bag and Paper Company.....	2890
Watab Pulp and Paper Company.....	2408
Western Ontario.....	2377
Wisconsin Pulp Wood Company.....	1902-1907
Wisconsin River Paper Company.....	1800, 1893-1895
Cost of, at Tyrone, Pa., West Virginia Pulp and Paper Company.....	
Cost on points of Grand Trunk Railway.....	1037-1039
Cost per cord at western mills.....	586
Cost per ton of sulphite.....	3180
Cutting, method of.....	1359, 1366-1367
Cutting for, especially destructive.....	1371
Difficulty of obtaining, in open winter.....	2089
Disappearance of, statement of F. J. Sensenbrenner regarding.....	1885
Disks presented by Union Bag and Paper Company.....	3292
Duty on.....	1381
Effect of cutting.....	1770
Effect of duty on.....	904
Exhibit presented to Select Committee by Kimberly-Clark County.....	3292
Export duty by Canada.....	952-953, 1065
Exportation from Canada, prohibition of, effects.....	2045
Exported from Canada in 1907.....	906
<b>Exports—</b>	
Canadian restrictions upon, M. H. Ballou's statement regarding.....	2131
Canadian restrictions upon, B. F. Nelson's statement regarding.....	1937-1938
Prohibited from Crown lands in Province of Ontario.....	1373, 1705
Tax on, in Crown lands, Quebec.....	1373
<b>Exports from Canada—</b>	
Number of cords and value given in letter from Mr. John Norris to Mr. F. B. Jennings.....	1040
Statement in report of Select Committee.....	1981
1906-1908.....	906
<b>Exports to all countries from—</b>	
Canada.....	2587, 2824
Germany.....	2572, 2803
Norway.....	2576, 2809
<b>Freight rates—</b>	
Canada into New York State.....	2890
Duluth to Grand Rapids.....	2141
<b>Growth of.....</b>	1359-1368
<b>Imperial Mills concession.....</b>	2157
<b>Imported from Canada by—</b>	
Parsons & Co.....	898
West Virginia Pulp and Paper Company.....	1469
<b>Imports (January 1, 1907, to June 1, 1908)—</b>	
Alburt, Vt.....	2273-2275
Bangor, Me.....	2346-2358
Buffalo.....	2209-2215
Cape Vincent, N. Y.....	2216
Champlain, N. Y. (district).....	2239-2285
Chicago.....	2173
Dayton, Ohio.....	2202
Detroit.....	2201
Erie, Pa.....	2202
Marquette, Mich.....	2179
Memphremagog, Vt. (district).....	2314
Milwaukee.....	2174
Newport, Vt.....	2314
Niagara Falls.....	2205, 2206
Ogdensburg, N. Y.....	2223-2229

# INDEX.

# OLIX

## Pulp wood—Continued.

## Page.

### Imports (January 1, 1907, to June 1, 1908)—Continued.

Oswegatchie N. Y. (district).....	2223-2229
Oswego, N. Y.....	2216
Plattsburg, N. Y.....	2239-2265
Port Huron, Mich.....	2192
Richford, Vt.....	2289-2290
St. Albans, Vt.....	2278-2287
Imports from all countries to—	
Austria-Hungary.....	2565, 2798
Germany.....	2572, 2802
Industry, paper, by H. M. Price.....	2977
Jack pine, reasons for not using.....	2615
Kimberly-Clark Company.....	1871
Kinds used by New York and Pennsylvania Company.....	2611, 2612, 2614, 2615
Labor cost per cord.....	2703
Lake Superior region.....	2158
Lumbermen saving.....	2437
Maine.....	1357
Martin Brothers, number of cords sold by.....	2445
Method of cutting by Gould Paper Company.....	1021
Method of transportation, International Paper Company.....	1062-1063
Michigan pulp wood inaccessible.....	1904
Minnesota.....	1357
Estimated supply in.....	2379
Northern, cut in.....	2432
Northern, opinion of L. B. Arnold.....	2456
Montana.....	2080
Possible source of supply.....	2126
Montreal River concession.....	2157, 2158
Nekoosa-Edwards Paper Company, consumption.....	2156
New Brunswick.....	2970
New Brunswick pulp wood admitted free into the United States.....	564
New Hampshire.....	1357
New York.....	1357
Newfoundland licenses.....	2395
Obtained from Minnesota, Edwards Manufacturing Company.....	1604
Ontario.....	1705
Ontario has not the best territory for.....	2340
Ontario supplies Wisconsin mills with.....	2120
Oregon.....	2074
Output, restriction of, by International Paper Company, denied by C. H. Griffin.....	1035-1036
Paper mills well stocked.....	2383
Pennsylvania.....	1357
Prices—	
Canada in 1907.....	2975
Curry & Whyte, Minnesota.....	2441
Effect of further increase.....	2125
Northern Paper Company.....	2139
Prices controlled by Canada.....	1593
Prices, increase in.....	1455
Pettebone-Cataract Paper Company.....	1615
Prices paid for—	
Remington-Martin Company.....	1415-1416
West Virginia Pulp and Paper Company.....	1469
Price sold for, L. B. Martin.....	2431
Price the same in Canada as in United States.....	484
Prohibition of cutting of, on Crown lands, Province of Ontario, decided not to be an export duty.....	1948-1952
Prohibition of exportation of, by Canada injurious to that country.....	2016
Purchased from Canadian farmers by Hannawa Falls Water Power Company.....	1450-1451
Purchased in Minnesota by Hennepin Paper Company.....	1933
Quebec.....	2970, 2977
Quebec, large amounts cut by farmers.....	899



## Pulp wood—Continued.

Page.

## Quebec purchase—

(See also Canada, pulp wood.)

Amount obtained by Wisconsin Pulp Wood Company.....	1902
Canadian contractors strive to buy back wood purchased....	1904-1905
Dells Paper and Pulp Company gets share of.....	1921
Effect on prices.....	1939
Firms from whom wood was obtained.....	1902
Method of shipment.....	1902-1903
Prices paid for wood.....	1902-1907
Statement of M. H. Ballou.....	1900-1907
Statement in views of minority of Select Committee.....	1985
Wisconsin Pulp Wood Company.....	1902-1907
Rate of growth.....	3066
Relative amount used in ground wood and in sulphite.....	1578
Reproduction, rapidity of, statistics.....	1359-1366
Restrictions, effect of removal.....	2131
Rossed, cost of, International Paper Company.....	1117-1118
Rough, amount of wood obtained from 1 cord of.....	1639
Routed by W. D. Hurlbut.....	2132
Saw mills, bought at.....	2088
Scarcity exaggerated, according to C. W. Lyman.....	2013, 2014
Settlers sell.....	2424, 2426
Shortage.....	576
Shrinkage in rossed, International Paper Company.....	1124-1125
Size of cutting, International Paper Company.....	1122
Small—	
From lumbering, expensive.....	2385
Not profitable to handle.....	2384
Sources of supply.....	1785
Spanish River concession.....	2157, 2158
Statistics.....	1357
Statistics of imports (January 1, 1907, to June 1, 1908).....	2170,
2171, 2173, 2174, 2179, 2192, 2201, 2205, 2206, 2209-2215, 2216-2223-	
2229, 2239-2265, 2273-2275, 2278-2287, 2289, 2290, 2314, 2346-2358	
Statistics of wood used in 1907—	3323, 3327, 3331, 3336, 3340, 3345, 3350, 3354
Supply—	
Available, dependent on lumber market.....	2121
Ballou, M. H., opinion of, as to.....	2129
Causes of surplus, in 1908, in Wisconsin.....	2096
Estimate of D. J. Curry.....	2438
Investigated in 1883.....	2157
Maine, bountiful in.....	2036
Nash, Guy, opinion of.....	2151
Northern Michigan, limited in.....	2123
Northern Minnesota and Wisconsin, estimate of L. R. Martin.....	2429, 2431
Opinion as to, of W. B. Murphy.....	2115, 2116
Paine, A. G., jr., opinion of.....	2636
Plentiful in Minnesota and Wisconsin.....	2088
Snow checked delivery.....	2442
Statement of T. E. Nash.....	2135-2137, 2140-2147
Thilmany Pulp and Paper Company not interested in.....	2068
United States—	
Sufficient.....	2078, 2079
Not sufficient for all time.....	2038
Western States.....	2142, 2144
Wisconsin and Minnesota.....	2094
Supply diminishing.....	1123
Supply in the United States.....	1357, 1774
Supply influenced by weather conditions.....	2089, 2090
Supply, not exhausted, G. F. Steele.....	2159
Supply not inexhaustible.....	1358
Supply, source of—	
Hennepin Paper Company.....	1936
Kimberly-Clark Company.....	1876
Sweden, contract for cutting.....	3233
System of buying, of the Pulp Wood Company of Appleton, Wis.....	2083, 2089

# INDEX.

OLXI

Pulp wood—Continued.	Page.
Tariff, none. ( <i>See Imports; Statistics.</i> )	
Time of cutting.....	1063, 1064
In Adirondacks.....	1064
Value, five years ago, Minnesota.....	2456
Value of imports. ( <i>See Imports; Statistics.</i> )	
Values fixed by paper makers.....	3065
Vermont.....	1857
Washington.....	2074
Watab Pulp and Paper Company, disks cut for Select Committee.....	2408
Water in, percentage of.....	1884
Weights, Union Bag and Paper Company.....	2890
Wisconsin mills designate joint buyer in Quebec.....	565
Wisconsin mills supplied from Ontario.....	2120
Wisconsin Pulp Wood Company, amount purchased by.....	1900
Wisconsin River consumption per year.....	2164
Wisconsin River mills' consumption.....	2157
Wisconsin supply comes from Minnesota.....	2085
Wisconsin supply exhausted.....	1885, 1904
"Pulp-Wood," published by Toronto Globe.....	111
"Pulp Wood and its Problems," articles republished from Toronto Globe.....	718
Pulp Wood Company.....	1906, 1908
Pulp Wood Company of Appleton, Wis.....	2088
Contracts, maximum supplied in 1908.....	2096
Interlake Pulp and Paper Company buys of.....	2112
Little Chute Pulp Company buys of.....	2107
Objects of organization.....	2088, 2097
Profits of.....	2087
Pulp wood—	
Amount handled per year.....	2088
Bought of Martin Bros.....	2445
Cost.....	2089
Cut none.....	2097
Method of transporting from Canada.....	2121
Ontario, obtained from.....	2126
Surplus, causes of.....	2096
Surplus supply.....	2094
Riverside Fiber and Paper Company buys of.....	2115
Spruce obtained from cedar operators.....	2092
System of buying.....	2088, 2092, 2093
Pulp workers. ( <i>See Labor, pulp workers; Wages, pulp workers.</i> )	
Puterbach, W. L., letter.....	1551
Pyrites used in foreign countries in sulphite making.....	2163
Quakertown (Pa.) Free Press, quotation from letter.....	1557
Quebec and St. Maurice Industrial and Development Company.....	485
Quebec, Province of.....	487-488
Country between Quebec and Hamilton Inlet a fair forest reserve.....	563
Crown lands.....	563, 1004
Letter regarding the cutting of pulp wood on, and stating law governing same, Robert B. Armstrong.....	1952
Tax on pulp-wood exports.....	1878
Decisions of the United States circuit court of appeals relative to countervailing duty.....	560
Farmers cut large amount of pulp wood.....	899
Forest products exported in 1897.....	2853
Forest, wealth of.....	2852, 2853, 2895-2909
Freight rates.....	1680
Limits, licenses, and crown duties.....	2888, 2889
Pulp wood in Quebec.....	112, 2970, 2977
Pulp wood purchase, statement of F. J. Sensenbrenner regarding.....	1882
Pulp wood purchased by western mills.....	1381
Pulp wood, transportation of.....	555
Rebate on stumpage for wood manufactured into pulp in the province.....	1981
Spruce.....	563, 2840
Stumpage, charges for.....	1981
Tax on woods cut.....	488

	Page.
<b>Quebec, Province of—Continued.</b>	
Timber conditions	2386-2909
Timber cut in	2889
Timber lands	563
Timber lands and pulp-wood resources	1004
Union Bag and Paper Company, Quebec timber lands	2386-2889
Water power:	
Streams in the Province	2952-2955
Relation to forests, paper by C. B. Smith	2951
Wisconsin mills designate joint buyer of pulp wood in	565
Quebec Central Railway, freight rates	1039
Quebec city, wood, cost of, statistics	736-737
Quebec purchase of pulp wood. ( <i>See</i> Pulp wood, Quebec purchase.)	
Quincy (Ill.):	
Herald	74, 400
Whig	412
Quinine pills, effect of repeal of tariff upon cost of	
Quinnesec, Wis., Kimberly-Clark Company mill located at	2122
<b>Quotations:</b>	
Method of making	12
None made in summer and autumn of 1907	632
Print paper—	
New York Journal of Commerce (November 21, 1908)	3216
St. Regis Paper Company (November 13, 1908)	3215, 3216
Refused, answers to queries of American Newspaper Publishing Association	88-95
Sulphite pulp, by Scandinavian-American Trading Company	2780
Wood	440-441
Wood pulp from Europe	3161
Racine (Wis.) Journal	410
Radford, Harry V., letter opposing repeal of tariff	1553
Rag sorters, wages	809, 812
<b>Rags:</b>	
Cost, Gilbert Paper Company	1406
Diseases caused by handling, report on, by Bender	1757
Duty protested on imported	3018-3020
Imports in 1907	3221
Loss in weight in cooking, bleaching, and beating	1757
Loss of weight during preparation for making into paper studied by Eichhorn	1757
New uses for	3221
Prices per pound	3308
Tariff relation through building paper	3114
Wood pulp substituted for	471-472
Railroad hands, wages	859
Railroads, equipment idle, cause of surplus of pulp wood	2096
Railroads opening up timber lands	2387
Raine, Edward	416
Rainy River	499
Rainy River, spruce, character of, in territory	2369
Rainy River basin, timber supply, estimate	2375-2376
Ramie, material for paper making	3299
Rantoul, Charles W., jr., statistics compiled for Bureau of Census	152, 1345-1348
Rapid transit facilities in New York, benefiting the laboring man	1739
Raquette River	1451
Raquette River Paper Company	1447, 1448
Raw material, value of paper based largely upon	613
<b>Raw materials:</b>	
Cheap, necessary	2143
Cost of, Consolidated Water Power and Paper Company	1701
Prices, increase in, Pettebone-Cataract Paper Company	1615
<b>Raymondsville Paper Company:</b>	
( <i>See</i> Remington-Martin Paper Company.)	
Output	146
Annual	1544
Quotations Troy Herald	418

# INDEX.

CLXIII

	Page.
Read, W. E., organizing western merger.....	263
Readjustment, definition of term.....	268
Reading (Pa.):	
Eagle.....	72
Times.....	71
Reappraisalment circulars.....	470
Rebates ( <i>see</i> Freight rates):	
Freight, eliminated by Elkins law.....	1679
International Paper Company.....	552
Statement of W. D. Hurlbut regarding.....	1679
Reciprocity. ( <i>See</i> Joint High Commission of the United States and Canada.)	
Reciprocity with Canada, bill introduced.....	3059
Recommendations of Select Committee in final report.....	3314-3317
Red Lake, Minnesota, swamp land north of.....	2386
Redlands (Cal.) Review.....	73, 79
Reduction in prices. ( <i>See</i> Prices, reduction; Print paper, cost; Print paper, prices.)	
Redwood.....	1461
Reed & Co., Canadian timber holdings.....	1992
Reforestation:	
Canadian timber lands.....	580
Minnesota.....	2531
New York and Pennsylvania Company, method of.....	2615, 2616
Objections stated by R. M. Weyerhaeuser.....	2472
Parsons & Co.'s lands under direction of Austin Carey.....	890
Period required for, of spruce.....	1366-1368
Plans for reforesting 80,000 acres of St. Regis Paper Company land prepared by Gifford Pinchot.....	852
St. Regis Paper Company can not afford.....	852
Schenck, C. A., views of.....	2741-2744
Should be undertaken by State or General Government (opinion of Mr. Sherman, of St. Regis Paper Company).....	852
Undertaken by International Paper Company.....	1122
Regulations, Canadian timber lands.....	2396-2397
Reilly, John Shanklin. ( <i>See</i> The Furniture Industry.)	
Remington, Charles H.:	
( <i>See also</i> Remington-Martin Company.)	
Associated with Craig & Co.....	156
Denies that meetings were held by paper manufacturers in New York for the purpose of fixing prices.....	1440-1446
Minutes of American Paper and Pulp Association in hands of.....	1761
Report of vice-president of news division of American Paper and Pulp Association, regarding trade conditions in 1907.....	999-1002
Statement before Select Committee on Pulp and Paper.....	1413-1425, 1440-1446
Remington group. ( <i>See</i> Remington-Martin Paper Company.)	
Remington, J. Stewart, report on experiments with salt marsh rush.....	2729-2732
Remington-Martin Company:	
( <i>See also</i> Remington, Charles H.)	
Bonds.....	1418-1419, 1420, 1422
Capitalization.....	1419-1420, 1422
Contracts, no long-term.....	1414
Contracts with firms refused renewal by International Paper Company.....	1146, 1148
Craig & Co.—	
No agreement regarding prices with.....	1413
Paid commission by.....	1413
Relations with.....	1421-1422
Selling agents of.....	1413, 1421-1422
Dividends.....	1421
Interest per ton of product.....	1419-1420, 1422, 1425
Inventory.....	1419
List of publishers supplied with print paper after being refused renewal of contract by International Paper Company.....	1146, 1148
Losing business in 1906.....	1444
Manufacturers' Paper Company, selling agents for.....	1421

<b>Remington-Martin Company—Continued.</b>	<b>Page.</b>
Meeting for fixing prices.....	171, 1441
Output.....	146
Annual.....	1544
Daily.....	146, 1420
Restricted in 1908.....	941, 1414
Restriction of, in 1908, cause of.....	1414
1907.....	1444
Price advance, cause of.....	1416
Prices, no agreement regarding.....	1414
Prices received for paper.....	1415
Print paper—	
Cost of manufacture.....	1418-1419, 1425
Width of, manufactured.....	1424
Profit per ton.....	1425
Pulp wood, prices paid for.....	1415-1416
Strike regarding three-tour system.....	1417
Three-tour system, paper mills on.....	1417
Timber holdings.....	1419, 1424
Timber lands—	
Speculating in.....	1424-1425
Wood not being cut from.....	1424-1425
Two-tour system, pulp mills on.....	1417
Union labor, union and nonunion men employed.....	1417
Wages, cost of, per ton.....	1423
Water power.....	1422
<b>Remington-Martin mill:</b>	
New.....	774
Organized by Mr. Taggart and Mr. Sherman.....	775
Rent, percentage of living expenses.....	1737
Rents, New York City.....	1739
Repair crew.....	354
Repair men, wages.....	366-369
Repair materials, cost, International Paper Company.....	1075-1077
<b>Repairs:</b>	
Cost of, Northwest Paper Company.....	1638
Cost of, per ton of paper, Edwards Manufacturing Company.....	1690
Cost of, Everett Pulp and Paper Company.....	1863
International Paper Company.....	725-728
<b>Report:</b>	
Final, of Select Committee.....	3312-3319
Preliminary, of Select Committee.....	1917-1988
<b>Resin sizing.....</b>	<b>1758</b>
<b>Resse, Mr., attended Chicago meeting.....</b>	<b>1759</b>
<b>Restriction of sales. (<i>See</i> Sales, restriction.)</b>	
<b>Returns:</b>	
Abridgement or abolition of.....	755-760
Agreement of American News Company with newspapers regarding.....	759-760
Curtalement of—	
In Chicago.....	768
In cities other than New York.....	768
Chicago Tribune restricts.....	757
News boards made from.....	813
Output of print paper curtailed by the abridgement or abolition of returns.....	755
Restricted by—	
New York Journal.....	759
New York World.....	759
Sold as waste paper.....	756
Waste enormous.....	785
Revenue from paper products.....	3092
Revenue, tariff for revenue on wood pulp and print paper.....	345
Reynolds, E. D., manager of Flambeau Paper Company.....	621
Reynolds, James B.: Letter to Hon. Wm. H. Stafford inclosing information regarding decisions on countervailing duty upon pulp wood imported.....	1948

	Page.
Reynolds, James B.—Continued.	
Letter sent by, to collectors of customs asking for importation statistics of pulp wood, pulp, and paper	2027
Statement regarding countervailing duty	560
Rhineland mill	1796
Rhineland Paper Company	557, 558
Contracts, Salt Lake (Utah) Deseret News	741
Hurlbut Traffic Association does not represent	1687
Member of Wisconsin Pulp Wood Company	1889
Order clerk of General Paper Company employed by	1914
Scripps-McRae contract	1653
Sulphite, prices of, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908	1998-1999
Rhode Island newspapers, list of	78
Rhodes, J. W., wages of lumbermen compiled by	1046, 1934
Riatt, bamboo as material for paper suggested by	1756
Rice, straw:	
Experiments with	2683, 2737
Use made of	2736
Richford, Vt., imports at the port of (January 1, 1907, to June 1, 1908)	2288-2290
Richmond experiments with bamboo as material for paper	1756
Richmond (Ind.) Palladium, letter	1571
Richmond, Va., freight rates	966
Richmond (Va.) News-Leader	410
Richmond (Va.) Times-Dispatch, contracts lost by International Paper Company	1199
Ridder, Herman:	
(See also American Newspaper Publishers' Association; New York Staats-Zeitung.)	
Address at national conference on trusts, October 24, 1907, text of	797, 798
Address delivered at Chicago, October 24, 1907, before national conference on trusts and combinations	1204-1206
Census, statements regarding, replied to by Director S. N. D. North	1345-1348
Circular quoted regarding proposed increase in prices of paper	30-31
Considered by the select committee to be a representative of the American Newspaper Publishers' Association, and not of his paper	1201-1202, 1203
Cost of paper for New York Staats-Zeitung increased	53
Informs Mr. Parsons that he could sell him paper at \$2.35 with profit	991
Largest customer of St. Regis Paper Company	940-941
Letter addressed to, from The Furniture Industry	1550
Letter addressed to Attorney-General Bonaparte on the formation of the fiber and manila pool, with dates of meetings of the same; the advance in prices on box boards, book paper, writing paper, blotting paper, soda and sulphite pulp, and print paper; on the groups of paper makers; the American Paper and Pulp Association; contempt of federal courts; paper famine; increased exports; speculation in woodlands; with names of witnesses (dated February 10, 1908)	212-217
Letter addressed to Hon. John Dalzell calling attention to errors in census report issued by Director North (dated March 9, 1908)	217
Letter addressed to the President on the closing of paper mills and discharge of laborers (dated February 19, 1908)	211-212
Letter inclosing blank for information	1550
Letter to President Roosevelt (June 29, 1908) in regard to paper combinations	2023-2030
Letter to Representative Miller; letter to Representative Ryan	10
Letter to Hon. J. S. Williams regarding failure of Federal Investigation of Fiber and Manila Association	449-450
Letter stating additional burdens would be placed upon paper consumers to the extent of \$60,000,000 (dated April 14, 1908)	219-220
Paper bought at \$35 per ton	780
Mr. Parsons quotes 10,000 pounds of Canadian paper at \$2.40	884
Relations with St. Regis Paper Company	951
Statements regarding census statistics	152

	Page.
Bidder, Herman—Continued.	
Statement sent out February 19, 1908, asserting restriction of out-put.....	1205-1208
Statement to Hon. C. J. Bonaparte concerning rating of stumpage of International Paper Company (statement of C. H. Griffin).....	1036-1037
Telegram sent out to newspapers regarding contracts and prices.....	379
Telegram sent to members of the Associated Press requesting that they urge consideration of Stevens bill at the Republican conference.....	832
Translations from editorials in New York Staats-Zeitung.....	1206-1208
Will do anything to put down price of paper (Cowles).....	983
Willing to testify.....	842
Witnesses submitted to Attorney-General.....	286
Rideau River.....	1451
Ridgeway, E. J., letter.....	1576
Riegel & Co., relations with Parsons & Co.....	979-980
Riordon, Carl:	
Canadian wage rate equal to American.....	564
Head of Riordon Pulp Company, attended meeting of sulphite men in New York when prices were fixed.....	564-565
Letter to Hon. James R. Mann, presenting views on the tariff.....	3291, 3292
Ontario to continue to prohibit exportation of pulp wood.....	3292
Tariff, favors removal.....	3291, 3292
Sulphite, prices of, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907.....	1998-1999
Telegram to Mr. Norris regarding wages in Canada.....	805-806
Wages compared with those in the United States.....	1835-1842
Riordon Paper mills.....	558-559
Capacity.....	806
Located at Meritton and Hawkesbury, Ontario.....	806
Riordon Pulp Company.....	564-565
Rising Paper Company, B. D., letter opposing change in tariff on wood pulp.....	3205
Ritchie, William.....	1989
Canadian timber holdings.....	1992
Riverside (Cal.) Enterprise.....	73, 79
Riverside Fiber and Paper Company:	
Capacity of paper.....	2116
Capacity of sulphite.....	2114
Freight received and shipped.....	1995
Mill visited by Select Committee.....	2117
Sulphite, compete with foreign.....	2114
Sulphite, prices obtained.....	2115
Wood on hand.....	2115
Roanoke Fiber Board Company.....	145
Roanoke Rapids Paper Manufacturing Company.....	145
Roanoke (Va.) World.....	410
Roberts, Sam J. (See Lexington (Ky.) Leader.)	
Robertson, John & Company, letter favoring no change in tariff on pulp.....	3208
Robinson, James, Canadian timber holdings.....	1992
Rochester (N. Y.):	
Herald.....	71
Times.....	68
Rochester mills, employment and earnings of paper bag and box makers.....	361-369
Rock City Falls mills, employment and earnings of paper makers.....	361-369
Rockefeller, W. G.....	1447
Rockey, J. L., letter to Hon. James R. Mann, chairman, stating that the Pennsylvania bureau of statistics can supply no information regarding paper industry (dated May 13, 1908).....	1843-1844
Rockford (Ill.).....	397
Register-Gazette.....	67
Republic.....	72
Star.....	74
Rockford Paper Box Board Company, letter opposing advance in tariff on pulp.....	3205, 3206
Rock Island (Ill.) Argus.....	400
Rockland (Me.) Star, contract lost by Berlin Mills Company.....	1411

	Page.
<b>Rocky Mountains:</b>	
Estimate of Englemann spruce on.....	2862
Forests on.....	2142
Rogers, Luther O., letter.....	1546
<b>Roll finishers:</b>	
Hudson Falls mills.....	658, 661
Wages.....	659
Rome (N. Y.) Sentinel.....	405
Letter.....	1553
Rome, Watertown and Ogdensburg Railroad, freight rates.....	965-966
Rommel, G. B., letter.....	1540
Rommel, G. B., letter opposing increase in tariff on pulp.....	3206
Roofing paper made from rags.....	3015, 3019, 3020
<b>Roofing paper output:</b>	
Canada.....	445
United States.....	445, 3057
Root, Hon. Elihu, letter to Chairman James R. Mann inclosing report from the consul at Three Rivers, Canada.....	1989
Root, Hon. Elihu, letter to Hon. James R. Mann, inclosing dispatch from consul at Sheffield, England.....	2019-2020
Rope, material for paper making.....	3303, 3365, 3366
Rosin. ( <i>See</i> Materials, cost of.)	
Ross, D. A., Canadian agent in Australia.....	997
Ross, James A., letter.....	1540-1541
<b>Rossed wood (<i>see also</i> Wood):</b>	
Cost of.....	1975
Cost per cord in Western States.....	1930
Rossing, cost of.....	1989
Rossiter, W. S., statement of prices paid for paper by the United States Government, 1905-1909.....	1535-1538
Rough wood. ( <i>See</i> Wood, rough.)	
Roumania, imports.....	2577, 2810
Rousseau, J. A., Canadian timber holdings.....	1992
Routledge, experiments with bamboo.....	3305
Rowell & Co., American Newspaper Directory; number of newspapers in the United States.....	1138
Rowley, W. H.....	996
Rublee, consul-general, market price of print paper in Austria.....	1007
Rumford Falls, Me.....	430
Freight rates.....	185-189
Postal cards made at.....	826
Rumford Falls Local, I. B. of P. M., resolution protesting against tariff repeal.....	1854-1855
Rumford Falls Mills.....	746
Shifted to bag paper by International Paper Company.....	826
International Paper Company absorbs.....	775
Running cutters, Hudson Falls Mills, work performed by women.....	687
Rural New Yorker.....	831
Russell, W. A., appears before Ways and Means Committee (1896).....	13, 478-479
Russell Paper Mill.....	746
<b>Russia:</b>	
Chemical pulp, bleached, imported from (January 1, 1907, to June 1, 1908).....	2316, 2326-2329, 2338-2340, 2360
Chemical pulp, unbleached, imported from (January 1, 1907, to June 1, 1908).....	2315-2316, 2320-2326, 2336-2338, 2360
Forests greater than Canadian.....	2043
Imports and exports of paper products, statistics.....	866-881,
2577, 2578, 2810-2812	
Imports of wood pulp from, statistics.....	866-871
Paper competes with American.....	909, 910
Paper production.....	3294
Rutland (Vt.) Herald, article, April 28, 1908, "Time for a protest".....	1317
Rutledge, Esparto introduced by.....	1756
<b>Ryan, Hon. W. H.:</b>	
Signs views of the minority of Select Committee on Pulp and Paper.....	1988
Signs final report.....	3319



	Page.
Ryegate Paper Company, contracts with publishers refused renewal by the International Paper Company.....	1147, 1148
Saco River Pulp Mill, Publishers Paper Company.....	638-639
Sacramento (Cal.) Union.....	75
Sadler, L. A., quotation from letter.....	1557
Safford, Arthur T.: Letter to Committee on the Judiciary on drought in fall of 1903.....	1282-1283
Statement before Select Committee on Pulp and Paper.....	1108-1112
Saginaw (Mich.) News.....	76
Saguenay Lumber Company, timber holdings, Canada.....	495
St. Albans (Vt.) Messenger, contract lost by Berlin Mills Company.....	1411
St. Albans (Vt.) imports.....	2276-2287
St. Catherines, Canada, paper mill.....	1612
St. Croix Mill: Located at Woodland, Me.....	772
New.....	774
Paper machines the largest.....	772
St. Croix Paper Company: Contracts with firms refused renewal by International Paper Company.....	1147, 1148
Controlled by H. G. Craig & Co.....	155
Meeting for fixing prices.....	171, 1441
Output.....	146
Annual.....	1544
Statements of Mr. Norris denied.....	1535
St. George Pulp and Paper Company, letter from E. G. Murphy, of Letter by vice-president to Hon. James R. Mann, regarding statistics and pulp-wood operations.....	2019
Orders refused Newburgh Printing and Publishing Company.....	177
Pulp-wood operations in Canada.....	2019
St. John, New Brunswick: Bay Shore Lumber Company, rossing mill near.....	564
Stetson, Cutler & Co. lumber mill at.....	564
St. John River, quotation from Daniel Webster regarding.....	564
St. Joseph (Mo.) Gazette.....	78, 79, 173-174
St. Lawrence County, many mills established in.....	1452-1453
St. Louis: Freight rates, increase in.....	1050, 1051
Three newspapers sold for 5 cents.....	763
St. Louis County, Minn.: Forests, percentage cut over.....	2437
Prevailing trees.....	2463
Proportion of area cut over.....	2463, 2464
Spruce in.....	2464
Spruce, proportion cut.....	2464
Swamps being drained.....	2448-2450
Timber in.....	2420
Timber, statement of Thos. McGregor regarding.....	2439
St. Louis Globe-Democrat, shrinkage in consumption of paper.....	1171
St. Louis Paper Company, quotations.....	599
St. Louis Republic.....	411
St. Louis Star-Chronicle.....	785
Contracts, Flambeau Paper Company.....	1803
St. Maurice, list of firms owning timber limits.....	1992
St. Maurice Lumber Company.....	485, 497, 746
Canadian timber holdings.....	1992
Hudson Falls mills supplied with wood by.....	687
Profits of.....	1048
Provisions, cost increase, 1898-1907.....	1043
Pulp-wood contracts with International Paper Company.....	1049
Subsidiary company of International Paper Company.....	563
Wages.....	1042-1043
Wood contracts with International Paper Company.....	735-738
Wood exported by.....	695
St. Maurice River.....	1989

	Page.
St. Paul (Minn.):	
Dispatch.....	68, 418
Letter.....	1546-1547
Pioneer Press, relations with Northwest Paper Company.....	1622
Volks-Zeitung.....	418
St. Pierre, Canada, freight rates.....	1680, 1908
St. Raymond Paper Company:	
Freight rates to American cities.....	3241
Labor cost for various occupations.....	3237-3240
St. Regis Hotel, American Writing Paper Association, meeting of, December, 1907.....	1888-1890
St. Regis Mill, new.....	774
St. Regis Mills:	
Located at Deferiet, N. Y.....	933
Organized by Mr. Taggart and Mr. Sherman.....	776
St. Regis Paper Company:	
(See also Sherman, George C.)	
Accounts presented to Select Committee on Pulp and Paper have been kept for the use of the company itself and not for public information.....	849
Annual reports (third and fourth).....	1763-1767
Bonds.....	968-969
Butler Paper Company, relations with.....	939, 940, 959-961, 1857-1858
Can not afford to reforest lands denuded by its operations.....	852
Capitalization.....	950, 968-970
Commissions paid to Craig & Co. and selling agents.....	941
Contract with Scripps-McRae League canceled.....	942
Contract with Watertown Times not made through selling agents.....	940
Contracts—	
Butler Paper Company.....	1857-1858
Length of.....	951
Letter of G. C. Sherman, forwarding list of all, in force.....	1762
List of all, in force May 15, 1908.....	1762
Lost.....	1856-1858
New Orleans Item.....	940
Syracuse Post-Standard, 1906-7.....	571
Washington Herald.....	833
Contract with firms refused renewal by International Paper Company.....	1147, 1148
Controlled by H. G. Craig & Co.....	155
Cost of plant.....	950
Cost of production, increase in.....	931-933
Dividends.....	968
Craig & Co., relations with.....	939-943, 962-963
Financial statement—	
Balance sheets for March, 1908—	
Paper mill.....	858
Sulphite mill.....	858-859
Ground wood mill.....	859
Balsam and hemlock pulp wood.....	848-849, 858
Clay.....	846
Cost of each specific item entering into the cost of paper, per 100 pounds, 1907-8 (Schedule D).....	945-946
Cost of ground wood pulp per 100 pounds, 1902-1908 (Schedule C).....	945
Cost of paper by months and average for 1907-8 per 100 pounds (Schedule E, summary of Schedule D).....	946
Cost of paper per pound.....	848, 858-859
Cost of paper per 100 pounds by months, 1902-1908 (Schedule A).....	944
Cost of production.....	931-935
Schedules.....	944-947
Cost of production, items included in.....	931-938
Cost of production of sulphite for March, 1908.....	
Cost of sulphite fiber per 100 pounds, 1902-1908 (Schedule B).....	944
Cost per cord of wood (Schedule H).....	947
Felts, cost of.....	935

St. Regis Paper Company—Continued.	Page.
Financial statement—Continued.	
Fuel	853, 858-859
Fuel used in sulphite mill	854
Gross profits for 1907 from manufacture and sale of paper (Schedule F)	946
Ground wood—	
Cost of	844
Inventory	844
March, 1908	843-844, 847, 858-859
Ground wood mill, 1908	843
Ground wood on hand	847
Ground wood purchased	845-846
Interest on borrowed money	861
Labor	846
Labor cost in sulphite mill	855
Labor, cost of, per 100 pounds of sulphite	854
Method of valuing wood	850-851
Paper, cost of, 1902-1908	944
Paper mill, 1908	843
Production of paper, cost of felts, cost of labor, selling and cost price of paper for certain months (Schedule G)	947
Profit and loss	861
Profit on paper and profit on wood	853
Spools	846
Spruce	849, 858
Stumpage value	851
Sulphite, cost of	845
Sulphite, cost of 1 pound	854
Sulphite fiber, cost of	944
Sulphite mill, 1908	843
Sulphite on hand, March 1, 1907	856
Sulphite pulp, amount made	852
Taxes and insurance	853
Wood, cost of	849-852, 855, 858-859
Wood pile proved only once a year	853
Freight rates, reduction obtained in 1908	965
George C. Sherman, treasurer of	843
Gross profits	968
Ground wood, cost of	1976
H. G. Craig, agent of	66
Horsepower of mills	967-968
Increases rate to Evening Star and Newark Advertiser	159
List of publishers supplied with print paper after being refused re- newal of contract by International Paper Company	1147, 1148
Lumber purchased on long-time contracts	851
Meeting for fixing prices	171, 1441
Mr. Gardner, of Syracuse Post-Standard, offered \$3,000 for release of contract	955-956
Mr. Miller, senior member of H. G. Craig & Co., stockholder and director	940
Mills shut down in May, 1908	941
No agreement regarding price of paper with other mills	941
No connection with International Paper Company	855
No sales contracts	939
No subsidiary companies	849
Orders referred to Craig & Co.	161, 176
Orders refused Akron (Ohio) Beacon-Journal	591
Orders refused the Syracuse Post-Standard	574
Output	146, 855
Annual	1544
Restricted in February, 1908	955
Restricted since January 1, 1908	941
Statistics for March, 1907, to March, 1908	964
Oversold with mills shut down	943
Plant, cost of	969-970

<b>St. Regis Paper Company—Continued.</b>	<b>Page.</b>
Prices advanced	941-943
Newark Advertiser	942
New York Staats-Zeitung	943
Syracuse Post-Standard	942
Prices on contracts outstanding May 15, 1908, range of	1763
Prices received, statement in report of Select Committee on Pulp and Paper	1974
Production—	
Cost of	1979
Cost per 100 pounds of paper	860
Restricted since January 1, 1908	941
Pulp wood obtained in the United States	952
Pulp wood sometimes purchased in market	967
Quotation to Syracuse Post-Standard	575
Quotation to Syracuse (N. Y.) Post-Standard low for advertising purposes	956
Quotations made in western market in 1908 than in 1907	959-961
Quotes \$50 per ton to Woman's Home Companion	25
Reforestation plans abandoned	852
Ridder, Herman—	
Largest customer of	940-941
Relations with	951
Sales office in New York given up	962
Selling agents	148
Selling price of paper	939
Seventeen contracts lost in the West	959-960
Stock, preferred and common	968-969
Synopsis of books for six years past, with cost prices, presented by Mr. Sherman	848
Syracuse Post-Standard, relations with	572, 574, 575
Three-tour system	933-934
Three-tour system adopted and then supplanted by two-tour system	187, 354, 358
Timber lands cut clean	952
Timber lands of company capable of supplying demand for fifteen years	952
Unionized mill	962
Wages, increasing during the last seven years	938
Wages paid, statement of	937, 938
Wood occasionally obtained from Canada	855
Wood pulp, manufactures all used	966
St. Regis tract, spruce yield	1365
St. Vincent, imports into	2590, 2827
Salaried employees, statistics of, pulp and paper industry, 1907	3322, 3326, 3330, 3335, 3339, 3344, 3349, 3354
Salem (Oreg.) Capital Journal	75
Sales:	
Restriction; newspapers forced to buy from certain designated mills	82
Restriction of, by Great Northern Paper Company	125
Restriction of, by Parsons & Co., Knoxville Sentinel	649
Restriction of, by W. H. Parsons & Co.	125
Restriction of territory	125
Restriction; territory restricted in favor of Cheboygan Company	89
Restriction; Wichita Daily Beacon	122
Restriction; Willamette Paper Company	158
Sales agents. (See Selling agents.)	
Sales journal, International Paper Company	725-728
Sales of paper, methods of selling paper	128
Salina (Kans.) Journal	72
Saloman Brothers & Co., on importation of flax waste	3020, 3021
Salt Lake (Utah):	
Deseret News	73
Contracts, Rhinelander Paper Company and Graham Paper Company	741
Herald	409
Contracts, none at present with International Paper Company	1175

	Page.
<b>Salt Lake (Utah)—Continued.</b>	
Tribune .....	73
Article, April 30, 1908, Cooperative paper making.....	1810
Contract, Crown Columbia Pulp and Paper Company.....	740
Quotation from letter.....	1557
Quotation, General Paper Company.....	740
Salt-marsh rush for paper making.....	2727-2732
<b>San Antonio (Tex.):</b>	
Gazette .....	74
Light .....	73, 414
<b>San Bernardino (Cal.):</b>	
Index .....	75
Transcript, contract lost by Butler Paper Company.....	1858
San Salvador, imports into.....	2587, 2824
<b>Sanborn, Judge:</b>	
Dissolves General Paper Company.....	715
Text of decree dissolving General Paper Company.....	1778-1781
Sandford (Wm. P.) Manufacturing Company, pulp pie plates; quotations.....	344
Sandsgard, A. J., witness.....	470
Sandy Hill (N. Y.).....	430
Sandy Hill mills, employment and earnings of paper makers and pulp workers .....	361-369
<b>Sandusky (Ohio):</b>	
Register .....	69
Star-Journal .....	68
Sanford, H. M., deputy consul, Ottawa.....	2839
San Francisco Bulletin.....	411
San Jose (Cal.) Union Label, quotation from letter.....	1559
<b>Santa Clara Lumber Company:</b>	
Brownville Paper Company purchases wood from.....	850-851
Not connected with International Paper Company.....	1114
<b>Santa Cruz (Cal.) Leaf.....</b>	73
Sarpsborg.....	1161
Saskatchewan River, spruce large on.....	2075
Saskatchewan Valley.....	495
Saskatchewan Valley, forest wealth.....	1004
Saturday Evening Post, article: Print paper exports.....	552
Sault Ste. Marie (Mich.) News.....	68, 408
Sault Ste. Marie Paper Company, Northwest Paper Company purchases Canadian pulp from.....	1665
<b>Sault Ste. Marie Pulp and Paper Company:</b>	
Capacity.....	2127
Countervailing duty.....	1948
Sulphite fiber purchased from, by Wisconsin River Paper and Pulp Company.....	1893
Sulphite, prices of, 1903.....	1993
Sault Ste. Marie Railroad Company, hemlock in vicinity.....	2160
<b>Savannah (Ga.):</b>	
News .....	410
Press .....	70, 399
Letter.....	1554-1555
Saw logs, export of, from Ontario, forbidden.....	496
Sawdust for pulp not practicable.....	2632
Sawmills, pulp wood bought at.....	2088
Sawyers' wages, Hennepin Paper Company.....	1935
<b>Scalars. (See Wages.)</b>	
<b>Scandinavia:</b>	
American paper superior.....	433
Competition in sulphite.....	2039-2043
Competition of, feared.....	995
Output to be reduced.....	3213
Paper competes with American.....	906, 907, 909, 910
Paper made.....	433
Print paper competes with American, in British markets.....	1159
Strike in paper mills.....	1159-1164
Wages paid in sulphite mills.....	3169-3176
Scandinavian American Trading Company, quotations on sulphite pulp.....	2780
Scandinavian paper would not meet demands of American market.....	1195

# INDEX.

OLXXIII

## **Schedules. (See Newspapers—Tabulations.)**

	Page.
Schenck, C. A.:	
Canadian supply, opinion on.....	2744
Favors expensive printing paper.....	2744
Forestry encouraged by tariff on wood.....	2743
Letters addressed to Hon. James R. Mann.....	2740-2742
Problem of fires and forests.....	2743
Reforestation, views on.....	2741-2744
Taxation and forestry, views.....	2743
Schenck, Garret, formerly manager of Rumford Mill which was turned into the International Paper Company; organizes Great Northern Paper Company.....	775
Schroon Mill:	
Ceases production of news-print paper and makes wall paper.....	745
Shut down.....	796
Schroon River Pulp and Paper Company:	
Output.....	146
Annual.....	1544
Scofield, R. A., letter.....	1575-1578
Scotland:	
Print paper imported from.....	2319, 2331-2334, 2340
Wages paid in.....	3031
Scranton (Pa.) Tribune.....	408
Screen men:	
Wages—	
Berlin Mills Company.....	1401
Canada.....	1837
1907 and 1908.....	3261, 3262, 3277
Canada Paper Company.....	1837
Cliff Paper Company.....	1592
Consolidated Water Power and Paper Company.....	1712
Flambeau Paper Company.....	1784
International Paper Company.....	1837
Laurentide Paper Company.....	1837
Riordon Paper Company.....	1837
United States, 1900, 1905, and 1907.....	3253, 3254, 3261, 3262
West Virginia Pulp and Paper Company.....	1475-1481
Scrimgeour, A. C., letter from Manufacturers' Paper Company refusing to quote prices to Mr. Norris.....	226
Scripps, Edward W.....	1658
Scripps-McRae arbitration, correspondence regarding, tendered by Norris, Jno., in statement before Select Committee on Pulp and Paper..	1774-1777
Scripps-McRae League:	
(See also Thornton, W. W.)	
Arbitrating for, letter referring to, written to Mr. Norris by W. W. Thornton.....	1630
Babcock, Chas. A., member of company's committee.....	1658
Contract—	
Amount of print paper supplied on, by Kimberly-Clark Company.....	1881
Flambeau Paper Company, part supplied by.....	1799, 1803
For paper.....	81
General Paper Company.....	1623, 1630-1631, 2005-2007
January 24, 1908, with General Paper Company, signed by.....	1660
Maximum amount of paper called for per day from General Paper Company.....	1687
Northwest Paper Company.....	1652
Text of same.....	1653-1660
Paper supplied on, Hennepin Paper Company.....	1933
Parties of.....	2005
Wisconsin Paper and Pulp Company.....	1888
With St. Regis Paper Company canceled.....	942
Contracts made with combination of western mills, formerly the General Paper Company.....	782-786
Form of contract used by constituent companies of the General Paper Company.....	1661-1662
General Paper Company, relations with.....	1627-1628, 1630-1631

<b>Scripps-McRae League—Continued.</b>	<b>Page.</b>
Letter to Mr. Norris by W. W. Thornton regarding arbitration, referred to.....	1630
Lewis M. Alexander, a member of company's committee.....	1658
List of newspapers comprising.....	1659
List of newspapers comprising, and names of paper manufacturers supplying each.....	1653-1654
Meetings, statement regarding, Northwest Paper Company.....	1627-1628
Mills formerly in General Paper Company act jointly in contracts.....	268-269
Nelson, Benjamin F., a member of the company's committee.....	1658
Newspapers composing same.....	785
Norris, John, arbitrator for.....	786
One contract with several companies.....	788-789
Prices paid for paper.....	788-789, 791
Prices quoted to, by General Paper Company.....	1663-1664
Reports made by Mr. Hurlbut regarding shipments made on the contract.....	1681
Sensenbrenner, Frank J., a member of company's committee.....	1658
Scrub pine.....	1857
Scutching waste, material for paper making.....	3299, 3301, 3303, 3306
Sealed bids, exchange of information regarding, statement of J. G. Luke.....	1490-1491
Seaman, Judge W. H., dissolves General Paper Company.....	118
Sears, Roebuck & Co., catalogue paper made by Menasha Paper Company.....	1896-1897, 1911
<b>Seattle (Wash.):</b>	
Post-Intelligencer.....	410
Times.....	74
Second man. ( <i>See</i> Back tender.)	
Secrecy regarding contracts, statement of minority of Select Committee on Pulp and Paper.....	1987
Secret contracts. ( <i>See</i> Contracts, secret; <i>See also</i> Secret prices.)	
Secret prices.....	151
Secret testimony, Mr. Noyes requested to give information to Select Committee on Pulp and Paper regarding contracts of Chicago Record-Herald with International Paper Company.....	628
<b>Sedalia (Mo.):</b>	
Democrat.....	416
Democrat-Sentinel.....	74
Sedalia, Mo., freight rates.....	600
Sedalia (Mo.) Democratic Sentinel. ( <i>See also</i> Stanley, Nathan D.)	
Seed hairs, material for paper making.....	3299
Seeley Paper Mills Company, letter opposing increase in tariff on pulp.....	3206
Seested, August F. ( <i>See also</i> Kansas City Star.)	
Seitz, Don C.....	884
Reasons for not testifying.....	842
Statement before the Committee on the Judiciary.....	1230-1239
Telegram regarding appointment of representative committee by the American Newspaper Publishers' Association.....	1300
Thoroughly posted on paper business; statement by Mr. McCormick.....	303
Selander, Anton, description of forest operations in Sweden, by.....	3280-3282
<b>Select Committee on Pulp and Paper Investigation:</b>	
Appointment approved by American Paper and Pulp Association.....	223
Appointment condemned in resolutions passed by American Publishers' Association April 22, 1908.....	220
Cooperation with Canada urged in final report.....	3316
Criticism of.....	34
Delay the object of the Committee (Mr. Norris).....	308
Disks of pulp wood presented to.....	3292
Final report.....	3312-3319
Fire protection urged in final report.....	3315
Forest production recommended.....	3314, 3315
Influence on prices of paper.....	385
Letter from E. H. Baker protesting appointment of same.....	221
Mills visited by—	
Bergstrom Paper Company, at Neenah, Wis.....	2031
J. E. Booth.....	2340

<b>Select Committee on Pulp and Paper Investigation—Continued.</b>	<b>Page.</b>
<b>Mills visited by—Continued.</b>	
Combined Locks Paper Company, at Combined Locks, Wis.....	2099
Consolidated Water Power and Paper Company, Grand Rapids, Wis.....	2135, 2164
Geo. A. Whiting, at Neenah, Wis.....	2067
Gilbert Paper Company, at Menasha, Wis.....	2031
Grand Rapids (Wis.) Pulp and Paper Company.....	2135, 2164
International Paper Company, at Hudson Falls, N. Y.....	653
Island Paper Company, at Menasha, Wis.....	2031
<b>Kimberly-Clark Company—</b>	
Appleton Mill.....	2117
Kimberly Mill.....	2069
Neenah Mill.....	2031
Little Chute (Wis.) Pulp Company.....	2110
Nekoosa-Edwards Company, Nekoosa and Port Edwards (Wis.) Mills.....	2135, 2164
Neenah (Wis.) Paper Company.....	2031
New York and Pennsylvania Company, at Johnsonburg, Pa.....	2607, 2608
Northwest Paper Company, Cloquet, Minn.....	2473
Riverside Fiber and Paper Company, Appleton, Wis.....	2117
Thilmany Pulp and Paper Company, Kaukauna, Wis.....	2067
Union Bag and Paper Company, Kaukauna, Wis.....	2067
Watab Pulp and Paper Company, Minnesota.....	2404
Newspaper publishers willing to testify.....	379-380
No demand for investigation of products other than print paper.....	343
Power of committee.....	298-299
Preliminary report.....	1971-1984
Stevens bill could be recommended by.....	298
Tariff recommendations.....	3315-3317
Unanimous, final report.....	3312-3319
Views of the minority.....	1985-1988
Visit to Canada, November, 1908.....	2839-2841, 3006
<b>Selling agents:</b>	
(See also Soliciting agents.)	
Changes of.....	102
Commissions paid by Gould Paper Company.....	1011
Cost of, International Paper Company.....	1198
Craig & Co.....	466
For Remington-Martin Company.....	1413, 1421-1422
Selling agents only.....	289
Expense of.....	1932
Independent mills.....	156
International Paper Company, selling agents only.....	288-289
List of those representing paper mills.....	142-143
Manufacturers' Paper Company.....	466
For Remington-Martin Company.....	1421
Methods of conducting business.....	143-144
Not employed by Grand Rapids Pulp and Paper Company.....	1932
Offices located away from mills, mainly in New York City.....	143
<b>Sensenbrenner, F. J.:</b>	
(See also Kimberly-Clark Company.)	
Agreement among writing-paper manufacturers, knowledge of denied.....	1881
Canadian export duty on pulp wood, statement regarding effect of.....	1884
General Paper Company, statement regarding.....	1883
Increase of price of pulp wood, effect of.....	2125
Increase of price to 3 cents, statement regarding.....	1886
Meetings of paper makers, statement regarding.....	1869
Member of executive committee of Wisconsin Paper Association.....	1882
Price list to be presented.....	2133
Pulp wood, supply available dependent on lumber market.....	2121
Purchase of pulp wood from Quebec, statement regarding.....	1882
Restriction of output in 1908, statement regarding.....	1884
Scripps-McRae League, member of companies' committee.....	1658
Spruce, opinion as to supply of.....	2120
Statement before Select Committee on Pulp and Paper.....	1867-1886, 2069, 2117-2129



<b>Sensenbrenner, F. J.—Continued.</b>	<b>Page.</b>
Statement regarding combination	257
Tariff, opinion as to	2124, 2126
Tariff repeal, statement regarding	1883
Western pulp wood, statement regarding	2126
Wisconsin Pulp Wood Company, statement regarding	1869-1870
Servia, imports into	2579, 2814
Settlements. ( <i>See</i> Payments, date of settlement.)	
Settlers sell pulp wood	2424, 2426
Settlers taking up forest land for farming	2381
Sex. ( <i>See</i> Labor, sex.)	
Shaky butts used for pulp wood	2095
Shannon, S. A., contracts, Lynn Item	605
Shannon, S. H., Boston jobber	609
Sharp, W. B., letter addressed to Hon. J. Hampton Moore	1545
Shattuck & Babcock, freight received and shipped	1995
Shawinigin, Canada, Belgo-Canadian mills situated at	1062
Shawinigin Falls	561
Shawinigin Mills:	
Capacity	777
Output	744-745
Sheehan, Edward J.	1854
Sheet finishers, Hudson Falls Mills	658
Sherbrooke, Province of Quebec	1990
Sherman, George C.:	
( <i>See also</i> St. Regis Paper Company.)	
Adjusts contracts with Syracuse Post-Standard	572
Democratic in politics	958
Depreciation causes loss of 5 per cent per annum	950
Letter correcting errors in reports of hearings	1861-1862
Letter inclosing communications with J. W. Butler Paper Company	1856-1858
Letter forwarding list of all contracts in force with St. Regis Paper Company	1762
Letter to Hon. J. R. Mann, chairman, dated May 16, 1908, explaining reason for delay in receipt of contracts, and suggesting Laurentide Paper Company as witnesses	1184-1185
Letters addressed to Hon. James R. Mann concerning freight rates from Grand Mere to New York City	2012-2013
Letter to John Norris (November 13, 1908), quoting prices on print paper	3215, 3216
Letter to Hon. S. E. Payne, denying statement of Mr. Norris as to prices	3215
Letters	1532
Newspaper publishers have some justification for attitude taken	949
No restriction of output or combination of paper makers nor agreement regarding prices	948-949
Organizer of Remington-Martin and St. Regis Mills	775
Paper mills must run to maximum production to secure results	949
Paper mills will be abandoned within twenty years and water power sold for other purposes	967
Parks pool, statement about	953
Selling agent for St. Regis and Gould mills	143
Selling price of \$2.15 perfectly fair	950
Statement before the Select Committee on Pulp and Paper	843-861, 931-971
Tariff, position regarding	957-958
Tariff repeal, effect would be injurious to paper interests; large mills would be built in Canada and overwhelm the trade	951-952
Sherman, Hon. Jas. S., letter addressed to, by Brownville Board Company	835-836
Sherman law	385
Defied	715
Discussed at meetings of paper makers	1514
General Paper Company violates	439
Repeal of	1334-1335
Right of corporations to unite under provisions of the law	271
Sherrill, A. B.	180, 979-980

Sherry, E. P.:	Page.
(See also Flambeau Paper Company.)	
Letter addressed to Hon. James R. Mann, giving cost of sulphite, copy of proposition by Dean & Shibley, and copy of contract with Wisconsin Pulp Wood Company.....	1997-2003
Statement before the Select Committee on Pulp and Paper.....	1781-1803
Statement regarding effect of tariff repeal.....	1795
Western merger, statement regarding.....	1797-1798
Sherwood, G. R., experiments with cornstalks.....	2672, 2711-2713
Shift. (See Hours of labor; three-tour system; two-tour system.)	
Shipbuilders, wages.....	359
Shirt makers, wages.....	359
Shoemakers, wages.....	359
Shortage, period of.....	772
Shreveport (La.):	
Journal.....	74
Times.....	69
Slam, imports into.....	2593, 2832
Sibley, C. W., statement before Select Committee.....	2067-2069
Sidewalk delivery.....	606
Signs final report of Select Committee.....	3319
Sims, J. H., letter.....	1554
Sims, Hon. Thetus W., signs views of minority.....	1988
Statement before House of Representatives regarding report of Select Committee.....	33124
Simons, V. D.....	1918
(See also Grand Rapids Pulp and Paper Company.)	
Agreement to fix prices denied.....	1932
Agreement to restrict output denied.....	1932
Combination denied.....	1932
Denies knowledge of proposal to increase prices to 3 cents.....	1927
Statement before Select Committee on Pulp and Paper.....	1922-1932
Statement regarding short method of checking cost of manufac- ture.....	1930-1931
Sindall, R. W., report on supply of paper stock in British colonies.....	1756
Singerly, Mr., of Philadelphia Record.....	1220
Single ownership plan. (See Combination, single ownership plan.)	
Sioux City (Iowa):	
Journal.....	412
News, contracts, Hennepin Paper Company.....	1933
Tribune.....	401
Sioux Falls (S. Dak.) Press.....	69, 411
Sisson, Mr.....	1447
Sitka spruce used for sulphite.....	1372
Sixty-five-hour system inaugurated at Holyoke, Mass.....	1374
Sixty-million-dollar increase:	
Aggregate of all the raises, planned as well as those already in effect.....	342
Mr. Ridder's claims.....	423
Statement in report of Select Committee on Pulp and Paper.....	1972
Statement of David S. Cowles.....	985
Statement of the whereas of House Resolution No. 344 not in con- formity with statements of Mr. Ridder and the American News- paper Publishers' Association.....	778-791
Tax on consumer.....	425
The public misled by statements of Mr. Ridder and the American Newspaper Publishers' Association.....	791
Size. (See Materials.)	
Size of paper. (See Width of paper.)	
Sizing.....	1093
Skidway, definition of.....	2152
Skilled labor. (See Labor, skilled.)	
Smith, C. M., letter.....	1576
Smith, Chas. Robinson:	
Hemlock, opinion as to supply of.....	2072
Statement before Select Committee.....	2069-2078
Timber, erroneous idea as to supply of.....	2072, 2076

	Page.
Smith, Herbert K., letter to Hon. James R. Mann, giving estimate of standing timber in United States.....	3284, 3285
Smith, Wellington, appears before Ways and Means Committee (1896)....	18
Snow:	
Cause of shortage of pulp wood.....	2442
Influence of, in getting out pulp wood.....	2089, 2090
Society of Arts, report on deterioration of paper.....	1758
Soda ash. ( <i>See</i> Materials.)	
Soda fiber.....	145
Canadian practice of making (De Cew).....	1757
Cords of wood used for, in 1905.....	1578
Cost, Gilbert Paper Company.....	1406
Costly.....	2635
Imports none.....	2040
Made for sale in 1905.....	1578
New York and Pennsylvania Company.....	2631-2634
North Carolina, large mill.....	2083
Northwest, none, manufactured in.....	2083
Other fiber necessary for good paper.....	2632
Output, Canada.....	445
United States.....	445
Statistics.....	1002-1003
1907.....	3323, 3327, 3331, 3336, 3340, 3345, 3350, 3354
Soda process:	
Description by A. G. Paine.....	2628-2633
Final report, statement regarding.....	3313
Hemlock yields per cord.....	2623
How different from sulphite process.....	2737, 2738
Poplar increasing in use.....	2643
Used with hard woods.....	2738, 2739
S. D. Warren & Co., uses.....	3208
Yield of maple per cord.....	2623
Soft woods.....	2614
Soliciting agents. ( <i>See also</i> Selling agents.)	
No longer employed.....	123
Somerville, Judge, opinion on countervailing duty upon wood pulp from Nova Scotia.....	557-558, 1952-1953
Sontum, C. E.....	1160
Sorg, Paul A., Paper Company, letter of protest against tariff increase on pulp.....	3189
South America:	
Exports to, International Paper Company.....	1165, 1167
German competition the strongest.....	1166
Wood pulp exports.....	569
South Bend (Ind.) Tribune.....	415
South Carolina newspapers, list of.....	78
South, paper mills in.....	639
South, spruce in.....	2439
Southern Buck.....	1856
Southern States, statistics regarding two and three tour systems in paper and pulp mills.....	1753
Spain:	
Imports and exports of paper products, statistics... 866-881, 2580, 2814, 2815	
Imports of wood pulp from, statistics.....	866-871
Spanish-American war, influence upon paper market.....	989-990
Spanish River mill:	
Capacity.....	2126
Market in United States.....	2127
Water power.....	2126
Spanish River pulp wood concession.....	2157, 2158
Spanish River Pulp and Paper Company, ground wood purchased from, by Consolidated Water Power and Paper Company.....	1702-1703
Special legislation opposed by the furniture industry.....	1550
Specialties:	
Capital invested, 1907.....	3349
Prices, monthly, 1906 and 1907.....	3353
Statistics of manufacture, 1907.....	3349-3354

# INDEX.

CLXXIX

	Page.
Specific duties .....	1534
Specific duty on paper .....	14
Speculation in wood .....	195
International Paper Company .....	490
Speculation, timber lands .....	498
Speed of paper machines, comparison of 1900, 1905, and 1907 .....	3270
Spicer, A. Dykes .....	1758
Spies, Augustus:	
Canada will supply United States with pulp wood .....	2034
Could compete with Canadians without tariff on pulp .....	2034, 2035
President and manager of Marinette and Menominee Paper Company .....	2031
Spruce forests of Canada .....	2035
Statement before Select Committee .....	2031-2035
Spring, Samuel N., letter regarding growth of spruce .....	1993-1994
Springfield (Mass.) Republican .....	393
Contracts, International Paper Company; Parsons Trading Com- pany .....	520-523
Prices paid for print paper .....	520-523
Springfield (Mass.) Union. (See also Plummer, J. D.) .....	74, 395
Contracts, International Paper Company; Booth & Co. ....	528-534
Protected by Booth & Co. ....	607
Republican in politics .....	531
Spruce .....	492
Adirondacks .....	2649
Age .....	2495, 2664
Age and diameter .....	2666-2671
Age and size—	
From disks of pulp wood .....	3292
Obtained at Englehart, northern Ontario .....	2841
Age, tables prepared by Union Bag and Paper Company .....	2892-2894
Age of trees .....	1367-1368
Agreement to curtail output of .....	744
Alaska estimate .....	2662, 2663
Amount available for wood pulp .....	1357-1358
Annual consumption of .....	1368, 3314
Beltrami County, Minn., estimate of Gen. C. C. Andrews .....	2533, 2542
Best method of cutting .....	2664, 2665
Black—	
Canada .....	2362
In Muskeg country .....	2412
Slowest-growing spruce .....	2659
Used equally with white .....	2384
Used for lumber .....	2392
Where found .....	2648
Consumption for pulp in 1908 .....	3362-3364
Consumption in Eastern States in 1907 .....	2655, 2656
Consumption in United States in 1907 .....	3314
Cook County, Minn., estimate of Gen. C. C. Andrews .....	2533, 2543
Cost, Kimberly-Clark Company .....	2120, 2122, 2123
Cut by Mr. Mann in the Muskeg, Minn. ....	2479
Cut for pulp wood in Eastern States .....	1577
Cutting, method of .....	1359, 1366-1367
Demand for lumber purposes .....	1066
Effect of draining swamps—	
H. C. Hornby, opinion of .....	2476
R. M. Weyerhaeuser, opinion of .....	2470
Engelmann:	
Not utilized .....	1459-1461
Of Canada .....	2362
On Rocky Mountains .....	2362
Estimate per acre in Minnesota .....	2362, 2363
Estimated production per acre per year .....	2658
Forest production recommended in final report of Select Com- mittee .....	3314, 3315
Forests in western Ontario .....	2374
Georgian Bay country .....	2150

## Spruce—Continued.

	Page.
Good, north of Lake Superior.....	2090
Grows around swamp lands in Minnesota.....	1623-1624
Growth of.....	1353-1359
Rate of.....	1992, 2650-2655, 2664
Highland, best.....	2459
Idaho.....	2477
Importations from Canada, fiscal year 1908.....	3314
Insufficient supply for the future.....	3314
Kinds of.....	1459-1461
Lake County, Minn.....	2457, 2483, 2484
Estimate of Gen. C. C. Andrews.....	2533, 2544
Good.....	2465
Lake Superior, north of.....	2074
Land necessary for.....	2154
Lumber used for.....	2095
Maine—	
Cut in, 1907.....	2656
Most important spruce State.....	2648
Michigan, northern.....	2484
Michigan Peninsula.....	2135, 2139, 2140
Minnesota and Wisconsin similar.....	2487
Minnesota—	
Estimate of D. J. Curry.....	2438
Northern part uncut.....	2090
Owned by Arpens.....	2081
Supply in.....	2135, 2141
Minnesota, grows around tamarack swamps.....	1623
Montana.....	2142, 2144
Valuable supplies in.....	2080
More valuable as lumber than for pulp wood.....	1016
New Hampshire, estimate.....	2649
New York, estimate.....	2649
No extensive tracts in Minnesota.....	2361
North Carolina.....	540-541
Norway.....	1992-1994
Number of cords in Quebec.....	563
Number of cords to the acre.....	1370
Only wood practicable for ground wood.....	2635
Ontario—	
Large forests in.....	2151
Supply in.....	2136, 2137, 2140
Western.....	2391-2393
Oregon.....	2142
Percentage of standing, in Eastern States.....	1576-1577
Period required for reforestation.....	1366-1368
Pike tract, statistics of yield.....	1362
Price per cord at Western mills.....	586
Price per cord, Combined Locks Paper Company.....	2105, 2106
Print paper—	
Chief material used for.....	3314
Influenced by quality of.....	2604
Pulp wood made from, used by Hennepin Paper Company.....	1935
Quality poor.....	2116
Quebec.....	2840
Rate of growth.....	2891-2894
Red.....	1357, 2648
Red and white explained.....	2047, 2648
Reproduction, rapidity of, statistics.....	1359-1366
St. Louis County, Minn.....	2428
Estimate of Gen. C. C. Andrews.....	2533, 2545
Proportion cut.....	2464
St. Regis Paper Company.....	848, 858
Saskatchewan River, large on.....	2075
Sitka.....	1459-1461, 2863
Size of trees.....	1367-1368
Slabs and edgings, consumption for pulp in 1908.....	3362-3364

# INDEX.

OLXXXI

<b>Spruce—Continued.</b>	<b>Page.</b>
Southern States.....	2439
Stand on Minnesota sections, estimated by Mr. Curry.....	2434
<b>Standing—</b>	
East of Rocky Mountains, estimate.....	3314
Estimate for Lake States.....	3285
Estimate for Western States.....	3285
<b>Statistics of yield—</b>	
Great Northern Paper Company.....	1360-1361
Maine forest study.....	1359
<b>Supply—</b>	
Canadian, opinion of C. A. Schenck.....	2744
Inexhaustible in Washington and Oregon.....	2074
Nash, Guy, opinion of.....	2151
Sensenbrenner, F. J., opinion of.....	2120
Supply diminishing.....	1459
Supply soon to be exhausted.....	906
Susceptible to fire.....	2475
Swamp, in Minnesota.....	2425, 2426
Total estimate of Forest Service.....	2650
United States, Canada, Norway, and Sweden have largest forests.....	3314
Value.....	485-486
Value of, compared with hardwood.....	1369
West Virginia, small area.....	2649
Western States.....	2150, 2439, 2440
Opinion of R. M. Weyerhaeuser.....	2465
Where found.....	1371
White and red explained.....	2647, 2648
White, makes best pulp.....	2142
White, or highland spruce.....	2412
Wisconsin, not a large amount in.....	2093
Worth more for lumber than pulp.....	3314
Yield by sulphite process per cord.....	2623
Yield, New York State forest reserve.....	1362-1364
Spruce, sulphite, cost of, Flambeau Paper Company.....	1998, 1999
Spruce wood, percentage of water in.....	1884
Stafford, Hon. W. H., letter to, from secretary of United Butchers' Association (reference).....	843
Letter addressed to, by J. B. Reynolds, inclosing information regarding decisions on countervailing duty upon pulp wood imported.....	1948
Signs final report.....	3319
Signs preliminary report of Select Committee on Pulp and Paper.....	1984
Stamford (Conn.) Advocate.....	67
Standard Paper Company, letter favoring no change in tariff on pulp.....	3206
Standard Paper Company, undersold by Canadian Paper Company.....	741
Standard size, print paper.....	1095-1096
Standard weight.....	451-457
Standing spruce east of Rocky Mountains, estimate.....	3314
Stanley, Nathan D.: (See also Sedalia (Mo.) Democrat-Sentinel.) Business manager of Sedalia Democrat Company, publishers of Democratic Herald, statement before Select Committee on Pulp and Paper.....	599-601
Staples, statistics of prices 1897-1907.....	806, 808-817
Star Wall Paper Mills, largest purchasers from Flambeau Paper Company.....	1789
State, Department of. (See also Carr, W. J.)	
State lands, estimate of standing timber on.....	3284
States, list of newspapers, by States.....	76-79
<b>Statistics:</b> (See also Output; Print paper, output; Paper mills, output.) Advertising, shrinkage of.....	1173, 1174
American Pulp and Paper Association gathers.....	1505-1507
Averages and compilations—Census reports not up to date—Latest information could only be obtained from witnesses in the paper trade.....	376
Book paper.....	1355, 3330-3335
Box board.....	1355
Capacity and days in operation, 1907... 3325, 3330, 3335, 3339, 3345, 3349, 3353	

Statistics—Continued.	Page.
Capacity of plants, by States.....	2750
Capital invested—	
By States.....	2746
1907.....	3322, 3326, 3330, 3335, 3339, 3344, 3349, 3354
Census, compiled by Chas. W. Rantoul, jr.....	1345-1348
Contracts between newspapers and paper companies.....	1808-1853
Contracts, statistics regarding, obtained from newspapers.....	1806-1853
Cost of production, by States.....	2749
Cost of sulphite to Flambeau Paper Company.....	1998, 1999
Cover paper.....	1355
D. S. Cowles, of American Paper and Pulp Association, sends to paper makers for reports on output.....	255
Exports, wood pulp exported from United States, 1898-1907 (Table 5).....	872, 873
Fiber paper manufacture, 1907.....	3335
Foreign countries—	
Contents tables.....	2559-2563, 2787-2791
Imports and exports.....	2565-2597, 2793-2838
Forest Service, rate of growth of spruce.....	2652, 2664
Freight rates, statistics of, obtained from newspapers.....	1806-1853
Fuel cost, 1907.....	3323, 3327, 3331, 3336, 3340, 3345, 3350, 3354
Gathered by C. P. Bush, secretary of book division of American Pulp and Paper Association.....	1484, 1509
Ground wood used in 1907.....	3323, 3327, 3331, 3336, 3340, 3345, 3350, 3354
Highest price quoted newspapers for print paper.....	1351
Hours of labor in pulp and paper mills and news-print establishments.....	806, 808-817
Imports—	
Ground wood, chemical and mechanical.....	552
Ground wood imported from Canada, 1898-1907.....	866
Paper and manufactures into the United States; lithographic labels and prints; parchment papers; other.....	864-880
Paper products, 1890-1907 (Table 6).....	874-880
Print paper, 1898-1907.....	864, 865
Pulp wood, 1898-1907 (Table 1).....	865
Wood pulp, bleached chemical, from Canada, 1898-1907.....	866
Wood pulp by countries, 1890-1907 (Table 3).....	866-871
Wood pulp imported from Canada, 1898-1907.....	866
Wood pulp, unbleached chemical, imported from Canada, 1898-1907.....	866
Imports (January 1, 1907, to June 1, 1908)—	
Alburt, Vt.....	2267-2275
Baltimore.....	2315, 2316
Bangor, Me.....	2341-2353
Boston.....	2336-2340
Bridgeport, Conn.....	2335
Buffalo.....	2206-2215
Cape Vincent, N. Y. (district).....	2216
Champlain, N. Y. (district).....	2230-2265
Chemical pulp, bleached.....	2316,
2318, 2319, 2326-2329, 2338-2340, 2359, 2360	
Chemical pulp, unbleached.....	2170,
2171, 2173, 2174, 2178, 2186-2190, 2197-2199,	
2202, 2204, 2206, 2207, 2218, 2219, 2236, 2237,	
2270-2272, 2275-2277, 2308-2314, 2315-2318,	
2320-2329, 2336-2338, 2341-2346, 2359, 2360	
Chicago.....	2171-2173
Dayton, Ohio.....	2202
Detailed statistics prepared by Treasury Department.....	2169-2360
Detroit.....	2193-2201
East Alburt, Vt.....	2275
Erie, Pa.....	2202
Filter masse.....	2172, 2174, 2320, 2330, 2340, 2359, 2360
Ground wood.....	2169-2171,
2175-2178, 2180-2185, 2193-2197, 2202, 2203, 2206,	
2207, 2217, 2218, 2230-2235, 2267-2270, 2276, 2288,	
2290-2308, 2318, 2320, 2335, 2336, 2341, 2359, 2360	

# INDEX.

OLXXXIII

## Statistics—Continued.

Page.

### Imports (January 1, 1907, to June 1, 1908)—Continued.

• Kansas City.....	2170, 2171
Marquette, Mich.....	2175-2179
Memphremagog, Vt. (district).....	2290-2314
Milwaukee.....	2173, 2174
New London, Conn.....	2385
New Orleans.....	2169, 2170
New York City.....	2320-2334
Newport, Vt.....	2290-2314
Niagara Falls.....	2203-2206
Ogdensburg, N. Y.....	2217-2229
Oswegatchie, N. Y. (district).....	2217-2229
Oswego, N. Y. (district).....	2216
Philadelphia.....	2317-2320
Plattsburg, N. Y.....	2230-2265
Port Huron, Mich.....	2180-2192
Print paper.....	2170,
	2172, 2174, 2191, 2192, 2200, 2201, 2205, 2207,
	2208, 2219-2223, 2237, 2238, 2272, 2278, 2288,
	2314, 2319, 2331-2334, 2340, 2346, 2359, 2360
Pulp wood.....	2170, 2171, 2173, 2174,
	2179, 2192, 2201, 2205, 2206, 2209-2215, 2216, 2223-2229, 2239-
	2265, 2273-2275, 2278-2287, 2289, 2290, 2314, 2346-2358, 2359
Richford, Vt.....	2288-2290
St. Albans, Vt.....	2276-2287
Swanton, Vt.....	2276
Labor and wages (prepared by Department of Commerce and Labor)—	
I. Average wages and hours of labor, 1905-6, by occupations	
and geographical divisions—	
Paper and wood pulp mills.....	808-809
Printing (newspaper).....	814
II. Relative wages and hours of labor, 1890-1906, by occupa-	
tions—	
Paper and wood pulp.....	810-818
Printing (newspaper).....	815
III. Relative wages and hours of labor, 1890-1906, by indus-	
tries—	
Paper and wood pulp mills.....	818
Relative employees, hours per week, weekly earnings,	
purchasing power of hourly wages.....	816, 817
Labor—	
Compared with total manufacturing cost.....	3249
Cost, 1907.....	3322, 3326, 3330, 3335, 3339, 3344, 3349, 3354
Cost per ton of different products, 1907.....	3355-3359
In several States.....	3060, 3061
Per ton ground wood pulp.....	2702
Per ton print paper.....	2687-2700
Per ton pulp wood.....	2703
Per ton sulphite pulp.....	2702
Lowest price quoted newspapers for print paper.....	1351
Labor, wages, and hours of labor—	
Canada.....	3258-3269, 3276-3278
Eastern mills.....	3251-3258
Maine.....	1005
Massachusetts.....	930
New Hampshire.....	930
United States.....	3249-3269
Western mills.....	3251-3258
Manila paper manufacture, 1907.....	3339-3344
Manufacture of pulp and paper, by States.....	2746-2750, 3321-3366
Material cost, by States.....	2746, 2747
Material and wage cost and percentage, 1907.....	3325,
	3328, 3333, 3337, 3342, 3347, 3352, 3355
Materials, cost of, 1907.....	3323, 3327, 3331, 3336, 3340, 3345, 3350, 3354
Materials used for pulp in 1908.....	3361-3366



## Statistics—Continued.

Page.

## Newspapers—

Form of schedule sent out.....	1349
New York State, answers received from.....	1350
Political affiliations of.....	1806-1853
Preference regarding tariff repeal.....	1806-1853
Statement of Mr. Steuart regarding.....	1349-1352
Tabulation obtained from evidence and reports.....	2751-2778
Tabulation of statistics received from.....	1806-1853
Tariff repeal, preference of, regarding.....	1806-1853
Newspaper returns to inquiries sent out by select committee.....	1806-1853
One-tour system, mills using.....	1743-1753
Paper mills, Canadian.....	777

## Paper products—

Census of 1905 and 1900.....	1354, 1355
Quantity and value, 1907, by States.....	2748,
3324, 3327, 3332, 3336, 3341, 3346, 3351, 3355	
Total quantity, value, and value per ton, census of 1905 and 1900.....	1354, 1355
Plate paper.....	1355
Political affiliations of newspapers.....	1806-1853
Prices of staples, 1897-1907.....	806, 808-817
Print paper—	
Manufacture, 1907.....	3326-3330
Method of shipment.....	1806-1853
Monthly prices 1906 and 1907, by States.....	2749
Prices paid for.....	1806-1853
Quantity and value manufactured in 1907.....	3324,
3327, 3332, 3336, 3341, 3351	

Print-paper exports (1898-1907).....	1211, 1214-1218
--------------------------------------	-----------------

Private forestry in foreign countries.....	2553
--	------

Pulp, quantity and value, sold.....	3324,
3327, 3332, 3336, 3341, 3346, 3351, 3355	

Pulp wood.....	1357
----------------	------

Consumption in the United States, 1905-1907.....	1428
--	------

Consumption in 1908.....	3362-3364
--------------------------	-----------

Reproduction, rapidity of.....	1359-1366
--------------------------------	-----------

Rag and waste consumption in 1908.....	3365, 3366
--	------------

Salaried employees, 1907.....	3322, 3326, 3330, 3335, 3339, 3344, 3349, 3354
-------------------------------	--

Soda fiber.....	1002-1003
-----------------	-----------

1907.....	3323, 3327, 3331, 3336, 3340, 3345, 3350, 3354
-----------	--

Specialties manufacture, 1907.....	3349, 3354
------------------------------------	------------

Spruce, reproduction, rapidity of.....	1359-1366
--	-----------

State forestry in foreign countries.....	2553
--	------

Stumpage values.....	1370
----------------------	------

Sulphite fiber.....	1002-1003
---------------------	-----------

Census of 1905 and 1900.....	1354
------------------------------	------

Used in 1907.....	3323, 3327, 3331, 3336, 3340, 3345, 3350, 3354
-------------------	--

Sulphite Pulp Association collecting.....	331
---	-----

Summary of imports.....	2359 2360
-------------------------	-----------

Swamp lands of Minnesota.....	2153
-------------------------------	------

Tariff. (See Imports; Ground wood; Chemical pulp, bleached and unbleached; Filter masse; Print paper.)	
--	--

Three-tour system, mills using.....	1743-1753
-------------------------------------	-----------

Tissue paper.....	1355
-------------------	------

Two-tour system, mills using.....	1743-1753
-----------------------------------	-----------

Wage-earners, 1907.....	3322, 3326, 3330, 3335, 3339, 3344, 3349, 3354
-------------------------	--

Wage and material cost and percentage, 1907.....	3325
--	------

3328, 3333, 3337, 3342, 3347, 3352, 3355	
--	--

Wages paid, by States.....	2746
----------------------------	------

Waterpowers of Ontario.....	2956, 2966
-----------------------------	------------

Wood.....	205
-----------	-----

Wood, Forestry Bureau statistics.....	446
---------------------------------------	-----

Wood used in 1907.....	2044, 3333, 3327, 3331, 3336, 3340, 3345, 3350, 3354
------------------------	--

Wood pulp.....	542-546, 1002-1003
----------------	--------------------

Census of 1905 and 1900.....	1354
------------------------------	------

Total amount manufactured in United States, 1900 and 1905.....	1353
--	------

Wood-pulp imports.....	542-546
------------------------	---------

# INDEX.

CLXXXV

Statistics—Continued.	Page.
World's paper industry.....	3293-3295
Wrapping paper.....	1355
Writing paper.....	1355
Writing paper manufacture, 1907.....	3344-3349
Statistics, Bureau of:	
(See also Census, and Whitney, J. N.)	
Requested to furnish statistics of importations of wood pulp.....	480
Stebbins, Mr., expert in sulphite making.....	2162
Steele, Mr., statement before Select Committee on Pulp and Paper.....	1771
Steel workers, wages.....	359
Steele, G. F.:	
(See Nekoosa-Edwards Paper Company.)	
Cost of paper making may be lessened by adoption of foreign methods.....	2167
Dean-Shibley proposition.....	2166
Economies possible in paper making.....	2167
Hemlock produces better fiber papers than spruce.....	2168
Manila and fiber combination, no relations with.....	2166
Pulp wood from Canada necessary to cheap paper.....	2159
Pulp wood supply not exhausted.....	2159
Statement before Select Committee.....	2156, 2168
Statement before Ways and Means Committee.....	3165-3168
Tariff, statement regarding.....	2159-2161
To prepare statement showing introduction of ground wood and sulphite in paper manufacture.....	2164
Stereotypers:	
(See International Stereotypers and Electrotypers' Union.)	
(See also New York Stereotypers' Union.)	
Hours of labor in various cities in the United States.....	1727
New York, total number in, 1873.....	1715
Wages.....	360, 1719-1725
Wages in various cities of the United States.....	1720
Stetson, Cutler & Co.:	
Lumber mill at St. John, New Brunswick, and lease of pulp mill at Mispec, near St. John.....	564
Output, 99 per cent goes to the United States.....	564
Stetson, Jennings & Russell. (See Jennings, F. B.)	
Steuart, William F., statement before Select Committee on Pulp and Paper.....	1348-1356
Steuart, William M.:	
Letter to Hon. James R. Mann—	
In regard to schedules sent to manufacturers and publishers.....	2023, 2024
Presenting tables on prices of news and print paper.....	2751
Statement before Select Committee regarding tabulations of schedules received from newspaper publishers.....	1803-1805
Stevens, "The paper-mill chemist".....	1758
Stevens bill:	
(See also Tariff, repeal.)	
Condemned as special legislation.....	1550
Could be recommended by special committee.....	298
Desired by newspaper publishers.....	8
Does not apply to countries that have export duties.....	499
Effect of.....	133-134
Effect on papers that own paper mills.....	34
Effect on prices.....	242
Effect would be negatived by Canadian export duty on wood pulp and pulp wood.....	637
Favored by F. B. Noyes.....	636-637
Favored by Rural New Yorker.....	831
General Agnus states that Mr. Weller of the International Paper Company thought that prices would be lowered by passage of bill.....	242
Mr. Gardner does not think that it would bring relief anticipated, but would have good moral effect.....	579-581
Opposed by Brownsville Board Company, stating that it would drive mills to Canada.....	835, 836
Opposed by certain newspapers.....	773
Opposed by Knights of Labor.....	

<b>Stevens bill—Continued.</b>	<b>Page.</b>
Opposed by Willamette Pulp and Paper Company.....	839
Pressure brought to bear upon Congressmen.....	886
Pressure brought to bear upon Congressmen.....	886
Relief would be given by, opinion of Mr. McCormick.....	299
Repeal of duty on ground pulp and on print paper valued at not over 2 cents per pound is all the relief the publishers ask.....	551
Sidetracked.....	220-222
Telegram sent to members of Associated Press requesting that they urge consideration of the Stevens bill at the Republican confer- ence.....	832
Stevens Point, Wis., Wisconsin River Paper and Pulp Company Mills located at.....	1858
Stilp, J. A.:	
(See Dells Paper and Pulp Company.)	
Statement before Select Committee on Pulp and Paper.....	1920-1922
<b>Stock:</b>	
American Writing Paper Company, quotations of.....	834
International Paper Company—	
Declining.....	1080
Quotations of.....	834
Northwest Paper Company.....	1635
St. Regis Paper Company.....	969-969
Union Bag and Paper Company, quotations of.....	834
United Box Board and Paper Company, quotations of.....	834
Stock food produced from cornstalks.....	2722
Stock (material), cost of, International Paper Company.....	1075-1076
Stock quotations, United Box-board and Paper Company (Paper Trade Journal, April 23, 1908).....	320
Stockton (Cal.) Record.....	75
Stoddard, J. W., letter to A. E. Wright regarding Baltimore American white waste.....	1170
Stone, Melville R.:	
Letter to chairman of Select Committee (April 21, 1908).....	120
Telegram (April 27, 1908).....	120
<b>Storage:</b>	
International Paper Company.....	725-728, 1178-1181
Parsons & Co.....	988
Storage of print paper.....	859-860
Stovall, Pleasant A., letter.....	1554-1555
Stovall, W. F.....	394
Straits Settlements, imports and exports.....	2592, 2593, 2831
<b>Strange, John:</b>	
Canadian wood not necessary.....	2085
Letter to Hon. J. H. Davidson, stating that the writer is not friendly to the trust spirit, and, although a paper maker, believes in tariff revision mainly because there seems to be a public demand for it.	
No desire to denude forests.....	2080
Print paper, no profit at less than 2½ cents, mill, sheets.....	2087
Pulp wood supply, opinion on.....	2078, 2079
Spruce not necessary for cheap paper.....	2083
Statement before Select Committee.....	2078-2088
Timber "butchered" in Montana.....	2081
Timber optimist.....	2078
Water power excellent in Montana.....	2084
Will testify.....	836-837
<b>Strange Paper Company:</b>	
Capacity of.....	2087
Freight received and shipped.....	1995
Grades of paper made.....	2087
Protest against raising tariff on pulp.....	3185
Telegram announcing willingness to testify.....	1003
Straw, consumption for paper making in 1908.....	3365, 3366
Straw paper costly.....	2165
Straw pulp imported from Germany.....	2165
Straw pulp, world's production.....	3295
Straw wrapping-paper output, United States.....	445

# INDEX.

CLXXXVII

Strawboard:	Page.
Cost per ton.....	3222
Made from wheat straw.....	2737
Price of Japanese.....	3222
Streator (Ill.) Free Press.....	70
Street cars, advertisements compete with newspapers.....	555
Street cleaners, wages.....	459
Strike:	
Bellows Falls, Vt., to force adoption of three-tour system.....	1378
Independent companies.....	1378
International Paper Company.....	1378
Regarding three-tour system, Remington-Martin Company.....	1417
Scandinavian, paper mills.....	1159-1164
Stripping:	
Appalachians.....	1372
Forests, effect upon.....	1769
International Paper Company.....	1054
Minnesota.....	1906
Southern States injured by, statement by L. C. Glenn.....	1774
St. Regis Paper Company.....	952
Wisconsin.....	1906
Strong, E. B., letter.....	1572
Stuart, H. C., of Census Bureau.....	841
Letter inclosing average price of print paper imported at New York.....	1008
Stumpage:	
British Columbia, method of acquiring.....	2402, 2403
Canada.....	3127
Cost.....	2395, 2396
System of acquiring.....	2395, 2396
Increased cost of.....	716-717
Increased cost of.....	716-717
International Paper Company.....	706
New York State, International Paper Company.....	1116
Lewis & Co.....	1582-1583
Ontario, Province of, charges for.....	1981
Quebec, Province of, charges for.....	1981
Values—	
Connecticut.....	1370
Massachusetts.....	1370
Michigan.....	1370
Minnesota.....	1370
New Hampshire.....	1370
New York State.....	1370
Statistics.....	1370
West Virginia.....	1371
Vermont.....	1370
Strawboard.....	313-314
Sturgeon Falls Mills, quotations.....	1614
Sturgeon Falls. ( <i>See</i> Imperial Mills.)	
Subpoena would cause the production of contracts of New York Times.....	698
Suction boxes.....	1095
Sullivan, Clyde ( <i>see also</i> Cairo (Ill.) Bulletin).....	740
Sullivan, Geo.:	
Book-paper combination denied.....	3023, 3024, 3026
Letter addressed to Hon. J. Hampton Moore.....	1544
Statement before Ways and Means Committee on book paper.....	3021-3023
Sulphate pulp made in Europe.....	2087
Sulphite:	
Flambeau Paper Company, prices paid by.....	1998-1999
Price, Katahdin Pulp and Paper Company.....	2037, 2038
Scandinavian competition.....	2039-2043
Statistics of importations from Europe.....	2040-2044
Sulphite and Fiber Manufacturers' Association, Edwards Manufacturing Company not a member of.....	1697
Sulphite cookers, Hudson Falls Mills.....	654
Sulphite digester.....	441

**Sulphite fiber:****Page.***(See also Sulphite pulp.)*

Amount made from one cord of wood, International Paper Company.....	1076-1078
Canadian output per cord greater than American.....	2160
Consolidated Water Power and Paper Company, purchases from Interlake Sulphite Company.....	1702
Consumption in 1907.....	3177
Consumption of spruce for, in 1907.....	3314
Cords of wood used for, in 1905.....	1578
Cost—	
Cliff Paper Company.....	1589-1591
Consolidated Water Power and Paper Company.....	1701-1702
Dells Paper and Pulp Company.....	1921
Flambeau Paper Company.....	1784
Gilbert Paper Company.....	1406
Grand Rapids Pulp and Paper Company.....	1924
International Paper Company.....	1076-1078, 1081-1083
Kimberly-Clark Company.....	1877
Menasha Paper Company.....	1898-1899
Northwest Paper Company.....	1634, 1674
St. Regis Paper Company.....	944
Statement regarding, in report of Select Committee on Pulp and Paper.....	1976-1977
Wisconsin River Paper and Pulp Company.....	1860
Cost, foreign less.....	2161
Cost of labor per ton, 1900, 1905, and 1907.....	3270
Cost of labor per ton in 1907 by months.....	3271
Cost of Swedish.....	2638
Cost per 100 pounds from 1902 to 1908 to St. Regis Paper Company..	944
European, views of Mr. Dorenfeldt.....	3160
Expert manufacturers.....	2162
Foreign competition.....	2161
Foreign methods of manufacture better than American.....	2162
Hemlock not used dozen years ago.....	2155
Hemlock slabs and edgings produce per cord.....	2624
Hudson Falls Mills.....	660
Imported from Sweden.....	2637, 2638
Imports (1907).....	3176
Increase in output in Wisconsin.....	2137
International Paper Company.....	1069-1071
Introduction, statement regarding, to be prepared by G. F. Steele.....	2164
Labor cost per ton.....	3179, 3180
Made for sale in 1905.....	1578
Manufactured from hemlock, balsam, and tamarack.....	2144
Manufacturing cost, J. R. Booth.....	3360
Nekoosa-Edwards Paper Company, compete with foreign.....	2146
Output, one-third of total output in United States, Berlin mills..	1396-1397
Prices decreased in Europe.....	2161
Prices, domestic and foreign.....	3180, 3183
Prices in Canada, March 12, 1908.....	996
Prices obtained by Riverside Fiber and Paper Company.....	2115
Prices paid, Flambeau Paper Company.....	1789
Product per cord of wood, final report.....	3313
Production in Sweden, Norway, and Finland in 1907.....	3161
Protection afforded by tariff.....	3180, 3183
Purchased by Gilbert Paper Company.....	1407
Purchased by Wisconsin River Paper and Pulp Company from Brompton Pulp and Paper Company and Sault Ste. Marie Pulp and Paper Company.....	1898
Purchased from Fort Edward Fiber Company by Consolidated Water Power and Paper Company.....	1701-1702
Pyrites used in manufacture.....	2163
Reasons of N. M. Jones for not reducing tariff on.....	2780-2782
Relative amount of pulp wood used for.....	1578
Scandinavian mill wages.....	3169-3176
Sitka spruce used for.....	1872

<b>Sulphite fiber—Continued.</b>	<b>Page.</b>
Sold by Berlin Mills Company.....	1385-1392, 1395
Statistics.....	1002-1008
Total amount manufactured in the United States, census of 1905 and 1900.....	1354
Total amount manufactured and consumed in establishments where produced, census of 1905 and 1900.....	1354
Total amount manufactured for sale in the United States, census of 1905 and 1900.....	1354
Of, 1907.....	3323, 3327, 3331, 3336, 3340, 3345, 3350, 3354
Tariff, effect of removal.....	2131, 2160
Value, domestic and foreign (1907).....	3177
Waldhof Company makes superior.....	2163
Western hemlock used for.....	1372
Wood needed to make a ton of sulphite fiber compared with a ton of ground wood.....	1466
Woods used for.....	3364
Sulphite mills, list of European, newly built.....	3159, 3160
<b>Sulphite process:</b>	
Final report, statement regarding.....	3313
How different from soda process.....	2737, 2738
Sulphite-pulp paper regarded as inferior to cotton-waste paper.....	627-628
Sulphite pulp ( <i>see also</i> Chemical pulp).....	32, 145
Capital invested in manufacture.....	3166
Bleached.....	336
Canadian output.....	171
European competition.....	3157, 3158
Everard, H. H., on European competition.....	3158, 3162
Exports small.....	3166
Foreign superior to domestic.....	2086
German better than American.....	3082
Ground pulp and sulphite pulp. Relative output.....	335-336
Hemlock refuse, made from.....	3237
Imports.....	480-482, 3082
Labor cost per ton.....	2702
Manufactured by paper companies.....	170-171
Mitscherlich process, mills using.....	3157
Output—	
Canada.....	445
United States.....	445
Prices, domestic and foreign.....	3180, 3182, 3183
Prices fixed at New York; Canadian pulp makers attend meeting.....	565
Print paper 20 per cent pulp.....	336
Production in United States.....	3166, 3167
Quotations by Scandinavian American Trading Company.....	2780
Reasons of N. M. Jones for not reducing tariff on.....	2780-2782
Unbleached.....	336
Tariff on.....	537
Wage-earners making.....	3166
Wood cost per ton of pulp.....	3163
Wood used in process.....	440-441
<b>Sulphite Pulp Association:</b>	
Harry Price, secretary.....	337
Meeting at Belmont Hotel, New York, reported in The Paper Mill, November 23, 1907.....	305-307
Officers of.....	169, 170
Rules of.....	169
Statistics gathered.....	331
<b>Sulphite pulp makers:</b>	
Advantages of domestic.....	3183
Meeting, January 18, 1908.....	336-338
Meet at Hotel Waldorf-Astoria.....	331
Meeting, December, 1907.....	334
Profits small.....	3166
Sulphite pulp mills, statistics of labor cost.....	3254-3258, 3262-3271, 3277

	Page.
<b>Sulphite workers, wages:</b>	
Canada, 1907 and 1908.....	3262, 3277
United States, 1900, 1905, and 1907.....	3254, 3262
<b>Sulphur:</b>	
Amount used in a ton of paper.....	1941-1942
Combination apparent.....	2636
Cost.....	2636
Tariff on.....	1938
<b>Sulzer, Hon. William</b> .....	1613
Summary of importation statistics.....	2359, 2360
<b>Sunday editions of newspapers</b> .....	755, 756, 759, 760, 762
Price of.....	768
<b>Supercalendering cost</b> .....	2634, 2635
<b>Superior (Wis.) Telegram</b> .....	75
<b>Supply less than production</b> .....	426
<b>Suspension Bridge, switching charges increase</b> .....	1051
<b>Sutermeister, Edwin:</b>	
Expert in wood-pulp experiments.....	2671
Statement before Select Committee.....	2671-2686
<b>Swamp lands:</b>	
Minnesota.....	2153
Being drained.....	2419, 2471
Possibility of draining.....	2153
<b>Swampers, wages, Hennepin Paper Company</b> .....	1934-1935
<b>Swamps:</b>	
Effect of draining, on spruce, H. C. Horning.....	2476
Effect of draining, F. W. Weyerhaeuser.....	2497
Minnesota drainage system.....	2448-2450, 2536
<b>Swanton, Vt., imports</b> .....	2276
<b>Sweden:</b>	
Chemical pulp—	
Bleached, imported from.....	2318, 2319, 2328-2329, 2338-2340, 2360
Unbleached, imported from.....	2170,
2202, 2315-2318, 2320-2326, 2336-2338, 2360	
Condition of pulp business.....	2638
Forestry methods, report of Gen. O. C. Andrews.....	2506-2531
Forests of.....	3278, 3279
Ground wood imported from.....	2189, 2320, 2360
Imports.....	1008-1009
Imports and exports.....	2581, 2582, 2815-2818
Imports of wood pulp from, statistics.....	866-871
Imports and exports of paper products, statistics.....	866-881
Lumbering in.....	3280-3283
Lumbering, jobber's contract.....	3283
Makes good pulp.....	334
Paper competes with American.....	907, 909, 910
Paper production.....	3294
Pulp wood contract.....	3283
Rules and regulations for lumbering.....	3281-3283
Strike in paper mills (1907).....	1159-1164
Wages compared with International Paper Company... ..	1085-1086, 1089-1090
Wages paid in.....	3031
<b>Swift, Torrence:</b>	
Grinder man in Hudson Falls Mills, statement before Select Committee on Pulp and Paper.....	672-675
Hours of labor.....	673-674
On three-four system.....	673
Wages.....	672-673
Advanced in 1902.....	673
<b>Switching charges:</b>	
Increase—	
Glens Falls.....	1051
Niagara Junction.....	1051
Suspension Bridge.....	1051
Watertown, N. Y.....	1051
<b>Switzerland, imports and exports</b> .....	2582-2584, 2818-2820
<b>Sycamore</b> .....	1461

<b>Syracuse (N. Y.):</b>	<b>Page.</b>
Herald.....	71, 405
Journal.....	72
Syracuse, N. Y., freight rates.....	571-572
Syracuse (N. Y.) Post-Standard.....	68
(See also Gardner, W. E.)	
Additional cost for print paper \$22,000 to \$24,000 in 1908.....	578
Amount of paper used.....	577
Contracts, 1899, International Paper Company; 1900, International Paper Company; 1901, International Paper Company; 1902, Oswego Falls Pulp and Paper Company; 1903, Oswego Falls Pulp and Paper Company; 1904, Oswego Falls Pulp and Paper Company; 1905, Oswego Falls Pulp and Paper Company; 1906, St. Regis Paper Company; 1907, St. Regis Paper Company; 1908, H. G. Craig & Co.....	571
Contracts, St. Regis Paper Company.....	942
Offered \$3,000 for release of contract by St. Regis Paper Company.....	955-956
Prices lowest quoted (1906).....	733
Quotation by St. Regis Company low for purposes of advertisement.....	956
Relations with International Paper Company.....	1175
Refused quotations by International Paper Company.....	91-92
Size of paper decreased and advertising rate raised.....	578-579
Tables of contents, foreign statistics.....	2559-2563, 2787-2791
Taggart, Mr., organizer of Remington-Martin and St. Regis Mills.....	775
Taggart Mills, controlled by J. W. Butler & Co.....	604
Taggart Paper Company:	
Geo. C. Sherman, treasurer of.....	843
Meeting for fixing prices.....	171, 1441
Orders referred to Craig & Co.....	160
Output.....	146
Annual.....	1544
Pulp wood purchased from Gould Paper Company.....	1012
<b>Tamarack</b> .....	1357
Grows faster than spruce.....	2365
Hard to handle in paper making.....	2155
Sulphite fiber made from.....	2144
Use of.....	2363
Tamarack swamps, spruce in Minnesota grows around.....	1623
<b>Tampa (Fla.):</b>	
Times.....	411-412
Tribune.....	394
<b>Taneytown (Md.) Sons of America, quotation from letter</b> .....	1558
<b>Tariff (see also Specific duty, Dingley law, McKinley law, Wilson law):</b>	
Ad valorem.....	473-479
Amount on a single newspaper.....	3108, 3220
Argument before Ways and Means Committee.....	2082
Artificial prices encouraged.....	310, 312, 326
Backus, E. W., statement of, regarding.....	2377
Ballow, M. H., statement as to.....	2081, 2131
Beneficiaries should provide for the demands of home markets.....	427
Canadian.....	452
Canadian dealer offers to split the tariff with newspaper.....	390
Canadian export duty on pulp wood, effect of, statement regarding, by F. J. Sensenbrenner.....	1884
Change from ad valorem to specific rate.....	479
Chemical pulp, recommendation of Select Committee.....	3315, 3316
Compete with Canada without.....	2034, 2035
Could be removed without precipitating general debate.....	5
Countervailing.....	487-488, 557-561, 635, 637, 905
Amounts, January 1, 1907, to June 1, 1908. (See below under Statistics of imports.)	
David S. Cowles, statement by.....	3149
Decisions rendered, statement of.....	1948-1961
Hollingsworth, Whitney & Co.....	1948
Letter regarding, by Robert B. Armstrong.....	1952
Myers & Co.....	1948
Opinion of Judge Somerville upon.....	557-558, 1949, 1952-1953
Sault Ste. Marie Pulp and Paper Company.....	1948



**Tariff—Continued.**

	Page.
Duties may be levied on Canadian exports.....	718
Edward, Senator W. C., of Canada, opinion of.....	2947, 2948
Effect of a duty on pulp wood.....	904
Effect of Dingley law—effect of McKinley law—effect of Wilson law.....	14
Effect of lowering, A. C. Hastings.....	3096
Fannon, W. A., opinion as to.....	2112, 2113
Forestry, encouraged by.....	2743
Forests, relation to.....	3184
France.....	433
Free trade with Canada, views of C. W. Lyman.....	3142
Germany.....	433
Ground wood, recommendation of Select Committee.....	3315
Hearings before Ways and Means Committee, reprinted.....	3013-3247
Illegal combination formed as result of.....	310
Increase protested by pulp importers.....	3178-3209
Inertia caused by.....	3075
International Paper Company, beneficiary of.....	427
Jones, N. M., opinion as to.....	2038-2040
Lumber.....	1938
Lynch, F. B., statement regarding.....	2394
McNaughton, Peter, opinion as to.....	2109
Materials protected.....	3113
Materials used in paper making.....	3243, 3244
Millhiser, views of.....	3047-3050
Nash, Thos. E., opinion as to.....	2140, 2143, 2146
Nelson, B. F., opinion of, as to.....	2378
Newspaper preferences.....	2771-2778
None on wood pulp.....	718
Norris, John, statement regarding.....	3068-3076
Paine, A. G., jr., statement regarding.....	2637-2640
Paper mill supplies.....	3039
Prices kept up by.....	3075, 3076
Print paper, recommendation of Select Committee.....	3316, 3317
Protected manufacturers should supply home market.....	568
Protection afforded sulphite.....	3180, 3183
Protects antiquated machines and methods.....	186
Recommendations of Select Committee.....	3315, 3317
Reduction, effect on timber land.....	3210, 3211
Removal asked by trade unions.....	3086
Removal, effect of.....	2131
Removal would check combination.....	3076
Repeal—	
(See also Paper makers, tariff repeal favored by; Stevens bill.)	
Action of Select Committee should raise in prices prove to be due to natural causes.....	309
Agitation in 1902.....	1225
American mills would go to Canada if tariff were removed.....	133, 579
Babcock, C. A., statement of.....	1875
Ballou, M. H., statement by.....	1903
Competition stimulated and prices reduced.....	37
Cost of paper, effect on.....	394
Effect of, statement of G. H. B. Gould.....	1015-1016
Effect of, statement of A. C. Hastings.....	3104, 3105
Effect of, statement of B. F. Nelson regarding.....	1937-1938
Effect of, McNair, Clarence I.....	1650
Effect on forests.....	1373
Effect on hours of labor.....	1671
Effect on International Paper Company.....	3152
Effect on paper market.....	717-718
Effect upon wages.....	1378
Everett Pulp and Paper Company, statement of.....	1865
Forest preservation opposed by.....	3134
Hastings, A. C., statement of.....	1604
Large papers in favor of.....	773
Mr. Gardner does not think that it would bring the relief anticipated, but would have good moral effect.....	579-581

Tariff—Continued.	Page.
Repeal—Continued.	
Necessary if increase in prices due to natural causes.....	809
Necessity for repeal if the paper combination were illegal and were broken up by the courts.....	810
New York World advocates.....	774
Newspapers, preference of, statistics.....	1806-1853
Newspapers, statistics of opinions.....	1806-1853
Opposed by American Paper and Pulp Association.....	1000-1001
Opposed by Los Angeles Times.....	773
Opposed by the Knights of Labor.....	833, 835
Opposed by D. S. Cowles.....	991
Paper makers will soon be seeking removal of tariff.....	300
Prices of paper and pulp would be reduced.....	133
Position of C. H. B. Gould.....	1019-1021
Position of Geo. C. Sherman.....	957-958
Removal of tariff on paper a step toward tariff revision (Gardner).....	581
Resolution protesting against, by Rumford Falls Local I. B. of P. M.....	1854-1855
Statement of F. J. Sensenbrenner regarding.....	1883
Union labor opposed to.....	1390
Will soon be sought by paper makers.....	953
Would not give relief.....	735
Repeal asked by American Newspaper Publishers' Association.....	3053
Repeal opposed. (See also Newspapers, tariff repeal opposed by.)	
Repeal to be asked for whether combination proved or not.....	310
Repeal would cause importations.....	3104
Repeal would force removal of Everett Pulp and Paper Company to British Columbia.....	1865
Repeal would work injury to the paper industry (Sherman).....	951-952
Revenue from paper manufacturers.....	3069, 3070
Revenue only.....	345
Riordan, Carl, views of.....	3291, 3292
F. J. Sensenbrenner's opinion as to.....	3291, 3292
Small on paper and pulp.....	835
Smith, Charles Robinson, opinion of.....	2075
Specific.....	473-479
Statement regarding effect of, Sherry, E. P.....	1795
Statistics of imports (January 1, 1907, to June 1, 1908)—	
Chemical pulp, bleached.....	2316, 2318-2319, 2326-2329, 2338-2340
Chemical pulp, unbleached.....	2170, 2171, 2173, 2174, 2178, 2186-2190, 2197-2199, 2202, 2204, 2206, 2207, 2218-2219, 2236- 2237, 2270-2272, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2308-2314, 2315- 2316, 2317-2318, 2320-2329, 2336-2338, 2341-2346
Filter masse on filter stock.....	2172, 2174, 2320, 2330, 2340
Ground wood.....	2169, 2170, 2171, 2175-2178, 2180- 2185, 2193-2197, 2202, 2203, 2206, 2207, 2217-2218, 2230-2235, 2267-2270, 2276, 2288, 2290-2308, 2315, 2320, 2335, 2336, 2341
Print paper.....	2170, 2172, 2174, 2191-2192, 2200-2201, 2205, 2207-2208, 2219-2223, 2237-2238, 2272, 2278, 2288, 2314, 2319, 2331-2334, 2340, 2346
Steele, G. F., statement regarding.....	2159-2161
Sulphite fiber, reasons of N. M. Jones for not reducing on.....	2780-2782
Sulphur, on.....	1938
Van Horne, Sir William C., views of.....	2974
Walker, W. J., opinion of, as to.....	2388
Wheat, on.....	1938
Wood pulp.....	15-16
Effect of Dingley law.....	13
Effect of removal on.....	2159
Duty on, in 1896.....	473
Wrapping paper, higher asked.....	3041, 3042
Tariff acts:	
(See also Dingley law, McKinley law, Walker law, Wilson law, Wilson-Gorman law.)	
Tariff duties on print paper from first tariff law to 1908.....	1006-1007

<b>Taunton (Mass.):</b>	<b>Page</b>
Gazette .....	73, 79
Herald-News .....	70, 402
Relations with Parsons & Co.....	979
<b>Taxes:</b>	
Minnesota .....	2493, 2505
Proposed constitutional amendment .....	2539
Pennsylvania .....	2620, 2621
Possible government scheme .....	2500
St. Regis Paper Company.....	853, 858-859
Timber land, influence, views of C. A. Schenck.....	2748
Timber lands in Maine, Michigan, New York, New Hampshire, and Vermont.....	1049
Wisconsin timber lands.....	2077, 2078
Taylor, Mr., secretary of the Northwest Paper Company.....	621
Taylor, W. S., manager of Pulp Wood Company.....	1908
<b>Taylor, W. S.:</b>	
Minnesota, good spruce forest in north.....	2090
Ontario, good spruce north of Lake Superior.....	2090
Pulp wood, opinion as to supply of, in Wisconsin and Minnesota.....	2094
Pulp wood, plentiful supply of.....	2088
Statement before Select Committee.....	2088-2099
Wisconsin not a great spruce country.....	2093
<b>Teamsters:</b>	
Wages .....	859
Berlin Mills Company.....	1402
Canada.....	1337
Canada Paper Company.....	1337
Gilbert Paper Company.....	1410
Hennepin Paper Company.....	1934
International Paper Company and Laurentide Paper Company.....	1337
Northwest Paper Company.....	1668, 1676
Rlordon Paper Company.....	1337
Wisconsin River Paper and Pulp Company.....	1861
Technical Publishing Company, letter.....	1572
Telegraphers, wages.....	859
Tennesseean Company.....	557
Tennessee newspapers, list of.....	78
Terre Haute (Ind.) Star.....	67
Territory, division of General Paper Company: Territory divided in Indiana .....	261
Texas, International Paper Company (1898-1907).....	1211-1212
Newspapers, list of.....	78
<b>Textile fibers:</b>	
Amount consumed per year.....	3307
Amount of fabrics made from, destroyed per year.....	3307
Textile workers, wages.....	859
Textiles, waste material for paper making.....	3307, 3308, 3311
Theater men, wages.....	860
Thilmany Paper Mills, member of general traffic bureau.....	1869
<b>Thilmany Pulp and Paper Company:</b>	
Freight received and shipped.....	1995
Makers of wrapping papers.....	2068
Mill inspected by Select Committee.....	2067
Pulp-wood supply, not interested in.....	2068
<b>Third hands:</b>	
Wages .....	366-369
Berlin Mills Company.....	1400
Canada.....	883
Combined Locks Paper Company.....	2104
Consolidated Water Power and Paper Company.....	1712
Everett Pulp and Paper Company.....	1866
Flambeau Paper Company.....	1784
Gilbert Paper Company.....	1410
Gould Paper Company.....	1091
Hudson Falls Mills.....	657
International Paper Company.....	1066, 1089, 1090

# INDEX.

OXOV

Third hands—Continued.	Page.
Wages—Continued.	
Northwest Paper Company.....	1668, 1676
St. Regis Paper Company.....	937
Wisconsin River Paper and Pulp Company.....	1861
Thomas, Frank B., letter to C. H. Griffin giving wages paid lumbermen by the American Realty Company in 1898.....	1041-1042
Thomas, N. W.....	901
Thompson, El. A. ( <i>see also</i> Denison (Tex.) Herald).....	740
Thorne, Oakley, Trust Company, forecloses Eastern Paper Company.....	638
Thornton, W. W.: Letter in reply to inquiry sent out by Hon. J. R. Mann.....	787-788
Letter written to Mr. Norris regarding arbitrating for Scripps- McRae League referred to.....	1630
Letters and telegrams to Mr. Norris.....	1776-1778
Thorold, Canada, pulp mill.....	1612
Thorold Pulp Company, wood pulp exported.....	558, 559
Three-cent paper.....	249
International Paper Company denies threat of raise to 3 cents.....	1186-1187, 1189
Prices to go to 3 cents after 1908.....	632
Sales at 3 cents announced by K. P. Fullerton.....	31
Statement regarding, in report of select committee.....	1980
Three-cent newspapers.....	553-554
Three Rivers.....	1004, 1059
Berlin Mills Company has timber limits near.....	1990
Consul at. ( <i>See</i> Worman, James H.).....	
Freight rates increased in.....	1050, 1051
Great shipping point of Canada.....	556
Lumber business on, International Paper Company.....	1056
Union Bag and Paper Company has sawmills near.....	1990
Wood shipped from.....	695
Three-tour system.....	183-187, 348-358
Adopted by St. Regis Company and afterwards rejected.....	187
Beater room abolished under three-tour system, owing to improved machinery.....	353
Canada—	
Laurentide Mills.....	691
Skilled labor on.....	1339-1340
Canadian paper mills working on.....	805
Cliff Paper Company uses.....	1591-1592
Discarded.....	354
Effect on cost of labor.....	729-730
Employees, number, increased 50 per cent on paper machine.....	1332
Hudson Falls Mills.....	358, 654, 656, 657, 669, 675, 689
Hours of labor.....	654-656
Number of operatives under three-tour system.....	657
Inaugurated at Hudson Falls Mills in 1905.....	658
Increases hours of labor per week.....	732
Increases number of operatives in Hudson River Mills.....	675
International Paper Company.....	357-358
All mills run on.....	3127
Method of introduction by.....	920
Labor, cost of, increased by.....	346-359
Laurentide Mills, paper-mill workers on.....	1377
Machines of Hudson Falls Mills all under.....	669
Mills that have adopted, number of.....	1375
Necessity for getting accurate information regarding.....	694-695
Number of mills using.....	1754
Paper mills on, Remington-Martin Company.....	1417
Paper mills that have adopted, proportion of.....	1375-1376
Parsons & Co.....	920-921, 973
Proportionate use of two and three tour systems.....	695
Reasons for abandoning (reference).....	355
St. Regis Company discards.....	354, 358
St. Regis Paper Company.....	933-934
Statistics of mills using.....	1743-1753

Three-tour system—Continued.	Page.
Statistics being collected by American Pulp and Paper Association.	890, 908
Strike at Bellows Falls, Vt., to force adoption of.	1373
Wages, decrease in, due to, at Hudson Falls Mills.	681-682
Wages, effect on.	695
Wages increased by.	1375
Wages increased by adoption of.	1376
Western mills, none on.	1669
Threshermans' Review, letter.	1569
Thunder Bay.	499
Ticonderoga mills, employment and earnings of paper makers and pulp workers.	361-369
Ticonderoga Pulp and Paper Company quotations, Troy Herald.	423
Ties:	
Cut by Curry & Whyte.	2433, 2434
Prices.	2460
Timber used for.	2445, 2446
Tilston and Hollingsworth Company, letter protesting against increase in tariff on pulp.	3214
Timber:	
Age, disks of pulp wood, rings counted.	3292
Amount used in paper manufacture.	3146
Bank scale, method of buying.	2466
British Columbia.	2841, 2856, 2929-2932
"Butchered" in Montana.	2081
Canada, general statement regarding.	2840, 2841
Canada, review of, by Prof. James M. Macoun.	2848, 2866
Canada:	
Timber license regulations.	2940, 2942
Wealth of, paper by Prof. B. E. Fernow.	2842-2848
Census of standing, not practicable, R. M. Weyerhaeuser.	2467
Consumption of spruce in Eastern States in 1907.	2655
Custom of cutting in Maine.	2036, 2037
Effect of cutting, on adjacent.	2481
Estimate of standing in United States.	3284, 3285
Estimating accuracy percentage.	2421
Estimating by Mr. Franson.	2411
Forest reserves, standing timber on.	3284
Growth, Prof. S. B. Green has statistics on.	2460
Idaho.	2477
Lake County, Minn.	2483, 2484
Lake Superior, north of.	2074, 2158
Less waste than formerly.	2474
Method of estimating.	2414
Minnesota, estimate of Gen. C. C. Andrews.	2533, 2534, 2542-2545
New Brunswick.	2851, 2878-2886
Northwest territory, Canada, resources of.	2840, 2855, 2923-2929
Nova Scotia.	2850
Ontario.	2840, 2853, 2854, 2914-2921, 2979
Palouse River district.	2079
Quebec, conditions in.	2886-2909
Quebec, forest wealth of.	2895, 2909
Rate of growth, views of C. A. Schenck.	2741, 2742
Reproduction, J. H. Chisholm, views of.	2481
Rings represent years of growth.	3293
St. Louis County, Minn.	2420
Statement of Thos. McGregor regarding.	2489
Standing, estimates.	3063
Standing in United States, estimate.	3284, 3285
Standing spruce, east of Rocky Mountains, estimate.	3314
Statistics on, being gathered by Bureau of Corporations.	2460, 2465, 2542-2545
Supply:	
F. W. Weyerhaeuser, opinion of.	2491, 2492
R. M. Weyerhaeuser, opinion of.	2468
Taxation in Wisconsin.	2077, 2078
Thicker on Pacific coast than in Wisconsin.	2074

# INDEX.

OXCVII

Timber—Continued.	Page.
Ties, trees used for.....	2445, 2446
Ungava, territory of, Canada.....	2921-2923
Weyerhaeuser's cut on Fond du Lac Reservation.....	2466
Timber census by the Government.....	2421
Timber holdings.....	485-498
(See also Timber limits.)	
American paper companies.....	26
Booth, J. R.....	1989, 1991-1992
Canada.....	1989, 1991-1992
American companies.....	3067
History of systems of administration.....	2932-2940
International Paper Company.....	487,
1049, 1053-1069, 1114-1125, 1130-1136, 1991, 1992	1029
Statement of.....	485
List of American corporations controlling lands in.....	2462
Cloquet Tie and Post Company.....	3209
Finch, Pruyn & Co.....	1012
Gould Paper Company.....	2157
Imperial mills concession.....	2462
Johnson & Wentworth Company (Minnesota).....	1992
List of firms owning timber limits near St. Maurice.....	2373
Minnesota and Ontario Power Company.....	2462
Northern Lumber Company.....	892, 900-901
Parsons & Co.....	892
New Brunswick and Quebec.....	2886-2889
Quebec Union Bag and Paper Company.....	1419, 1424
Remington-Martin Company.....	2157, 2158
Spanish River Concession.....	
Timber lands:	
British Columbia.....	3068
Canada.....	563-565
Regulations regarding.....	2396, 2397
Systems of administration of, a paper.....	2932-2940
Value per acre.....	897-898
Combined Locks Paper Company own.....	2100
Cut clean, Hennepin Paper Company.....	1933
Duluth and Iron Range Railroad Company, owned by.....	2447, 2451
Interlake Pulp and Paper Company owns.....	2112
International Paper Company holdings in United States.....	3065
Maine, value of.....	1276-1277
Minnesota—	
Being opened by railroads.....	2387
Land more valuable for agriculture.....	2452
Northern.....	2371-2372, 2386
Turned to agriculture.....	2381
State of.....	2462
Worthless for any other purpose.....	2147
Nekoosa-Edwards Paper Company.....	2145, 2148, 2149
Cost.....	2155
New Brunswick, value of.....	1276-1277
New York and Pennsylvania Company—	
Owned by.....	2608, 2609
Value of.....	2617
Operations of companies of D. S. Cowles.....	
Owned by Consolidated Water Power and Paper Company.....	1698
Owned by International Paper Company.....	3128
Owned by Menasha Wooden Ware Company.....	2071
Parsons & Co. not cutting timber on their holdings.....	900
Prices paid by Parsons & Co.....	897
Purchased by paper companies, mainly in Canada.....	26
Sold wrongly by Government in Montana.....	2080
Speculation in.....	498
By International Paper Company.....	1031
Remington-Martin Company.....	1424-1425
Stripped by St. Regis Paper Company.....	952
Tariff, effect of reduction.....	8210, 8211

<b>Timber lands—Continued.</b>	<b>Page.</b>
Taxes, influence of, on, views of C. A. Schenck	2743
Taxes on	1049
Value of, as an asset	1025-1030
Western Canada owned by Dominion government	2397
Western mills, holdings	3074
Wisconsin, sold by	2099
Wood not being cut from, by Remington-Martin Company	1424-1425
<b>Timber limits:</b>	
(See also Timber holdings.)	
Canada	485
Possession insecure in Canada	1057, 1058
Quebec, conditions in	2888, 2889
Timber supply, Rainy River basin, estimate	2375-2376
<b>Time.</b> (See Hours of labor, Three-four system, Two-four system.)	
Time-saving machinery	730-733
Tissue Association, Crystal Paper Company withdraws	256
Tissue-paper output	3037
Tissue-paper output, United States	445
Tissue-paper statistics	1355
Tobacco cases	783
Tobacco stalks, material for paper making	3306
Tobacco workers, wages	360
Todd, Mr.	902
<b>Toledo (Ohio):</b>	
Express	406
News-Bee	785
Sunday Times-Bee	785
Times	785
Tomahawk, Wis.	516
Tomahawk Pulp and Paper Company	558
Freight received and shipped	1995
Scripps-McRae contract	1653
Tonawanda Board and Paper Company's letter of protest against tariff increase on pulp	3190
Topeka (Kans.) freight rates	505-507
<b>Topeka (Kans.) State Journal:</b>	
Contracts. International Paper Company, Graham Paper Company, General Paper Company, Kansas City Star, John Edwards Paper Company, A. C. Allen & Co., Itasca Paper Company, Gilbert Paper Company	503-520
Prices paid for print paper	503-520
Republican in politics	519
Restricted to Graham Paper Company	505
Tops and limbs used for pulp	2608
<b>Toronto Globe.</b>	
Article on paper, pulp, and pulp wood	482
Articles regarding Canadian timber lands	563
Canadian mills, statistics	777
Cost of paper	566
Statement of Mr. Van Horn regarding consumption of Canadian newspapers	109
Tour boss, Hudson Falls Mills, wages	674
Tour bosses, wages	366-369
Tour workers, wages, Little Chute Pulp Company	2110
Tourville Lumber Mills, Canadian timber holdings	1992
<b>Trade associations:</b>	
Needed to uphold prices	254
Organization, February, 1908	339
<b>Trade customs</b>	274-276
Writing Paper Manufacturers' Association	304-305, 339
Writing paper manufacturers	1890-1891
Traders' Paper Board Company, letter of protest against tariff increase on pulp	3187
Trainmen, wages	359
<b>Transfers:</b>	
International Paper Company	725-728
Profit on, International Paper Company	725-728

<b>Transportation:</b>	<b>Page.</b>
Important factor in pulp-wood supply.....	2129
Pulp wood from Canada.....	2135, 2136, 2143, 2144
<b>Treadwell Paper Company:</b>	
Orders refused, Elmira Star-Gazette.....	160
Prices quoted, Newburgh Printing and Publishing Company (\$2.50).....	178
Quotations, Troy Herald.....	419
<b>Treasury Department:</b>	
Bureau of Statistics. ( <i>See</i> Statistics, Bureau of.)	
Decisions regarding countervailing duty.....	500
Exports of paper.....	434
Importation statistics prepared by.....	2169-2360
( <i>See also</i> Cortelyou, Geo. B.)	
Treasury, Secretary of. ( <i>See also</i> Cortelyou, George B., Secretary of the Treasury.)	
"Treatment of paper for special purposes," translated from the German by Andes.....	1758
<b>Trees:</b>	
Age.....	3066, 2664
Black spruce.....	2392, 2393
Spruce.....	2495
Tables prepared by Union Bag and Paper Company.....	2892-2894
Views of C. A. Shenck.....	2741-2742
White pine.....	2476, 2492
Age and rings of growth.....	3293
Age and size obtained at Englehart, northern Ontario.....	2841
Age and size of.....	1123
Age from count near International Falls, Minn.....	2413
Available for wood pulp in United States.....	1357
Canadian varieties of.....	2884, 2885
Commercial woods of Canada, list.....	2857-2864
Deterioration follows maturity.....	2627
Growth, Prof. S. B. Green has statistics on.....	2460
Growth, rate of.....	2650-2655, 2664
Life of.....	1133
Minnesota, eastern, prevailing varieties.....	2443, 2444
Nekoosa-Edwards Paper Company, kinds on property.....	2149
Protoplasm, explanation.....	2708, 2709
Rate of growth, tables prepared by Union Bag and Paper Company.....	2891-2894
Rings represent years of growth.....	3293
St. Louis County, Minn., prevailing varieties.....	2463
Scientific conditions increase growth.....	2657
Size of.....	2066, 2067
Size and age.....	2370
Size of spruce in Minnesota.....	2362
Sizes in vicinity of International Falls, Minn.....	2413
Spruce, age and diameter.....	2666-2671
Sweden, methods of cutting, in.....	3280-3284
Ties, kinds used for.....	2445, 2446
Use of, in paper making improbable at one time.....	582
Varieties consumed for paper making.....	3300
Varieties in vicinity of International Falls, Minn.....	2412, 2413, 2419, 2420
<b>Trenton (N. J.):</b>	
Advertiser.....	73, 80
Times.....	75, 76
Trick. ( <i>See</i> Hours of labor; Three-tour system; Two-tour system.)	
Trinidad, imports.....	2590, 2827
Tronsing & Witting, contracts, wood, Northwest Paper Company.....	1641
Troy (N. Y.) Press, article, May 4, 1908.....	1819
Troy (N. Y.) Record.....	405
Correspondence relating to paper contracts; quotations from Dillingham & Co., Raymondsville Paper Company, Treadwell Paper Company, Craig & Co., Hubbs & Hastings, Parsons Brothers, Laurentide Paper Company, Ticonderoga Pulp and Paper Company, Finch, Pruyn & Co.; establishes quotation of \$2.60 for October, 1907.....	418-424
Troy mills, employment and earnings of paper makers and pulp workers.....	361-369



	Page.
Truckers, wages, Canada, Canada Paper Company, International Paper Company, Laurentide Paper Company, Riordan Paper Company-----	1337
Truckers' wages, Kimberly-Clark Company-----	2129
Tucson, Ariz.:	
Star-----	73
State-----	398
Tulsa (Ind. T.) World-----	73, 79
Tunis, imports and exports-----	2597-2837
Tupelo-----	1357
Turner, Hon. Howard, Canadian timber holdings-----	1992
Turners Falls Mills-----	115, 746
Turpentine, recovery of, from waste-----	1757
Tuttle, Nathaniel, table and chart by, showing print paper prices from 1860 to 1908-----	3288
Twentieth Century Press, contract lost by Butler Paper Company-----	1858
Twine. (See Operating expenses.)-----	
Twines, material for paper making-----	3365, 3366
Two-cent papers-----	553-554
Two-cent papers, Chicago Tribune-----	292
Two-tour system. (See also Three-tour system)-----	183
Two-tour system-----	1927
Canada-----	
Largely in vogue in-----	691
Unskilled labor on-----	1339, 1377
Canadian mills, with two exceptions, on-----	833, 834
Canadian pulp mills on-----	806
Census returns based upon-----	858
Combined Locks Paper Company uses-----	2103
Edwards Manufacturing Company uses-----	1688
Flambeau Paper Company-----	1789
Gilbert Paper Company uses-----	1407
Gould Paper Company on-----	1014
Hennepin Paper Company uses-----	1940
Hudson Falls Mills-----	661
Hudson River mill-----	358
Interlake Pulp and Paper Company uses-----	2113
International Paper Company-----	357-358
Kimberly-Clark Company uses-----	1871
Little Chute Pulp Company uses-----	2109
Necessity for getting accurate information regarding-----	696
Nekoosa-Edwards Paper Company-----	2166
Northwest Paper Company uses-----	1648, 1667
Number of mills using-----	1754
Pettebone-Cataract Paper Company-----	1615
Proportionate use of two and three tour systems-----	695
Pulp mills on, Remington-Martin Company-----	1417
Statistics being collected by American Pulp and Paper Association-----	890, 908
Statistics of mills using-----	1743-1753
Sulphite and ground wood workers on, Laurentide Mills-----	1377
Used in Hannewa Falls Water Power Company-----	1453
Used in 1901-----	1375
Western mills all on-----	1930
Wisconsin River mills-----	2166
Typesetting machines, rates-----	383-384
Tyrone, Pa-----	431
Umbagog mills-----	746
Unbleached sulphite pulp-----	836
Undervaluations, Canadian print paper-----	557
Underwood, George F., buys Finch-Pruyn Company-----	107
Mr. Underwood, general manager of the International Paper Company, contracts with Mr. Underwood, president of a subsidiary company (Norris)-----	707, 736
Scarcity of wood foreseen by-----	1068
Statement in the Paper Trade Journal, September 26, 1907, reviewing statements of American Newspaper Publishers' Association-----	733-735
Statement regarding cost of labor-----	733-735

# INDEX.

OOI

	Page.
Underwood, wood, cost of.....	787
Ungava:	
Timber in.....	2921-2923
Water powers.....	2966
Uniform prices. (See Prices, uniform; Print paper, prices, uniform.)	
Union Bag and Paper Company:	
Advertisement in Paper Trade Journal.....	430
Canadian timber holdings.....	1982
Canadian timber-land holdings.....	26, 437
Capitalization.....	436-437
Disks of pulp wood presented to Select Committee.....	8292
Freight rates from Canada.....	2890
Freight received and shipped.....	1995
History.....	436-437
Kaukauna mill inspected by Select Committee.....	2067
Officers.....	436-437
Pulp-wood consumption, 1903-4, 1907-8.....	2889
Pulp wood, cost.....	2890
Quebec timber lands.....	2886-2889
Rate of growth of spruce, tables prepared by.....	2891-2894
Sawmills at Three Rivers, Province of Quebec.....	1990
Timber holdings, Canada.....	485
Woodsmen, wages.....	2890
Union City (Ind.) Times, letter inclosing quotations and prices paid.....	1572
Union labor:	
Canadian mills partly organized.....	1338
Cliff Paper Company.....	1612
Hudson Falls Mills.....	662-663, 679-680
Practically all workers unionized.....	680
International Paper Company, percentage in.....	1338
Mills organized, list of.....	1338
Parsons & Co.....	978
Practically all paper-mill workers in labor unions.....	679-680
St. Regis Paper Company mill unionized.....	962
Tariff repeal opposed by.....	1380
Union and nonunion men employed by Remington-Martin Company.....	1417
Wages.....	860
Union labor (see also Labor), New York (State), table of organized wageworkers' earnings, first quarter 1906.....	359-360
Paper mills.....	346
Union Manufacturing Company, Canadian lumber mills.....	2391, 2392, 2403
Union Waxed and Parchment Paper Company:	
Capitalization.....	438
Component companies.....	438
Officers.....	438
United Box-Board and Paper Company.....	314-319
(See also Parks pool.)	
Organized.....	314-315
Plan of operations.....	315-316
Mills to be closed to restrict output.....	316
International Paper Company receives pay for keeping mills closed down.....	316
Continental Paper Bag Company.....	317
Manila and Fiber Association.....	317
Object and purpose of pool.....	317
Funds tied up in Knickerbocker Trust Company.....	318
Ends in a row.....	325
Annual report, February 20, 1908.....	319
Collapsed April 1, 1908.....	319
Large factor in box-board combination.....	319
Offices.....	320
Stock quotations.....	320
Statement of finances.....	321-322
Profits.....	320
Dividends on preferred stock.....	325
Firms comprising the same.....	325

	Page.
<b>United Box-Board and Paper Company—Continued.</b>	
Capitalization .....	438
Component companies.....	438
L. G. Fisher, president.....	131
Officers.....	438
Output.....	438
Pulp sold by United Box Board Company influences the print-paper market.....	342
Stock quotations.....	320
United Butchers' Association, letter from general secretary to Hon. W. H. Stafford asking repeal of tariff on wrapping paper (reference only).....	343
United Kingdom, imports and exports..... 2584, 2585, 2821,	2822
United Press, list of newspapers to whom inquiries were sent.....	380
United States Bureau of Forestry. ( <i>See Forestry, Bureau of.</i> )	
United States Bureau of Labor. ( <i>See Labor, Bureau of.</i> )	
United States circuit court of appeals, decision regarding countervailing duty.....	560
<b>United States Envelope Company:</b>	
Capitalization .....	437
Component companies.....	437
Officers.....	437
Output.....	437
<b>United States:</b>	
Bureau of Labor. ( <i>See Labor, Bureau of.</i> )	
Census. ( <i>See Census.</i> )	
National forest acreage.....	2539
Paper production.....	3294
United States Government, bids for paper supplies; collusion indicated..	281
United States Steel Company.....	6
<b>United States Supreme Court:</b>	
Decree dissolving General Paper Company.....	783
Tobacco cases.....	783
<b>Unskilled labor. (<i>See Labor, unskilled.</i>)</b>	
Untermeyer, Samuel.....	953
Uruguay, imports..... 2592,	2830
Usher, Mr.....	1447
Utah newspapers, list of.....	78
Utica (N. Y.) Saturday Globe.....	71
Value of imports (January 1, 1907, to June 1, 1908). ( <i>See Imports; Statistics; Ground wood; Chemical pulp, bleached and unbleached; Filter masse; Print paper; Pulp wood.</i> )	
Van Allen, W. B., letter.....	1542
Vancouver Island.....	498
Vanderlip, Mr., statement before the Select Committee on Pulp and Paper..	1777
Van Dyke interests on Connecticut River.....	1181
<b>Van Horne, Sir William:</b>	
Brochure on "Pulp wood" (giving facts about exports to United States).....	186
Canadian mills at disadvantage in competing with American because of less-skilled labor.....	27
Great paper maker of Canada.....	563
President of Laurentide Paper Company.....	561-562
"Pulp wood and its problems".....	718
<b>Van Nortwick, Wm.:</b>	
Output of print paper, no restriction of.....	2105
Statement before select committee.....	2099
<b>Veckoblad Publishing Company, quotation from letter.....</b>	1574
<b>Veitch, F. P., bulletin, entitled "Paper-making materials and their conservation".....</b>	3298-3312
<b>Vermont:</b>	
Paper mills, output of.....	146
Pulp wood.....	1357
Pulp wood consumption in 1908.....	3363
Spruce, per cent of standing.....	1577
Stumpage values.....	1370
Taxes on timber lands.....	1049

# INDEX.

OOIII

	Page.
Vernon Brothers, selling agents for Cliff Paper Company.....	1788
Victoria Paper Mills Company, letter of protest against tariff increase on pulp.....	3207
Victoriaville, Province of Quebec.....	1990
Vienna.....	1007
Virgin forest, definition of.....	2151
Virgin forests:	
Minnesota.....	2091, 2146, 2387
Pennsylvania.....	2609
Virginia newspapers, list of.....	78
Volney Paper Company, letter favoring retention of duty on roofing paper and free rags.....	3221
Wabash (Ind.) Plain Dealer.....	67
Wächter und Anzeiger, contract (old) 1907, \$2; new, \$2.60, International Paper Company.....	
Waco (Tex.) Times-Herald.....	69, 414
Wage-earners, pulp and paper industry, statistics of 1907.....	3322,
3326, 3330, 3335, 3339, 3344, 3349, 3354	
Wages:	
(See also Labor.)	
Acid makers—	
United States, 1900, 1905, and 1907.....	3254, 3262
Canada.....	3262, 3277
West Virginia Pulp and Paper Company.....	3032, 3036, 3037
Austria.....	3031
Back tenders—	
Combined Locks Paper Company.....	2104
Watab Pulp and Paper Company.....	2407
West Virginia Pulp and Paper Company.....	3031-3034, 3036, 3037
Barkers—	
Canada, 1907 and 1908.....	3264, 3277
Foreign countries.....	3031
United States, 1900, 1905, and 1907.....	3255, 3264
Beater men—	
Canada, 1907 and 1908.....	3258, 3276
Foreign countries.....	3031
Scotland.....	3031
United States, 1900, 1905, and 1907.....	3251, 3258
West Virginia Pulp and Paper Company.....	3031, 3032, 3034, 3036
Blacksmiths—	
Canada, 1907 and 1908.....	3268, 3278
United States, 1900, 1905, and 1907.....	3257, 3268
Box makers.....	361-369
Canada.....	691, 805-806, 883, 1335-1343, 1376
Equal to American.....	564-565
For unskilled labor less than American.....	
Higher in.....	2400
Less than in United States.....	1384
Canada Paper Company.....	1335-1342
Canadian compared with International Paper Company.....	3237-3240
Canadian equal to those in United States.....	995
Carpenters—	
Canada, 1907 and 1908.....	3268, 3278
United States, 1900, 1905, and 1907.....	3256, 3268
Cliff Paper Company.....	1592-1593
Combined Locks Paper Company, Wisconsin.....	2104
Comparison between 1901 and 1907.....	1375
Compositors, 1900, 1905, 1907.....	3271-3273
Cooks—	
Canada, 1907 and 1908.....	3262, 3277
Foreign countries.....	3031
United States, 1900, 1905, and 1907.....	3254, 3262
West Virginia Pulp and Paper Company.....	3031-3033, 3035-3037
Decrease at Hudson Falls Mills.....	681-682
Decrease for timber workers.....	2332
Department of Labor's bulletin for July, 1907.....	719, 732

Wages—Continued.		Page.
Duncan mills, paid at West Virginia Pulp and Paper Company...	3032-3034	
Eddy Mill.....		1376
Edwards Manufacturing Company.....		1683
Engineers—		
Canada, 1907 and 1908.....	3266, 3278	
United States, 1900, 1905, and 1907.....	3255, 3256, 3266	
England.....		3031
European compared with American.....		3159
Fiber workers.....		361-369
Fifth hands, Watab Pulp and Paper Company.....		2407
Finishers—		
Canada, 1907 and 1908.....	3260, 3276	
Scotland.....		3031
United States, 1900, 1905, and 1907.....	3252, 3260	
West Virginia Pulp and Paper Company.....	3031, 3032, 3034, 3036	
Firemen—		
Canada, 1907 and 1908.....	3266, 3278	
United States, 1900, 1905, and 1907.....	3255, 3256, 3266	
West Virginia Pulp and Paper Company.....	3033, 3035, 3037	
Flambeau Paper Company.....		1784
Foreign and United States compared.....		3119
Foreign countries and United State compared.....		3031
Fourth hands.....		2104
Franklin Falls Mills.....		1412
Germany.....		3031
Gilbert Paper Company.....		1410
Gould Paper Company.....		1014-1015
Grinders—		
1907 and 1908.....	3261, 3277	
Little Chute Pulp Company.....	2109, 2110	
United States, 1900, 1905, and 1907.....	3253, 3261	
Hannewa Falls Water Power Company.....		1453
Hennepin Paper Company.....	1934-1936, 1940-1941	
Hudson Falls Mills.....	657, 658-672, 674, 653-691	
Gould Paper Company, increase.....		1014-1015
Increases at Hudson Falls Mills.....	658, 661, 663, 664, 677-678	
Increase during last seven years, St. Regis Paper Company.....		938
Increase in New Hampshire.....		930
Increased, Franklin Falls Mills.....		1412
Increased by three-four system.....	1375-1376	
Interlake Pulp and Paper Company.....		2113
International Paper Company.....	1083-1091, 1335-1342, 3127-3130	
International Paper Company, agreement with paper-mill workers.....		347-348
International Paper Company's scale of wages adopted by other companies.....		1382
Kimberly-Clark Company.....	1871, 2129	
Laborers—		
Foreign countries.....	3031	
West Virginia Pulp and Paper Company.....	3031-3037	
Laurentide Paper Company.....	1335-1342, 1376	
Lewis & Co.....		1579
Linotype operators, 1900, 1905, 1907.....	3274, 3275	
Lisbon Falls Fiber Company.....		3151
Little Chute Pulp Company.....	2109, 2110	
Loaders, Kimberly-Clark Company.....		2129
Lumbermen.....	134, 1046, 1934, 2399	
Lumbermen, Minnesota.....	1933-1936	
Machine tenders.....		2104
Canada, 1907 and 1908.....	3259, 3276	
Foreign countries.....		3031
Scotland.....		3031
United States, 1900, 1905, and 1907.....	3252, 3259	
Watab Pulp and Paper Company.....		2407
West Virginia Pulp and Paper Company.....	3031-3037	
Machinists—		
Canada, 1907 and 1908.....	3267, 3278	
United States, 1900, 1905, and 1907.....	3256, 3267	

# INDEX.

COV

## Wages—Continued.

	Page.
Maine, statistics of.....	1005
Mechanics, West Virginia Pulp and Paper Company.....	3031-3037
Massachusetts.....	370-373
Massachusetts, statistics.....	930
Menasha Paper Company.....	1899
New Hampshire, statistics.....	930
New York and Pennsylvania Company.....	1499-1501, 3037-3039
New York paper-mill operatives; average earnings of labor.....	359-370
No reduction of wages at Hudson Falls Mills.....	853
Northwest Paper Company, average per annum.....	1648
Norway.....	3031
Oilers.....	2104
Paper-bag makers.....	361-369
Paper makers.....	361-369
Paper makers receive highest wages.....	657
Paper-mill operatives, statistics.....	808, 813, 816-817
Paper-mill workers paid less than printers and binders.....	374
Parsons & Co.....	978
Pejepscot Paper Company.....	3151
Percentage compared with total cost of manufacture.....	3249
Pettebone-Cataract Paper Company.....	1615
Pressmen—	
Canada, 1907 and 1908.....	3261, 3262, 3277
United States, 1900, 1905, and 1907.....	3253, 3254, 3261, 3262
Publishing establishments, statistics.....	814, 815
Pulp workers.....	361-369
Rate per hour, Northwest Paper Company.....	1668
Rates of, in New York State.....	366-369
Rates paid in Hudson Falls Mills, 1898-1908, schedule.....	1943-1947
Rates paid in Hudson Falls Mills, statement inclosed in letter of C. W. Walker; also, hours of labor statement.....	1942
Reduction in 1906.....	700
Reduction in 1908, International Paper Company.....	3131
Remington-Martin Company, cost per ton.....	1423
Riordon Paper Company.....	1335-1342
St. Regis Paper Company.....	937-938
Scandinavian scale in sulphite mills.....	3169-3176
Scotland, paid in.....	8031
Screen men—	
Canada, 1907 and 1908.....	3261, 3262, 3277
United States, 1900, 1905, and 1907.....	3253, 3254, 3261, 3262
Statistics of Canadian paper industry labor.....	3258-3269, 3276-3278
Statistics of forest labor.....	2697, 2702, 2703
Statistics of labor cost, 1900, 1905, and 1907.....	3251-3258
Statistics of labor in Eastern pulp and paper mills, 1900, 1905, and 1907.....	3251-3258
Statistics of labor in Western pulp and paper mills, 1900, 1905, and 1907.....	3251-3258
Statistics of paper-mill labor.....	504, 2686-2700
Statistics of paper-mill wages, 1897-1907.....	806, 808-817
Statistics of percentage cost, 1907.....	3325, 3328, 3333, 3337, 3342, 3347, 3352, 3355
Statistics of pulp and paper mill labor.....	3249-3269
Statistics of pulp-mill labor.....	2702
Statistics of wage-earners, by States.....	2746
Sulphite workers—	
Canada, 1907 and 1908.....	3262, 3277
United States, 1900, 1905, and 1907.....	3254, 3262
Sweden.....	3031
Table of, issued by Northern Pine Manufacturers' Association, cor- rected.....	1046, 1934-1935
Tariff repeal, effect upon.....	1378
Three-four system, effect on.....	695
Third hands.....	2104
Tour workers, Little Chute Pulp Company.....	2110
United States and foreign countries compared.....	3031

Wages—Continued.	Page.
West Virginia Pulp and Paper Company.....	3031-3037
Wisconsin mills.....	3062
Wisconsin, statistics.....	701-703
Wisconsin River Paper and Pulp Company.....	1861
Women, International Paper Company.....	1877
Wood handlers—	
Canada, 1907 and 1908.....	3263, 3264, 3277
United States, 1900, 1905, and 1907.....	3255, 3263, 3264
Woodsmen.....	2098
Union Bag and Paper Company.....	2890
Wagon drivers, wages.....	1721
Waite, J. L., letter to Hon. James R. Mann stating that the Burlington Hawk-Eye is not in sympathy with the movement for repeal of the tariff.....	833
Waldo, Mr.:	
In charge of selling for Flambeau Paper Company.....	1791
Of Flambeau Paper Company.....	1791, 1802
Waldhof Company, superior sulphite manufacturers.....	2163
Waldorf-Astoria Hotel.....	504
Sulphite makers meet.....	331
Walker, C. W.:	
Letter inclosing statement of hours of labor and rate of wages paid in Hudson River Mills.....	1942
Letter to Hon. James R. Mann, chairman correcting error in testimony regarding wages in Canada (dated May 12, 1903).....	1343
Part owner with Mr. Nelson of Hennepin Paper Company.....	1933
Superintendent of Hudson Falls Mills, statement before Select Committee on Pulp and Paper.....	684-691
Former positions occupied.....	688-689
Superintendent of Brompton Pulp and Paper Company mills in Canada.....	689, 690
Walker, E. C., box-board pool, president of.....	325
Walker, S. E., letter.....	1509
Walker, T. B.:	
Lumber company cuts clean in Minnesota.....	2364
Timber expert.....	2385
Waller, Tom T.:	
(See also International Paper Co.)	
Agreement to restrict output or to control prices, knowledge of, denied by.....	1202
Combination denied by, International Paper Company.....	1199
Criticism of Mr. Norris's statement regarding number of papers to which letters and telegrams had been sent.....	1138-1140
Figures showing International Paper Company's claims against New York Times, Philadelphia Ledger, and Chattanooga Times.....	704-705
Letter to Adolph S. Ochs regarding New York Times contracts with International Paper Company.....	1194-1195
Letter to, from Louis Chable, regarding purchase of Canadian print paper.....	1155-1159
Letters to J. L. Fearing regarding serious condition of paper industry: "Conditions almost beyond our control".....	1144-1145
Mr. Noyes requested to give information to Select Committee on Pulp and Paper regarding contracts of Chicago Record-Herald with International Paper Company in secret session.....	628
Reply to charges of Mr. Norris.....	709
Reply to statement of W. E. Gardner, of Syracuse Post-Standard, accusing the International Paper Company of endeavoring to influence other paper makers in making contracts.....	1175
Second vice-president and manager of sales of International Paper Company, statement before Select Committee on Pulp and Paper.....	1138-1203
Second vice-president of International Paper Company.....	194
Signs contract with Chicago Record-Herald.....	629, 645
Signs Chicago Tribune contract.....	459
Statement regarding charge of collusion made against International Paper Company.....	1198-1199
Syracuse Post-Standard informed that it must pay \$2.25 for 1903....	573
Tariff repeal, effect of.....	1183

# INDEX.

COVII

Walker, W. J.:	Page.
Tariff, opinion as to.....	2388
Timber holdings in Minnesota.....	2390
Timber land in California.....	2389
Statement before Select Committee.....	2385-2391
Wall paper. (See Hanging paper.)	
Wall Street Journal, article on International Paper Company's timber holdings.....	487
Walla Walla (Wash.) Union.....	75
Wallace (Idaho) Press.....	73, 79
Ward & Co., contracts, Johnstown (Pa.) Democrat.....	645-647
Wardle, A. B., Flambeau Paper Company inspected.....	1797
Western merger.....	424-425
Wardlow-Thomas Paper Company, letter in regard to tariff on pulp.....	3193, 3194
Wardman, Ervin, letters.....	1548
Warner, Charles F., quotation from letter.....	1559
Warren, S. D. & Co.:	
Chart showing relation between prices, capital, sales, and production of company.....	3290
Cornstalk experiments.....	2676, 2723, 2724
Letter to Hon. James R. Mann, presenting diagram, showing relation between prices, capital, sales, and production of company.....	3288, 3289
Letter to Hon. James R. Mann, in regard to paper-making materials.....	3297
Letter of protest against increase in tariff on pulp.....	3208, 3209
Soda process used by.....	3208
Warrener, Mr., secretary of Whitaker Paper Company.....	591-592
Warrensburg. (See Scroon mill.)	
Washburn, Hon. Charles G., letter addressed to by Alvah Crocker.....	1542
Washburn, Horace, Canadian wages investigated by.....	1338
Washburn, H. L.:	
Head cook in Hudson Falls mills, statement before Select Committee on Pulp and Paper.....	659-664
Hours of labor.....	660
Three-four system.....	660
Effect on wages.....	660
Wages.....	660
Positions held.....	660-661
Increase in wages.....	664
Washington:	
Hemlock, inexhaustible supply of.....	2074, 2080
Spruce, inexhaustible supply of.....	2074
Washington Herald, International and other companies refuse bids.....	832
Washington National Tribune, contract lost by Berlin Mills Company.....	1411
Washington Post:	
Articles, April 30, 1908: A mistaken demand.....	1313
Letter.....	1542
Washington Star, cotton-waste paper used by.....	625, 627-628
Quality of paper used.....	115
Washington (State) newspapers, list of.....	79
Waste.....	451-453, 456, 471
Consumption in 1908.....	3365, 3366
Estimate of all kinds per year.....	3311
Forest, for paper making.....	3304, 3311
Less in old communities.....	2125
Lumber industry, estimate per year.....	3304
Materials used for paper.....	3014-3021
Mill, material for paper making.....	3287, 3304, 3311
Paper, estimate of, available for use.....	3307
Paper, material for paper making.....	3301, 3303, 3307, 3309, 3311, 3365, 3366
Paper, prices.....	3309
Paper and rags in New York City.....	3285-3287
Prices for waste paper in New York City.....	3286, 3287
Purchased.....	453
Rags, prices per pound.....	3308
Saving urged by Select Committee.....	3317
Scutching, material for paper making.....	3299, 3301, 3303, 3306
Textiles, material for paper making.....	3111, 3307, 3308
Value of annual consumption in paper making.....	3308



	Page.
Waste and by-products discussed at meetings of paper makers.....	1517-1518
Waste due to returns of newspapers.....	735
Waste from hemlock forests used by paper mills.....	2121
Waste of print paper related to low postal rate.....	2017
Waste paper:	
Consumption for paper making in 1908.....	3365, 3366
Prices for various grades.....	3309
Watab mill.....	1796
Watab Paper Company, contracts, Duluth (Minn.) Journal.....	1621
Watab Pulp and Paper Company:	
Capacity.....	2404
Chicago Evening Post supplied by.....	2406
Method of buying wood.....	2406
Print paper, prices received.....	2408
Pulp wood—cost.....	2406
Pulp wood—disks cut for Select Committee.....	2408
Sartell, Minn., mill visited by Select Committee.....	2404
Superior news-print makers.....	2404
Wages paid.....	2407
Water power.....	2404
Watchmen. (See Wages.)	
Water power:	
Amount used by American pulp and paper makers.....	3113
Canada.....	1769
Canada, relation to forests, paper by O. B. Smith.....	2951
Canada, Ungava and the northwest.....	2966, 2967
Canadians developing water power, increasing value of the same.....	986-987
Cliff Paper Company.....	1584, 1592, 1612
Combined Locks Paper Company.....	2101
Consolidated Water Power and Paper Company.....	1697-1698
Controlled by paper trust.....	747
Developed and undeveloped, International Paper Company.....	1108-1112
Developed and undeveloped, in the United States.....	1278-1282
Developed by International Paper Company.....	3126
Electrical development has checked paper-mill erection.....	3055
Flambeau Paper Company.....	1796-1797
Fox River Valley, restriction in.....	2134
Grand Rapids Pulp and Paper Company.....	1922
Hannawa Falls Water Power Company.....	1447, 1451, 1452
Horsepower of Gould Paper Company.....	1018
International Paper Company.....	1030, 1032
Lake Superior, north shore.....	2440
Linden, Minn.....	2458
Montana, excellent in.....	2084
Necessary to pulp mills.....	894-895
Nekoosa-Edwards Paper Company.....	2143
Northwest Paper Company.....	1666-1667
Norway.....	2162
Ontario.....	2125, 2136, 2953-2966, 2990
Little, in western.....	2393
Quebec.....	2952, 2955
Remington-Martin Company.....	1422
Sale of, by paper mills.....	967-968, 980-981
Undeveloped, in Maine, New York, Wisconsin, Minnesota.....	2013
Used in pulp mills.....	634
Value of—	
As an asset.....	894
International Paper Company.....	1126-1127
Wisconsin River Paper and Pulp Company.....	1895-1896
Water power, development of, for the manufacture of print paper.....	128
Water rents, International Paper Company.....	1075-1077
Water supply, conservation of, in Wisconsin River Valley.....	2049
Waterbury (Conn.) Republican.....	399
Quotation from letter.....	1557
Watered stock, statement of F. J. Sensenbrenner regarding proposition made by J. J. Hanrahan to the western mills.....	1880

# INDEX.

COIX

	Page.
Waterloo, Iowa:	
Courier .....	72
Times-Tribune .....	401
Waterton, Mass .....	430
Waterton Paper Company, contracts, Chicago Tribune .....	295
Watertown, N. Y .....	430
Freight rates .....	965
Switching charges increase .....	1051
Times, contracts St. Regis Paper Company .....	940
Watertown Mills, competition between Watertown Mills and Glens Falls Paper Company reduces price of paper to \$1.75 in 1907 .....	578
Watertown Mills, earnings and employment of paper makers and pulp workers .....	361-369
Watertown (S. Dak.) Public Opinion .....	413
Waterville (Me.) Sentinel .....	73
Watkins, Hon. J. T .....	1613
Ways and Means Committee:	
Chisholm, H. J., letter from, asking that tariff rate be maintained .....	475
Deceived by paper makers .....	479
Hearings on tariff reprinted .....	3013-3247
N. M. Jones presents reasons for not reducing tariff on sulphite. 2780-2782	
Mr. Norris presents protest of American newspapers against adoption of specific duty on paper .....	13
Pressure to be exerted upon .....	129
Price of paper indicated by Warner Miller .....	471
Publishers should have had a hearing before Ways and Means Committee .....	297
Tariff, argument on, before .....	2082
Weatherbee, S. B., organizing western merger .....	262
Weber, O. L. E., statement before Select Committee .....	3157, 8153
Webster, Daniel, more important to possess the St. John River than the whole Northwest (quoted) .....	564
Webster Paper Mills .....	746
Weekly publications, statistics of prices of print paper .....	2753, 2754
Weeks, Chas. G. Company:	
Endeavors to withdraw from paper combine .....	573, 577, 578
Letter favoring no change in tariff on pulp .....	8207
President of Oswego Falls Pulp and Paper Company quotes price of \$2.15 to the Syracuse Post-Standard in 1902 .....	573
Reference to, by Mr. Waller .....	1175
Weeks, W. N. (See Burleigh & Weeks.)	
Welgher, Hudson Falls Mills .....	653
Weight:	
Ground wood, per bundle .....	2107
Print paper—	
Effect on cost .....	622
New York Herald paper below standard .....	454-455
New York World paper below standard .....	454-455
Standard .....	451, 452-457
Great Northern Company departs from .....	455
Weingartner, moisture and grease proof paper patented .....	1753
Weiss, A. O. ....	1782
Publisher of Duluth (Minn.) Herald .....	1625
Statement before Select Committee on Pulp and Paper presented by Mille Bunnell .....	620-622
Welland Canal .....	1612
Weller, Mr. (of International Paper Company), statement regarding effect of the Stevens bill on prices .....	243
Wemyss, waste paper purchased .....	453
Wentworth, W. V., letter .....	1539-1540
Wertheimer, M. A., of Thilmany Pulp and Paper Company, statement before Select Committee .....	2067
West End Paper Company:	
Letter from W. B. Van Allen, of .....	1541-1542
Output .....	146
Annual .....	1544

	Page.
West Virginia newspapers, list of.....	78
Western Manila and Fiber Company, mills shut down.....	251-252
Western market, low quotations by St. Regis Paper Company, 1908.....	959-961
Western merger.....	715
(See also Western mills.)	
Advanced or abandoned in near future.....	269-272
American Appraisal Company involved in organization of.....	263
Appraisers again at mills, April 25, 1908.....	424-425
Department of Justice notified.....	270-271
Fox River Valley.....	425
Hanrahan, J. J., head of.....	265
Reference to.....	783
Kimberly-Clark Company, statement regarding.....	1878-1880
New corporation, right of western mills to form under Sherman law..	271
Perhaps a dummy performance.....	270
Preliminary plans.....	258, 260, 263-265
Preliminary work carried out.....	267
Statement regarding, by E. P. Sherry.....	1797-1798
Statement regarding, Northwest Paper Company.....	1629
Watered stock.....	1880
Wisconsin mills.....	425
Western mills:	
(See also Western merger; Wisconsin mills.)	
All on two-tour system.....	1930
Business sought with Chicago Tribune.....	292
Combination of, evidence regarding, should be placed in the hands of Department of Justice.....	784
Combination after dissolution of General Paper Company.....	782
Common buyer for.....	783
Competition for eastern trade.....	261
Cost of labor in.....	1931
Cost of wood per cord.....	586
Could not afford to reduce hours of labor.....	1930
Freight received and shipped.....	1995
Hanrahan, J. J., proposition to.....	1880
Hurlburt, W. H., traffic manager.....	783, 785
Labor cost.....	2687-2704
List of those belonging to General Traffic Bureau.....	1994
New organization.....	257-272
None on three-tour system.....	1669
Not in combination with Eastern manufacturers.....	577
Output.....	146
Output of print paper.....	3242
Quotations, September, 1907.....	577
Shut down.....	793
Short of wood; purchases made below Quebec.....	1067, 1068
Territory divided.....	576
Timberlands owned by.....	3074
Traffic manager.....	1627
Western Newspaper Union.....	1918
Western paper. (See Print paper, western.)	
Western Paper Box Manufacturing Association, meeting at Milwaukee, June 24, 1907.....	312
Western States:	
Freight rates.....	1682
Paper mill expenses compared with Eastern mills.....	1712
Pulp wood supply in.....	2142, 2144
Spruce in.....	2440
Spruce, opinion of R. M. Weyerhaeuser.....	2465
Standing hemlock, estimate.....	3285
Standing spruce, estimate.....	3285
Statistics regarding two and three tour systems in paper and pulp mills.....	1751-1753
Wages compared with Eastern States.....	1712
Western Virginia Methodist Advocate, letter regarding rise in prices.....	1854

# INDEX.

OOXI

	Page.
<b>West Virginia:</b>	
Pulp-wood consumption in 1908.....	3363
Spruce:	
Per cent of standing.....	1577
Small area.....	2649
Stumpage values.....	1371
<b>West Virginia Pulp and Paper Company:</b>	
Advertisement in Paper Trade Journal, output 700 tons, book paper...	431
Book paper made by.....	1469
Per cent of advance.....	1482-1483
By-products, utilized.....	1517
Capacity of mills.....	1463
Chart showing cost and selling prices of paper, and cost of wood...	1474-1475
Comparative cost of articles used in the manufacture of paper...	1895-1908
Experiments in paper-making materials.....	3296, 3297
Government Printing Office supplied by, in the past.....	1489-1491
Output restricted in 1908.....	1484
Paper—	
Comparative cost of, 1895-1907.....	1470
Cost, increase of.....	1472
Profit-sharing system adopted.....	1511
Pulp wood—	
Advance in cost of.....	1473
Cost of, at Tyrone, Pa.....	1472
Prices paid.....	1469
Imported from Canada.....	1469
Wages paid.....	3031-3037
Wages, statistics.....	1476-1481
<b>Weyerhaeuser, Frederick W.:</b>	
British Columbia timber holdings.....	498
Cloquet mill owned by.....	585
Controlling interest in Northwest Paper Company.....	621
Controls price of lumber.....	585
Draining swamps, effect of.....	2497
Largest producer of lumber in the United States, fixing prices of same	613
Legislation as a means to prevent fires.....	2492
Methods of forestry in foreign countries.....	2494
Statement before Select Committee.....	2491-2506
Timber supply, opinion as to.....	2491, 2492
White pine, proportion of, in country already cut.....	2496
<b>Weyerhaeuser, Rudolph M.:</b>	
Census of standing timber not practicable.....	2467
Forest conservation not practiced by.....	2467
Method of cutting forests.....	2464
Objections to reforestation.....	2472
Statement before Select Committee.....	2461-2473
Supply of timber, opinion as to.....	2468
Timber cut on Fond du Lac Reservation.....	2466
<b>Weyerhaeuser interests, Northwest Paper Company purchases no wood</b>	
from.....	1623, 1641
<b>Weyerhaeuser syndicate, holdings of.....</b>	<b>2079, 2080</b>
<b>Wheat:</b>	
Price of, advance by speculation.....	1939
Tariff on.....	1938
Wheat straw, used for making straw board.....	2787
<b>Wheeling, W. Va.:</b>	
Intelligencer.....	410
News ( <i>see also</i> H. C. Ogden).....	71
Register.....	72
<b>Wheelright, Geo. W., Paper Company:</b>	
Brief urging reduction of duty on certain articles.....	3243-3245
Letter of protest against tariff increase on pulp.....	3212, 3213, 3188, 3189
<b>Whereases. (<i>See</i> House of Representatives, Resolution No. 344.)</b>	
<b>Whitaker Paper Company:</b>	
Contracts Akron (Ohio) Beacon-Journal, Canadian paper supplied	
from Booth mills (copy).....	592-593
Quotations, 1908, Portsmouth (Ohio) Times.....	927-928

	Page.
Whitcomb, Mr.....	194
Whitcomb, William A., statement before Select Committee on Pulp and Paper.....	1069-1091, 1093-1107
White, Hon. Aubrey, deputy minister of forests, etc., Toronto, interviewed by Select Committee.....	2339
White, Hon. James, geographer, Ottawa, interviewed by Select Committee.....	2840
White, Mr., of New York World.....	1182
White Earth Reservation, estimate of timber.....	2387
White fir:	
Can be substituted for spruce.....	2150
Consumption of pulp in 1908.....	3362, 3363
White Mountain land owned by Publishers' Paper Company.....	638
White Mountain Reserve.....	498
White pine:	
Minnesota.....	2366, 2390
Proportion in country already cut.....	2496
White waste. ( <i>See</i> Waste.)	
Whiting, George A.:	
Freight received and shipped.....	1905
Mill inspected by Select Committee.....	2067
Output of mill.....	2050, 2051, 2065
Statement before Select Committee.....	2048-2067
Vice-president General Paper Company.....	439
Whiting, George M., newspaper publishers to suffer for bringing about dissolution of General Paper Company.....	268
Statement regarding increase of prices.....	575, 576
Whiting, H. G. ( <i>see also</i> Salt Lake (Utah) Desert News).....	741
Whitney, Sir James, premier of Ontario, interviewed by Select Committee.....	2839
Whitney, J. N.:	
Letter inclosing telegrams from American consuls in Ottawa, Montreal, London, and Paris.....	862
Letter to Hon. James R. Mann, inclosing data from consuls-general at Ottawa and Berlin.....	2008-2011
Letter transmitting statistics of foreign countries.....	2556
Statement before Select Committee on Pulp and Paper.....	542-546
Whitney estate.....	1447
Whiting Paper Company, letter.....	1540
Wichita, Kans.:	
Beacon.....	68, 415
Daily Beacon purchases restricted by sellers.....	122
Eagle.....	75, 412
Width of paper, effect on prices.....	162-163
Width of paper manufactured by Remington-Martin Company.....	1424
Wiggins, H. P., letter.....	1550
Wilder & Co., contracts, Newark News.....	622-623, 627
Wilder Mill:	
Absorbed by the International Paper Company.....	828
Cotton-waste paper made.....	628
Shut down.....	793
Wilkes-Barre (Pa.):	
Leader.....	68
Times.....	71
Contract lost by Berlin Mills Company.....	1411
Orders refused by paper makers.....	162-164
Quotations made.....	162-164
Wilkenson Bros. & Co., selling agents for Cliff Paper Company.....	1588
Willamette Paper Company:	
Paper trust on Pacific coast.....	463
Restriction of sales.....	158
Willamette Pulp and Paper Company:	
Letter to Hon. W. C. Hawley denying combination and protesting against Stevens bill.....	839
Statistics of manufacture not furnished Select Committee.....	3326
Williams, President.....	1715

	Page.
Williams, Hon. John Sharp, letter from Herman Ridder on failure of Federal investigation of Fiber and Manila Association	449-450
Williamsburg (Pa.)	431
West Virginia Pulp and Paper Company Mill	1468
Williamsport (Pa.):	
Gazette-Bulletin	75
Grit	75
News	69
Sun	71
Willimantic (Conn.) Chronicle	69
Willow	1460
Wilmington (N. C.) Star	70
Wilmington (Vt.) Deerfield Valley Times, contract lost by Berlin Mills Company	1411
Willaboro, Essex County, N. Y., sulphite mill of New York and Pennsylvania Company	1492
Willson law	477, 479
Ad valorem basis of	1533-1534
Effect of	14
Wood pulp, no distinction made in kinds of pulp imported	480
Wilson-Gorman law	473-484
Winder man, duties of	668
Winder men, wages	366-369
Windsor Mills. (See also Canada Paper Company.)	
Winfield (Kans.) Courier	68
Winnipiseogee Mills	746
Shut down	793
Winona (Minn.):	
Independent	72, 403
Republican-Herald	73, 79
Winsted (Conn.) Citizen	71
Wires. (See Operating expenses.)	
"Wisconsin"	426
Wisconsin:	
Forests cut clean	1906
Forestry methods not economical in	2077
Freight rates	470, 1680, 1694
Freight rates, decrease	2097
Hemlock—	
Percentage in	2145
Resources in	2070, 2071, 2075
Sault Ste. Marie Railroad Company, in vicinity	2160
Hemlock supply	2135, 2137
Hemlock supply according to Mr. Guy Nash	2154
Land not valuable for agriculture	2082
Length of time supply of pulp wood will last	1885
New paper mills	1796
Pulp mills	1706
Pulp and paper makers apply for a change in freight rates	470
Pulp wood consumption for 1908	3363
Pulp wood supply exhausted	1904
Spruce—	
Cut by settlers	2159
Little obtained in, by Pulp Wood Company	2092
No large amount in	2093
Spruce supply being exhausted	1985
Timber land, sold by	2099
Timber lands, taxation of	2077, 2078
Two pulp-wood companies in the State other than the Wisconsin Pulp Wood Company	1906
Water reservation, law on	2057, 2080
Wood pulp, amount produced for sale	1705
Wisconsin bureau of labor:	
Labor statistics	3061
Statistics regarding wages of Wisconsin paper workers	701-703
Two and three tour systems, information to be obtained regarding	694-695
Wisconsin forestry commission, policy regarding State reserves	1794

	Page.
<b>Wisconsin mills:</b>	
(See also Western mills.)	
Appoint joint buyer in Quebec	565
Canadian pulp wood, amount received	1879-1880
Committee appointed to handle traffic affairs jointly; names of officers to whom Mr. Hurlbut makes reports	1684
Customers informed that prices were going up	632
Duties of traffic manager	1878
History	441-445
Machinery for agreement	3081
Pulp wood obtained from Ontario	2120
Shut down	793
Timber holdings	3074
Western merger	425
Wood supply investigated in 1883	2157
<b>Wisconsin Pulp and Paper Manufacturers. (See General traffic bureau.)</b>	
<b>Wisconsin Pulp Wood Company:</b>	
Babcock, C. A., president of	1893
Ballou, M. H., secretary	1896
Buying agency	1906
Canadian contractors endeavor to buy back wood purchased in Quebec	1904-1906
Contract with Flambeau Paper Company	2001-2003
Contracts, time of making	1901
Contracts asked for by chairman of select committee	1901
Capitalization	1900
Dells Paper and Pulp Company, a member of	1899
Dividends	1900
Flambeau Paper Company—	
Member of	1793
Relations with	1799-1800
Kimberly-Clark—	
Member of	1899
Relations with	1870
List of mills belonging to	1899
Member of Flambeau Paper Company	1899
Menasha Paper Company, a member of	1899
Nature and objects of organization	1869-1870, 1875-1876, 1800-1801, 1899-1900
Officers of	1876
<b>Pulp wood—</b>	
Amount purchased	1900
Cost of	1902-1907
Quebec, Canada, purchase	1902-1907
Amount of wood obtained	1902
Firms from whom wood was obtained	1902
Method of shipment	1902-1903
Prices paid for wood	1902-1907
Records of	1886
Rhineland Paper Company, a member of	1899
Sensenbrenner, F. J., a member of executive committee	1882
Statement regarding	1869-1870
Wisconsin River Pulp and Paper Company, a member of	1899
<b>Wisconsin railway commission:</b>	
Case of Wisconsin paper mills presented by Mr. Hurlbut	1686
John Edwards Manufacturing Company appears before	1694
<b>Wisconsin River:</b>	
Precipitation on, 1907	2050
Water power low in, 1908	2049, 2050
<b>Wisconsin River Mills:</b>	
Hours	2166
Pulp wood consumption	2157, 2164
Stock owned in, by Flambeau Paper Company	1801
<b>Wisconsin River Paper and Pulp Company:</b>	
Capacity and state of mills	1858-1859
Combination, restriction of output, and fixing of prices denied	1859
Contracts, W. D. Boyce	1892

Wisconsin River Paper and Pulp Company—Continued.		Page.
Days run by mills, number of.....		1861
Freight received and shipped.....		1995
General Paper Company, constituent company of.....	1859,	1888
Ground wood, cost of.....		1860
Labor, cost of.....		1861
Materials, cost of.....		1860
Operating expenses, cost of.....		1860
Output of mills.....		1859
Output restricted in 1908.....		1892
Paper mills, number and capacity.....		1859
Print paper—		
Cost of.....		1860
Output of mills.....		1891-1892
Prices received.....	1860, 1887-	1888
Pulp wood, cost of.....	1860, 1893,	1895
Pulp wood purchased from Quebec.....		1894, 1895
Pulp wood purchased from Imperial Paper Mills.....		1893
Scripps-McRae contract.....		1853, 1888
Sulphite fiber, cost of.....		1860, 1893
Sulphite fiber purchased from Canada.....		1893-1894
Sulphite fiber purchased from Brompton Pulp and Paper Company and Sault Ste. Marie Pulp and Paper Company.....		1893
Sulphite fiber purchased from Crivitz Pulp and Paper Company....		1894
Wages.....		1861
Water power.....		1895-1896
Wisconsin Pulp Wood Company, member of.....		1899
Wisconsin River Valley:		
Abundance of hemlock tends toward sulphite manufacture.....		2168
Conservation of water supply.....		2049
Print paper manufactured in.....		2118
Print paper output decreased.....		2168
Wisconsin Tissue Paper Company:		
Freight received and shipped.....		1995
Letter on tariff revision.....		3207
Member of general traffic bureau.....		1869
Wisconsin Valley Improvement Company.....		2048, 2049
Articles of incorporation.....		2053-2065
Wisconsin Valley Improvement Company, discussed at meeting of General Paper Company.....		268
Wisconsin Valley Mills: sales restricted to near-by territory.....		576
Witnesses.....		470
Abell, James M., manager of city sales, J. W. Butler Paper Company, Chicago.....		2599-2607
Agnus, Gen. Felix, publisher of Baltimore American.....		234-245
Alexander, J. S., finisher, Hudson Falls Mills.....		658-659
Alexander, L. M., of Milwaukee, Wis., officer and director in the John Edwards Manufacturing Company, Centralia Water and Power Company, Kenosha Paper Company, Port Edwards Fiber Company.....		1688-1697
Amey, John T., Connecticut River Lumber Company.....		1130-1135
Andrews, Gen. Christopher O., forestry commissioner of Minnesota... 2506, 2531-2552		
Arnold, Luther B., assistant land commissioner of the Duluth and Iron Range Railroad Company.....		2447-2461
Attorney-General Bonaparte's statement regarding failure of wit- nesses to appear—Mr. Norris calls attention to the fact that 36 names were submitted.....		236
Babcock, C. A., of Neenah, Wis., secretary and treasurer of the Wis- consin Paper and Pulp Company, secretary of the Plover Paper Company, president of the Wisconsin Pulp Wood Company... 1887-1896		
Backus, Edw. W., of Minneapolis, with Minnesota and Ontario Power Company.....		2368-2377
Bailey, W. W., of Johnstown (Pa.) Democrat.....		645-648
Ballou, M. H., of Menasha, Wis., treasurer of the Menasha Paper Company, manager of the Wisconsin Pulp Wood Company..... 1896- 1920, 2129-2134		



## Witnesses—Continued.

Page.

Bender, Victor E., publisher of Daily Nonpareil, Council Bluffs, Iowa.....	648-651
Bowles, Samuel, publisher of Springfield (Mass.) Republican.....	520-523
Bresnahan, Timothy, fireman, Hudson Falls Mills.....	680-682
Bristol, H. S., chief of section of wood chemistry, Forest Service.....	1458-1468
Brown, Herbert J., treasurer of the Berlin Mills Company.....	1385-1403
Bruce, William, connected with Local No. 9, Boiler, Sulphite and Paper Mill Workers.....	1411-1412
Bunnell, Mille, publisher of Duluth (Minn.) News-Tribune.....	582-587, 620-622
Burbank, A. N.....	222
Campbell, John C., of the Cloquet Lumber Company, Cloquet, Minn.....	2478-2480
Cannon, Charles B., clerk in timber department of the Oliver Iron Mining Company, Brimson, Minn.....	2490, 2491
Carey, Jeremiah T., president of the International Brotherhood of Paper Makers, Sulphite and Paper Mill Workers.....	1374-1385
Carter, Augustus M., civil engineer, timber estimator, woodsman.....	1135-1187
Chable, Louis, secretary of the American Pulp and Paper Association.....	1743-1761
Cheboygan Paper Company.....	837-838
Chisholm, John H., of Johnson & Wentworth, lumbermen, of Cloquet, Minn.....	2480-2482
Consolidated Water Power and Paper Company.....	838
Corlew, Z. W., blacksmith, Hudson Falls Mills.....	664-666
Cowles, David S., president of American Paper and Pulp Association; president of W. H. Parsons & Co.; vice-president of Bowdoin Paper Manufacturing Company; president of Lisbon Falls Fiber Company; president of Pelepscot Paper Company; president of Bay Shore Lumber Company; president of Sagadahoc Towing Company.....	883-926, 973-996
Crawford, W. J., president of Commercial Publishing Company, Memphis, Tenn.....	609-620
Crombie, F. H., of Spokane, Wash., lumberman.....	2476-2478
Crowe, E. F.....	830, 831
Curry, David J., of Curry & Whyte, Duluth, Minn., ties and logs, lumberman.....	2432-2444
Curtis, Warren, director of International Paper Company.....	1125-1130
Davis, John A.....	182
Dean, Henry B.....	182
Dodd, Charles F., business manager of Newark (N. J.) Evening News.....	622-627
Dwyer, Matthew S., manager of Providence (R. I.) Telegram Publishing Company.....	523-528
Fannon, William A., manager of the Interlake Pulp and Paper Company, Appleton, Wis.....	2111-2114
Fisher, H. J., vice-president and general manager of Crowell Publishing Company, New York and Springfield, Ohio.....	601-604
Fitzgerald, James F., president of the International Brotherhood of Pulp, Sulphite and Paper Mill Workers.....	1335-1342
Frambach, H. A.....	1003
Frambach, H. A., of Cheboygan Paper Company.....	837-838
Franson, Eric, of International Falls, Minn., woodsman.....	2410-2423
Gardner, W. E., publisher of Post-Standard, Syracuse, N. Y.....	571-582
Gilbert, Frank, of the Frank Gilbert Paper Company, Waterford, N. Y.....	1403-1410
Gould, G. H. B., of Gould Paper Company, Lyon Falls, N. Y.....	1010-1024
Gray, Frank, head pulp handler, Hudson Falls Mills.....	676-679
Great Northern Paper Company.....	182
Griffing, C. H., manager woodlands department, International Paper Company, New York.....	1035-1067
Haley, Dan, head fireman, Hudson Falls Mills.....	682-684
Hanrahan, John J.....	184
Hardy, George.....	182
Hastings, Arthur C., of Niagara Falls, N. Y., of the Cliff Paper Company.....	1584-1618
Hastings, Wilmott R., of Lynn (Mass.) Item.....	605-609

# INDEX.

CCXVII

## Witnesses—Continued.

	Page.
Hazel, William, machine tender, Hudson Falls Mills.....	666-669
Hornby, H. O., of the Cloquet Lumber Company, Cloquet, Minn....	2473-2476
Hurlbut, W. D., of Chicago, traffic manager of the Wisconsin pulp and paper manufacturers.....	182, 1676-1687
Hussey, Mr.....	182
International Paper Company.....	181
Jones, Maurice, backman on paper machine, Hudson Falls Mills....	669-672
Jones, Nathaniel M., of the Katahdin Pulp and Paper Company.....	182, 2035-2048
Kenney, Edw., local president of International Brotherhood of Pulp, Sulphite, and Paper Mill Workers, Hudson Falls Mills.....	653-658
Kline, T. J., of Minneapolis, logger and lumberman.....	2361-2368, 2378
Knappen, Theo. M., of Minneapolis, secretary of the National Forest Conservation League.....	2400-2402
Knight, C. L., publisher of Akron (Ohio) Beacon Journal.....	589-599
Laurentide Paper Company.....	1185
Lewis, James P., of Beaver Falls, N. Y., connected with the J. P. Lewis Company, Lewis & Slocum, and Lewis, Slocum & Le Fevre,.....	1578-1584
List of 41 publishers willing to testify before special committee....	379-380
Littleton, Wm. B., of Hagerstown, Md., connected with the Antietam Paper Company.....	1428-1440
Luke, John G., president of the West Virginia Pulp and Paper Company.....	839, 1468-1495
Lyman, Chester W., assistant president, International Paper Company, New York City.....	1025-1034, 1208-1229
Lynch, F. B., of St. Paul, lumberman, with the Union Manufacturing Company, Canada.....	2391-2400, 2402-2404
MacLennan, Frank P., publisher of Topeka (Kans.) Daily State Journal.....	503-520
Marks, A. D.....	1542
Martin, Frederick Roy, editor and manager of Providence (R. I.) Journal and Providence Evening Bulletin.....	535-538
Martin, Louis B., of Duluth, Minn., pulp wood dealer.....	2423-2432
Martin, Thos. H., of Martin Bros., Duluth, Minn., lumberman....	2444-2447
McCormick, telegram sent by.....	457
McCormick, Medill, publisher of Chicago Tribune; chairman of special committee of American Newspaper Publishers' Association...	290-303
McGregor, Thos., cruiser.....	2489
McNair, Clarence I., of Cloquet, Minn., manager of the Northwest Paper Company.....	1620-1676
McNaughton, Peter, manager of the Little Chute Pulp Company, Wisconsin.....	2106-2110
Mead, Geo. W., of Grand Rapids, Wis., secretary and manager of the Consolidated Water Power and Paper Company.....	838, 1697-1714
Meade, W. G., estimator and cruiser.....	2482-2489
Meigs, Feris J., manager and vice-president of the Santa Clara Lumber Company.....	1113-1125
Merritt, Edwin A., jr., of Potsdam, N. Y., temporary receiver of the Hannawa Falls Water Power Company.....	1446-1457
Messler, F. M., manager of Evening News Publishing Company, Asheville, N. C.....	538-542
Milton, Geo. F., president of Knoxville (Tenn.) Sentinel Company....	639-640
Murphy, W. B., of the Riverside Fiber and Paper Company, Appleton, Wis.....	2114-2117
Myers, E. L., purchasing agent, New York and Pennsylvania Company, Johnsonburg, Pa.....	2608-2628
Names given Attorney-General.....	230, 810
Nash, Guy, of the Nekoosa-Edwards Company, Grand Rapids, Wis.....	2148-2156
Nash, Thos. E., of the Nekoosa-Edwards Company, Grand Rapids, Wis.....	2135-2148
Nelson, Benjamin F., president and general manager of the Hennepin Paper Company, Little Falls, Minn.....	1932-1942, 2378-2385
Newspapers disinclined to supply.....	697

## Witnesses—Continued.

Page.

Norris, John, business manager of the New York Times; member paper committee of American Newspaper Publishers' Association	4-234, 245-282, 285-289, 303-501, 550-560, 693-749, 752-801, 806-829, 839-842
North, S. N. D., Director of the Census	1344-1348
Noyes, Frank B., editor of Chicago Record-Herald and president of the Associated Press	627-639
Oberly, Chas. G., vice-president and superintendent of the Watab Pulp and Paper Company, Sartell, Minn	2404-2410
Paine, Col. A. G.	839
Paine, Augustus G., Jr., second vice-president and general manager of the New York and Pennsylvania Company	1492-1581, 2628-2643
Paper makers alone could supply latest fact about paper trade	876
Pillsbury, R. W., publisher of Manchester (N. H.) Union	546-550
Pinchot, Gifford, chief of the Forest Service	1356-1373
Plummer, John D., treasurer, Union Newspaper Company, Springfield, Mass.	528-534
Remington, Charles H., of Watertown, N. Y., representing Remington-Martin Company, Raymondville Paper Company, Norwood Paper Company, Diana Paper Company	1413-1425, 1440-1446
Ridder, Herman, willing to testify	842
Safford, Arthur T., engineer, Locks and Canals Company, Lowell, Mass., consulting engineer, International Paper Company	1108-1112
Sensenbrenner, F. J., of Neenah, Wis., first vice-president of the Kimberly-Clark Company	1867-1886, 2069, 2117-2129
Sherman, George C., of Watertown, N. Y., treasurer of St. Regis Paper Company, treasurer of Taggart Paper Company, treasurer of Brownville Paper Company	843-861, 981-971
Sherry, E. P., of Milwaukee, Wis., president of the Flambeau Paper Company	1781-1803
Sibley, C. W., secretary and treasurer of the Thilmany Pulp and Paper Company	2067-2069
Simons, V. D., of Grand Rapids, Wis., of the Grand Rapids Pulp and Paper Company	1922-1932
Smith, Chas. Robinson, of the Menasha Wooden Ware Company	2069-2078
Spies, Augustus, president and manager of the Marinette and Menominee Paper Company	2031-2035
Stanley, Nathan D., business manager of Sedalia (Mo.) Democrat Company	599-601
Steele, G. F., secretary of the Nekoosa-Edwards Paper Company, Port Edwards, Wis.	2156-2168
Stuart, William M., chief statistician for manufactures in the Census Bureau	1348-1356
Stilp, J. A., of the Dells Paper and Pulp Company, Eau Claire, Wis.	1920-1922
Strange, John, of the John Strange Paper Company, Menasha, Wis.	837, 1003, 2078-2088
Swift, Torrence, grinder man, Hudson Falls Mills	672-675
Taylor, W. S., of the Pulp Wood Company, of Appleton, Wis.	2088-2099
Van Nortwick, William, manager of the combined Locks Paper Company	2099-2106
Walker, Charles W., superintendent of Hudson Falls Mills	684-691
Walker, Willis J., of Minneapolis, timber expert	2385-2391
Waller, Tom T., second vice-president and manager of sales department, International Paper Company	1136-1203
Washburn, H. L., head cook, digesting department, Hudson Falls Mills	659-664
Werthelmer, M. A., of the Thilmany Pulp and Paper Company, Kaukauna, Wis.	2067
Weyerhaeuser, Frederick W., lumberman, of St. Paul, Minn.	2491-2506
Weyerhaeuser, Rudolph M., of the Northern Lumber Company	2461-2473
Whitcomb, William A., manager of manufacturing department, International Paper Company	1069-1107
Whiting, Geo. A., president of the Geo. A. Whiting Paper Company, Neenah, Wis.	2048-2067

Witnesses—Continued.	Page.
Whitney, J. N., chief clerk, Bureau of Statistics, Washington, D. C.	542-546
Wright, A. E.	182
Wolf River Paper and Fiber Company, letter to Hon. James R. Mann in regard to wood used.	2739
Woman's Home Companion:	
Obtains lower rate on paper with duty paid.	27
Published by Crowell Publishing Company, New York City.	601
Purchases paper from Canadian mills for \$1 less than from American mills.	25
Quotation of \$50 per ton from St. Regis Company.	25
Women, three in Hudson Falls Mills.	687
Wood:	
(See also Pulp wood.)	
Amount necessary to make a ton of pulp.	687
Amount of, required to make a ton of print paper, International Paper Company.	1078
Amount used for paper manufacture.	3146
Amount used for pulp in 1906, compared with amount used for lumber.	1468
Amount used in Parsons & Co.'s mills in one year.	899
Best fiber at present for paper making.	3297
Canada.	480-485
Canadian, purchased by Hannewa Falls Water Power Company.	1448
Canadian, shipped to Hudson Falls.	723
Canadian export duty on.	603
Canadian export duty threatened.	495
Composition of.	2708
Consumption for paper making in 1907.	3300
Consumption for pulp in 1908.	3362-3364
Cord, amount of pulp made from.	446
Cords exported from Canada to United States.	481
Cords of, used for ground wood in 1905.	1578
Cords of, used for soda pulp in 1905.	1578
Cords of shipped from Canada for International Paper Company, total to January 1.	1055
Cost of.	735-738
Artificially stimulated.	6
Combined Locks Paper Company.	2105, 2106
Hudson Falls Mills.	735-738
International Paper Company.	713-714
Kimberly-Clark Company.	2118, 2120, 2122
Little Chute Pulp Company.	2108
Northern Paper Company.	2139
Parsons & Co.	898-899, 901-902
Palmer's Falls.	737
Quebec, Canada.	736-737
Riverside Fiber and Paper Company.	2116
St. Regis Paper Company.	848-859, 947
Cost per cord at western mills.	586
Disks cut for Select Committee, age and diameter.	2666-2671
Disks of, presented by Union Bag and Paper Company.	3292
Exhibit, presented to Select Committee by Kimberly-Clark Company.	3292
Export duty on, by Ontario.	637-638
Exported by St. Maurice Lumber Company.	695
Exported from Canada.	695
Ground, output, United States-Canada.	445
Ground wood, kinds used for.	3364
Imports from Canada.	479-484
Lumber consumes as much wood as pulp.	1379
Method of estimating wood used at Hudson Falls Mills.	738-739
Method of valuing, by St. Regis Paper Company.	850-851
New York and Pennsylvania Company use hard.	2611, 2612, 2614, 2615
No tariff on.	18
Number of acres required to produce a ton of paper a day.	1052, 1053

	Page.
Wood—Continued.	
Obtained from Adirondacks floated down past Palmers Falls Mills to Fort Edward and to Glens Falls.....	724
Peeled.....	440-441
Cost of.....	736-738
Used in sulphite process.....	440-441
Percentage of used in paper industry.....	806
Preparing mill for, in Canada, International Paper Company.....	1059
Prices paid per cord by Parsons & Co.....	899
Quotations.....	440
Reasons for use in paper making.....	3300
Rossed—	
Cost of.....	736-738
Explanation of.....	440-441
Quotations.....	440-441
Used in mechanical ground wood.....	440-441
Rough, cost of.....	736-738
Quotations.....	440-441
Scarcity of, foreseen by Mr. Underwood.....	1068
Scarcity of, in 1907.....	1067
Shortage predicted eight months in advance.....	172
Size cut by International Paper Company.....	1053, 1054
Speculation in.....	112, 195
Square miles stripped.....	446-447
Statement of G. H. Lauke.....	173-174
Statistics. (See Pulp wood.)	
Statistics being collected.....	374-375
Statistics of wood used in 1907... 3323, 3327, 3331, 3336, 3340, 3345, 3350, 3354	
Statistics of wood used in United States.....	205
Suitable for paper making.....	2891
Sulphite fiber, kinds used for.....	3364
Supply, plentiful anticipated for 1908.....	193
Supply in Michigan.....	2135
Supply in Minnesota.....	2135, 2141
Supply in Ontario.....	2135, 2136
Supply in Western States.....	2142, 2144
Supply in Wisconsin.....	2135
Supply investigated by Wisconsin mills in 1883.....	2157
Supply of, in United States.....	1774
Waste in, cut for lumber.....	1459
Weight of cord of spruce.....	1051
Weights by Union Bag and Paper Company.....	2890
Wood contracts:	
Between International Paper Company and Champlain Realty Company.....	735-738
Between International Paper Company and St. Maurice Lumber Company.....	735-738
Wood Chemistry, section of, purpose of.....	1458-1459
Wood cookers:	
Hudson Falls Mills.....	654
Wages.....	809, 813
Wood grinding, process studied by Ebert.....	1757
Wood handlers:	
Hudson Falls Mills.....	673
Wages—	
Berlin Mills Company.....	1401
Canada.....	805, 883
Canada, 1907 and 1908.....	3263, 3264, 3277
Canada Paper Company, International Paper Company, Laurentide Paper Company, Rlordon Paper Company.....	1337
Flambeau Paper Company.....	1784
Gould Paper Company.....	1091
Kimberly-Clark Company.....	1871
Northwest Paper Company.....	1668, 1676
St. Regis Paper Company.....	933
United States, 1900, 1905, and 1907.....	3255, 3263, 3264
West Virginia Pulp and Paper Company.....	1475-1481

# INDEX.

COXXI

	Page.
Wood preparers, wages.....	809, 813
Wood products, Canadian, exported, 1894-1903.....	2863, 2866
Wood pulp. (See also Ground wood: Chemical pulp, bleached and un-bleached.)	
Wood pulp:	
Amount increased by sharpening grindstones.....	2128
Amount made from cord of wood.....	446
Amount needed to make a ton of paper.....	36
Amount obtained from one cord of rough wood.....	1639
Amount used in 1873, small.....	2119
Amounts used in 1890, 1905, 1906.....	493
Box board, kind of pulp used in.....	314
Canada—	
Export duty.....	637
Output greater per unit.....	2127
Canadian—	
Manufactured cheaply.....	2124
Mostly shipped to United States.....	691
"Should be made at home".....	1770
Cost—Statement of Mr. Norris before Ways and Means Committee, 1896.....	478
Cost of—	
Cliff Paper Company.....	1589
Edwards Manufacturing Company.....	
Statement regarding, in report of select committee.....	1975-1976
Cost of labor per ton, 1900, 1905, 1907.....	3270
Cost of labor per ton, 1907, by months.....	3271
Cost of labor per ton of, Edwards Manufacturing Company.....	1690
Cost of making, chart showing variations in, Edwards Manufacturing Company.....	1691
Cost of production per ton, Northwest Paper Company.....	1668-1669
Discovery of, its usefulness for paper.....	1770
Drawbacks paid on imports, 1907-1908.....	1006
European quotations.....	8161
Experiments, address concerning, delivered by H. S. Bristol before the American Paper and Pulp Association.....	1462-1466
Exports—	
Asia.....	569
Europe.....	569
North America.....	569
Oceania.....	569
South America.....	569
Statistics.....	544
Exports in 1907.....	568
Fir taking the place of spruce in manufacture of.....	912
Imported for use on American machines.....	435
Imports, 1902-1906.....	494
Imports, 1907.....	2044
Imports.....	3107, 3110
Increase in price caused by drouth.....	2088
Introduced into Wisconsin by Bradner, Smith & Co.....	2164, 2165
Manufactured for sale in 1905.....	1578
Manufacturing plants expensive.....	8
Mode of shipment.....	691
Moisture, method of pressing out.....	691
No tariff on.....	718
Norway.....	334
Oregon fir used.....	2389
Output.....	336
Canada, greater per unit.....	2127
Restriction.....	335-336
Pacific coast wood pulp made from cottonwood.....	1372
Poplar, consumption of, for, decreasing.....	2082
Prices in Canada.....	16
Prices paid for, Lewis & Co.....	1581-1582
Pounds of yielded from one cord of pulp wood.....	1935-1936
Sawdust manufacture not practical.....	2632

	Page.
Wood pulp—Continued.	
Shipped in laps	691
Shortage, November 28, 1907	828-830
Soda, none manufactured in northwest	2088
Statistics. ( <i>See also</i> Ground wood; Chemical pulp, bleached and unbleached; Filter masse.)	
Statistics	1002-1008
Total amount manufactured and consumed in establishments where produced, Census of 1905 and 1900	1354
Total amount manufactured for sale in the United States, Census of 1905 and 1900	1354
Total amount manufactured in the United States, Census of 1905 and 1900	1353
Statistics being collected	374-375
Statistics to be supplied by Bureau of Statistics	490
Stored, Hannewa Falls Water Power Company	1457
Substituted for rags	471
Surplus stacked as reserve	676
Sweden	834
Tamarack, hard to handle	2155
Tariff, effect of removal	8
Tariff increase protested by importers	3178-3209
Tariff, practically free	435
Tariff on in 1896	478
Tariff recommendation of select committee	8315, 3316
Ton of, amount of wood necessary to make	687
Trees in United States available for	1357
United Box Board, sale of pulp by, influences paper market	342
Used by Kimberly-Clark Company in 1878	2410
Use of, for print paper cheapens cost of newspapers	764
Weight, ground, per bundle	2107
White spruce makes best	2142
Wisconsin, amount produced for sale	1705
Writing paper, used in manufacture of	808
Wood room, Hudson Falls Mills	660-661
Wood used by International Paper Company	725-728
Wood pulp companies:	
Books not audited	24
Relation to International Paper Company	23
Wood pulp importers, brief and letters submitted to Ways and Means Committee, asking no change in tariff	3179-3208
Wood structure, extracts on, from book by Dr. N. A. Cobb	3293
Wood wheelers, Hudson Falls Mills	673
Woods, list of commercial, of Canada	2857-2864
Woodsmen:	
Methods of working	2098
Wages	2098
Wages in Canada	2890
Woolen rags, consumption in 1908	3365, 3366
Worcester (Mass.) Post	412
World's paper industry, article from World's Paper Trade Review, January 15, 1909	3294, 3295
World's Paper Trade Review:	
Article February 28, 1908, on sulphite pulp of Europe	2042
Article on world's paper industry statistics	3294, 3295
World's production of:	
Chemical pulp	3295
Ground wood	3295
Paper	3294
Straw pulp	3295
Worman, James H.:	
Consular report	495
Referred to	112, 496
Report on the prices of pulp wood in Canada	1989-1991
Report regarding Canadian timber lands	1004
To compile prices of Canadian pulp wood and the increased cost of delivering the same at shipping points	556

